# THE HI-PO

Special Orientation Issue

Vol. 49, No. 1

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

September, 1975

# **HPC Orientation 1975**

#### By Hal Hughes

Orientation began this year on Monday August 25th with the arrival of the "Core Committee." With only five short days to prepare for the new crop of freshmen, the small group of nine worked from early in the morning on into the late afternoon. Information had to be compiled, packets had to be assembled, name tags were printed, and activities were planned. Core was lead by orientation chairperson Pam Pegram and was staffed by the following students: Joe Mann (entertainment chm.), Carol Spaulding (registration chm.), Roy Hardee (testing chm.), Marilyn Wilson (big sister chm.), Hal Hughes (big brother chm.), Ced Gonter (alumni advisor), Lydia Brown, and Sid Baker.

The arrival of the Orientation Committee on Saturdays the 31st began with a combination picnic and organizational meeting. Committee chairman met briefly with their individual groups to finalize plans that were to be effected in the next two days.

Four main activities filled the first day of our new freshmen and transfer students moving in to their room. registering, a 'picnic, and a 'talent'' show. The picnic was designed to allow the parents and advisors to become acquainted. Mr. Caldwell and his hard working staff provided a menu of fried chicken, potato salad, baked beans, and ice cream. His efforts are appreciated. Talent for the evening entertainment was provided primarily by the committee; however, several the newcomers were persuaded to become involved in a little good-natured fun. Following the show big brothers and big sisters were introduced, and they escorted their little brothers and sisters off for a meeting to answer their many questions.

Alarm clocks sounded early on Monday morning. Sleepily everyone got up to begin testing. Placement tests are a necessary evil that all new college students must endure. Following the tests. Roy Hardee and his committee graded and compiled the results which are necessary for registration. That evening a mixer was held to enhance our newest members to become better acquainted with one another. The ice was broken, and many new friends were made.

Entertainment was provid-

ed by CUT GLASS at the orientation dance on Tuesday night. Some of the early arriving upperclassmen managed to get a sneak preview of the new additions to our campus community.

Wednesday was probably the most important day to the freshmen and transfers. Classes were registered for, books were bought, and I.D.'s were made. Now they were beginning to feel a real sense of belonging. Even though some of the schedules were not completely what were anticipated, the orientation people and advisors did everything in their power to help 'arrange satisfactory schedules. Karen Koelsch set up a Co-Rec night for Wednesday. The big brother

and big sister groups composed the teams for the competition.

No alarm clocks sounded for the new freshmen on Thursday. They remained in slumber, half listening to the sounds of morning and dreaming of what the upperclassmen would really be like when they arrived later that day.

## First Day at High Point College









#### **Weekly Activities Bulletin**

The Weekly Activities Bulletin will be a regular feature of the Hi-Po. It will be a reminder of what's happening on campus. This is open to all clubs or organizations. Any announcements must be submitted by Wednesday, noon of the week prior to the event, preferably Tuesday by 5 p.m. Announcements may be sent through campus mail to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038.

Activities for the week of September 6-12 are:

Friday Sept. 5
Library Open House, 7-9 p.m.
Saturday September 6
LF.C. Dance 7 p.m. - 1 a.m.
Sunday September 7
Chapel Service 6:00 p.m.
F.C.A. 7 - 9 p.m.
Tuesday September 9
Student Union Concert 8 - 12 p.m.
Friday September 12
S.C.A. Retreat (Sept. 12, 13, 14)
Mooselodge Student Union 8 - 12 p.m.



Yes, the Hi-Po will appear each Friday at noon.!



#### **Prospectus**

Dr. W.L. DeLeeuw Advisor, Hi-Po

To stimulate communication among faculty, students, and administration the Hi-Po this year will be featuring weekly four regular columns. The first column, the Faculty Forum, will be written by various members of the departments now consolidated under four broad divisions: Humanities, Natural Science, Social Science, Business Administration, Each division will have three article devoted to programs, courses, activities. and any events of interest to students and faculty. A second column, From Roberts Hall, will feature articles from faculty, administration, and staff in Roberts Hall concerning primarily administrative affairs. These two columns will be invaluable in explaining new programs or already existing ones. The following dates have been assigned for the two columns:

Faculty Forum From Rob	bents	Hai
------------------------	-------	-----

September 12	Humanities
September 19	<b>Business Adm</b>
September 26	Social Science

Religious Opportunities Financial Aid - Work Study Financial Aid - Basic **Educational Opportunity** 

October 3	Natural Science
October 10	Humanities
October 17	Business
October 24	Social Science
October 31	Natural Science

Campus Center Recreation Admissions - Ambassadors Panther Club Student Personnel - Infirmary Student Personnel -

November 7 Humanities November 14 Rusiness Adm November 21 Social Science

Housing Policies Student Personnel - Discipline Business Affairs- Fun Fund Admissions - Prospective Students on Campus Natural Science New Academic Programs

Two other regular columns will also be appearing. Mr.

Woody Gibson will feature a weekly Sports Column for the Physical Education Department. And the Library will be offering choice bon mots on new books, activities, and programs.

These four regular columns, along with the appearance of the Hi-Po each Friday will cover faculty and administrative affairs for the fail semester. We look forward to all four and welcome responses to all the columns in Letters to the Editor.

Any other faculty member or department wishing to contribute regularly or irregularly to the paper should contact either Rebecca Butler or Jane Curtis, Associate Editors, Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus.

#### ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING OF THE HI-PO STAFF

Monday, September 8, 10-11, Publications Room, Campus

Typists, Reporters, Photographers, Ad Salesmen Needed

The Hi-Po will be appearing regularly every Friday around noon in the cafeteria and dorms.

#### WANT A 20% DISCOUNT ON ALL SUPPLIES AND FILM PROCESSING AT HIGH POINT PHOTO?

Then join the Photography Club. Bi-weekly meetings. Field trips. Photo Contests. \$1.00 a month dues entitles member to use darkroom facilities and supplies. Present membership card to High Point Photo for a 20% student discount. Contact Gary Vaniandingham, President or Ken Keiser, Darkroom Supervisor or Kim Vanacker, Secretary-Treasurer - First Organizational meeting to be announced later.

#### **Welcome From** The Editors

We would like to welcome all students both old and new to High Point College. We hope everyone has a good year. We, the associate editors. would like to encourage all interested students to volunteer their services for their school newspaper.

The Hi-Po is a small newspaper, but we hope to reach out and have something of interest to all students. We will include this year advertising pertinent to all campus life: a faculty forum column: a weekly activities bulletin: regular articles from departments and letters to the

For this to be a weekly newspaper, we need interest and cooperation from the students of High Point College. If anyone is interested in getting involved with the newspaper, please contact Dr. Deleeuw, Jane Curtis or Rebecca Butler.

The Hi-Po will appear regularly every Friday around noon in the college cafeteria. snack bar, dorms, library. Office hours for the Hi-Po are 2:30-4 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

#### Library Hours

The library will be open for your convenience at: Monday Thursday 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday -2:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.

#### Library Bon Met

The first college student to work his way through college was Zechariah Brigden in 1657. He earned money by "ringing the bell and waytinge" at Harvard Univer-

IT'S IN THE LIBRARY.

Check the College Bookstore For Your textbooks. supplies. dorm furnishings.





\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Subscribe to the Hi-Po for friends, parents, or alumni. \$8.50, year's subscription. Mail completed form with check or money order to HI-Po, P.O. Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262.

*	***	***	•	*****	•

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS......Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler SPORTS EDITOR......David Wooten CARTOON EDITORS ...... Tom Valls, Bill Davidson PHOTOGRAPHERS.....Ken Keiser, Joe Mann. Brian Montford ADVISOR......William L. Deleeuw

STAFF: Pat Jobe, Kenneth Keiser, Paul Hildreth, Tracy Wishon, Tom Valis, Susan Matthews, Randy Callahan, Mark Harris, Hal Hughes, Bill Davidson, Rick Garner, Jim Millis and Woody Gibson.

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



# Fellowship Teams: Christian Love & Effort Personified

Charles Halipilias

Fellowship Teams is Christian Fellowship of the "Body of Christ" here on campus. As an effort of the Philosophy & Religion Dept. and its purpose is to serve as a sharing fellowship for growing Christians and is qualified so that academic credit can be attained. In the past, it has met on Thursday nights from 7:00 til 9:00 p.m. in the first floor conference room of the Campus Center, but this meeting place is subject to change by the whims of the students and their availability Fellowship Teams will be sponsored by Rev. Charles Teague, our campus Chaplain. What does Fellowship Teams do or what should one expect from it? It is a body of

regular programed meetings, set up by the students themselves, and learn about ways in which the Christian message may be expressed to youth groups. These ways are in form of worship, Study, Recreation, and various other ways of Program Planning for Youth. In essence, the fellowship is divided into groups of five or six where they grow and coordinate themselves as an effective unit. Individually as groups, they will have the opportunity to be sent out on "lay witness

missions" to various churches in the area and lead the church's youth group through a weekend of Christian fellowship. The means of coming about the practical knowledge in handling youth groups and program planning will be the task of fellowship team's weekly meetings.

My own personal experience with fellowship teams meetings in the past are one of sheer delight. It's a great pleasure to meet new people, make lasting friends, work together in a cause that is not only worthy but fun and most of all share with each other and our fellowman the love and the faith that we hold so dear. Fellowship teams is more than a pleasure because it is fulfilling not only to the people involved but the people involved but the people that they come in contact with. You will find satisfaction personally, socially, and most of all as a growing Christian.

of all as a growing Christian.

More information will be available about Fellowship Feams activities after the officer's meeting on Sept. 4. A certainty on the fellowship teams calender is the FALL RETREAT at Camp Mt.

Shepherd on Sept. 19-21. The purpose of this first Retreat will be to introduce the new members to the program and to officially initiate Fellowship Teams into the Fall Semester. Anyone who is interested at this point in fellowship teams should contact Charles "Charlie" Teague whose office is located at the Chapel on the SW corner of campus.

May the Christian plea of LOVE be heard by all on campus, and understood that Fellowship Teams is not a closed group, but welcomes all to its open arms of fellowship.

# Chapel Services Change Time

Due to requests from a significant number of students, Carpus Worship Services in the Chas. E. Hayworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel will be conducted at 11:30 a.m. on Sundays during the Fall Semester. The Service for Sunday, September 7 will be a celebration of the Sacrament of Holy Communion. Everyone is welcome.

#### WANT ADS

Want a ride home? Have something to sell? If the nawer is yes, then place an ain your student paper - The Bi-Po. The price is \$1.50 per column inch. All ads must be submitted by noon Wednesday to be published in that week's paper on Friday.

Contact the APO Book Exchange on Harrison Hall for best rates on used textbooks.

best rates on used textbooks



# ANY BANK THAT'S ONLY OPEN WHEN YOU'RE IN CLASS MUST NOT WANT YOUR BUSINESS VERY MUCH.

Take a look at your class schedule. Then take a look at the business hours of the average bank.

You'll probably notice some remarkable similarities. Because the only time most banks seem to be open is

between nine and five. On school days.

Well, at NCNB, we think you should be able to get your money at the times when you're most likely to need it. Like Saturday nights. Or at four o'clock on a Sunday afternoon, when your wallet is as empty as your stomach.

So, when you open an NCNB checking account, we'll give you an NCNB 24 card. It lets you use the NCNB 24 money machines to do your banking any time of the day, any day of the week. Just by pushing a few little buttons.

And it's so simple, you don't even need to be passing

math to do it.

So, when you pick a bank, just remember: The only time you can't get money out of your NCNB account is when you don't have any money in it.

WE NEVER CLOSE





#### The Sports Corner

by Woody Gibson Sports Information Director

The long hot days of summer are almost behind us and we can look forward to those cool refreshing nights and warm afternoons as the autumn weather arrives. School and classes have begun. Some assignments have already been made. Happily, with the arrival of the fall and the beginning of school, the intercollegiate athletic seasons also begin. And High Point College has a long and proud tradition in

For those unfamiliar with

recent history, just feast your the following: Cross-Country (District 26 Champs for six years in a row); Soccer (1974 Conference Champions); Baseball (Conference and District 26 titleholders for the second consecutive year; six of seven years as conference champs and four of six years as District 26 winners; a 42-6 mark last season; six straight 30 plus winning seasons with national rankings as high as second); Track (five conference crowns in the past six years to add to four district titles in the past five seasons); Tennis (a fourth consecutive conference and

district title sweep and a return to the nationals, an eighth place finish; winners of 89 straight duel matches). In addition, the Purple Panthers basketball team had a winning season, capping it with an astounding 18-point victory over nationally ranked Guilford College in the 1975 conference semi-finals, only to bow to Pfeiffer in the finals. The golf team improved to fourth place finishes in both the conference and district. The women's athletic program, really just starting out, is building with much success predicted for this year. Even though we are coming

off our greatest year ever, there is still room for improvement in many areas. One of these areas is student support. Fans in the stands. Enthusiasm and pride.

Many of you will attend a lot of basketball games this winter. And many will wander down to the baseball field in the spring to soak up some sun and check out the baseball team. Well and good. But does it stop there? How many field hockey games did you see last fall? Those women posted the first winning record in the history of High Point College. What about soccer? Many were in attendance

during the District 26 playoff few during the regular seas Women's volleyball is play at night in the fall. It' interesting. matches will you take the to attend? Admittedly cr country is difficult to war but meets begin and end the HPC track.

Your support means n to these competitors represent High Point Colle I'm not going to issue challenge, trying to pit i Freshman Class against Upperclassmen. That's be overdone everywhere. article is merely one awareness. students as well as students. Don't be one of t many who say "Gee, I didn even know they were play today". Schedules for athletic events can obtained in Alumni Gym well as being posted in t gym on the bulletin boar Make it a point to see wh each team does perform Make it a point to see th match or meet or game. Then is no charge.

High Point College has long and proud tradition in fu support in athletics. We have good teams. Let them know you appreciate their efforts.

#### Clubs and Organization

High Point College has variety of clubs and organia tions. Please contact presidents of any of the following organizations if are interested

American Humanics St dent Association Hemby; Apogee -Huntley; Christi Action Now - Paul McNe Circle K - Ken Keise Fellowship of Christian Atl letes - Caroline Clemen HI-Po - Associate Editor Rebecca Butler and Ja Curtis; Phoenix - Ron Dodst Photography Club Vanlandingham; Physical Kim Dilla Society for Advancement Management - Allen Carte Student Government Associ tion - Steve Locke; Student f Christian Action - Car Cladney, Anna Verkoutero Student National Education Association - Cathy Brow Student Union - Ben Probe Tower Players Adams; Tutorial Program Molly Zimmer, Sandy Grim Women's Recreation Associa tion - Ann Smith; Writer's Club - Rebecca Butler; Zenit Danny Bowman.

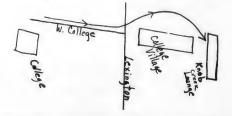
# KNOB CREEK LOUNGE, **COLLEGE VILLAGE** SHOPPING CENTER

Best Sound in Town

Open 4 – 1 A.M. Seven Days a Week

\$2.00 Cover Charge only with live entertainment Month of September..

> FREE MEMBERSHIP TO COLLEGE STUDENTS



This coupon good for one year membership and one favorite beverage for the month of September, 1975 at Knob Creek Lounge, College Village Shopping Center.

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER Sound in Town See 4 - 1 A.M. Sees Day of York COLUMN STUDENTS



This couper good for one year membership and one famoute incorrage for the month of September, 1875 at Sook Creek Leange, Vol. 49, No. 2

High Point College High Point, North Carolina

September 12, 1975

#### Faculty Faces On Campus

Six new faculty members will join High Point College for the new academic year starting today. They are Mrs. Carol A. Brantley, Lyman H. Rickard, Miss Frances J. Shamberg, Dr. William H. Shirley, Dr. John F. Moehlmann, and Mrs. Roy Epper-

Classes for the new year began on Friday after a four-day period of orientation and registration, Dr. Wendell M. Patton announced the appointments.

Mrs. Carol A. Brantley, a native of High Point, will be assistant librarian and instructor. She graduated from Randolph-Macon Woman's College and earned her library science degree from the University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill. Her previous library experience includes employment with Wilson Library at UNC-Chapel Hill and as head of audio-visual services at High Point public library.

Rickard, a native of Virginia, will be an instructor in chemistry. He earned his undergraduate degree from University of Southern Mississippi and remainded there as a teaching-research assistant. He earned his master's degree from Southern Mississippi earlier this year. Richard is a member of the American Chemical Society.

Miss Shamberg, a resident of Greensboro, will be an instructor in Modern Languages. She earned her bachelor's degree from Muhlenberg College and her master's degree from the University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill. She is a candidate for the Ph.D. degree from

UNC-Chapel Hill.

# Dr. Piacentino **Publishes Articles**

Dr. E.J. Piacentino, Assistant Professor of English, has recently had two articles accepted for publication in the field of American literature.

The Main Street Mode in Selected Minor Southern Novels of the 1920's, in the Sinclair Lewis Newsletter. This article demonstrates the pervasive influence of Sinclair Lewis's best selling novel, Main Street (1920), on Edith Summers Kelley's Weeds (1922), Emanie N. Sachs's Talk (1924), and T.S. Stribling's Birthright (1922), Teeftallow (1926), and Bright Metal (1928). Main Street brought to the attention of these three aspiring southern writers the literary potential of iconoclastic social realism as an effective mode for treating the subject matter of the provincial small town

"The Significance of Pap's Drunken Diatribe Against the Government in Huckleberry Finn," an article accepted for publication by the Mark Twain Journal, focuses on an incident that occurs in Chapter Six of Huckleberry Finn. Pap Finn's drunken tirade is important for three reasons: it introduces the basic ironic strategy that Mark Twain employs throughout the remainder of the book; it establishes as a recurring motif the pattern of hypocritical behavior exhibited in the actions of many of the characters Huck encounters after this chapter; and it initiates Huck's as well as the reader's education into the inhuman, pretentious ways of antebellum southern white society.

Dr. Piacentino has also

Miss Shamberg has taught previously at Greensboro College. She has spent summers in Spain and Mexico and is fluent in Spanish, French and Portuguese.

Dr. Shirley will be assistant professor of history. He received his Ph.D. degree earlier this year from the University of South Carolina. He earned his bachelor's degree from Clemson University and his master's degree from the University of South Carolina

Shirley's previous teaching experience includes four years as graduate assistant and teaching assistant at the University of South Carolina. Before coming to High Point College, he was instructor in history at Shorter College. He is a member of the Southern Historical Association.

Dr. John F. Moehlmann, Knoxville, Tennessee, has been appointed assistant



Before attending graduate school Moehlmann taught at the University of South Carolina at Florence; he was also affiliated with the Division of Continuing Education, East Carolina University and he was a teaching assistant of Appalachian State University.

He won a dissertation fellowship a year ago and was a runner-up for Teacher of the Year award at the University of Tennessee in 1973.

He received his Ph.D.



Dr. Mochimann

ner's Absalom, Absalom! (1936) and The Forge (1931), Store (1932), and Unfinished Cathedral (1934), a trilogy written by the Tennessee novelist. T.S. Stribling.

"The Unbiquitous Tom Sawyer: Another View of the Conclusion of Huckleberry Finn' attempts to demonstrate that the controversial ending of Mark Twain's masterpiece -- that is the final ten chapters at which time Tom Sawyer is awkwardly introduced into the narrative again -- is weakly contrived and ineffective because the author subverts his art in order to carry out his apparent intended purpose: to restore the comic tone that dominates the early chapters of the book.

"Susanna Haswell Rowson: A Checklist" is a bibliography listing the various editions of the novels of Susanna Rowson -- (a highly popular writer of the Early National Period who more than any other American novelist of this era helped to popularize the subject matter of seduction) and selected

degree in English from the University of Tennessee last year. He earned his master's degree from Appalachian State University and his bachelor's degree from Lenoir Rhyne College.

Moehlmann was formerly a high school teacher in the Knoxville area and a teaching assistant for the University of Tennessee.

Mrs. Roy Epperson, is joining the faculty Instructor in the Department of Psychology, teaching introductory courses in human growth and development.



Mrs. Epperson

works about her. "T.S. Stribling: A Checklist for His Southern Novels" is another bibliographical com-

pilation including data on the various editions of Stribling's seven southern novels, contemporary book reviews, of these novels, and selected criticism about Stribling and his work

#### NEW DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION

Yes, the printer was shocked that we had enough for a twelve page issue. Therefore, to run an 8 page issue weekly, we are asking that all articles and contributions be typed and submitted by Tuesday, 5 p.m. of the week of publication This particularly applies to announcements for the Weekly Activities Bulle-



Mrs. Shamberg

submitted four other articles

for possible publication pend-

points out a number of very

Another Possible Source

Absalom, Absalom!'

ing notice by editors.

Dr. Placentino



#### Prospectus 2

by Dr. W.L. DeLeeuw Advisor HI-PO

Last issue, we announced the appearance of four regular contributions to the Hr-Po: Faculty Forum (Four New Departmental Divisions), From Roberts Hall (Administrative News), Sports Corner (P.E. Department), and Library Bon Mots (Library). In this issue or the next, we are more than pleased to announce five more regular weekly contributions.

announce five more regular weeky controducion.

Pat Jobe returns renewed and refanged with witty barbs aimed at everything in particular in a column entitled The Gadily's Appentice. Dr. Earl Crow in the Religion Department will contribute philosophically to our understanding in a column yet to be titled. This week, he has contributed to the Faculty Forum. The English Department will try to cover God, man, universe and communications in a feature, The Corner of Cooke. The Student Personnel Office, under the direction of Dean Guy, will post general news on Campus Center activities, student discipline, and college campus life. The Human Relations Department, a fast growing and unique preparation for work in youth councils and services, will be represented by Dr. Fuller each week.

Of course, the Weekly Activities Bulletin is a regular. Please submit all announcements by Tuesday, 5 p.m. prior to the week of the event. Also please note the appearance of the College Campus Forum topics.

Any other club, organization, or department wishing to be heard regularly should contact the editors. While informally soliciting regular contributions, I was informed that a particular department probably would not have enough news for each week. Personally, I believe that any department, small or large, that thinks it has nothing important to communicate at least once a week has a weak view of its vital role in a liberal arts college. There are countless possibilities for any department each week; faculty grants and study, clubs, and related community affairs off campus, introduction of new courses. changes in basic requirements, faculty views on forum debates, seminar papers, unique independent projects, student involvement in community projects, cultural arts events. The list could continue. But if your club, organization, or department does not regularly have a voice in the Hi-Po, it is, to put is simply, your fault. Contact the Hi-Po.

#### College Campus Forum:

Premarital Sex on the College Campus



Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be algued or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for September, premarital sex on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5.p.m. \(\)

Also, feel free to offer possible topics for future discussion. Some suggested topics are: Basic College Requirements: Outdated or Necessary? The Value of a Liberal Arts Education, Student Rights, Dorm Facilities and Upkeep on Campus, Politics on Campus, Cultural Arts Requirements: Effective or Ineffective?, You may think of others you wish to be discussed. But at least think and respond.

#### Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, September 12 Last day to add courses; SCA Retreat; Mooselodge 8 -12 p.m.

Saturday September 13 SCA Retreat Sunday September 14 Chapel 11:30 a.m.

Monday September 15
Track - Campbell - away
4:30 p.m.; Alpha Delta Theta

open house 12-2 p.m.

Lambda Chi Alpha open
house 6-12 p.m.

Tuesday September 16
Delta Sigma Phi open house
6-12 p.m.

Wednesday September 17
Zenith meeting 4 p.m.
Publications Room; Theta Chi
openhouse 6-12 p.m.

Thursday September 18
Track - Davidson - home
4:30 p.m.; Pi Kappa Alpha
open house 6-12 p.m.;
Fellowship Teams 7-9 p.m.
Conference Room, Campus
Center.

#### Zenith News

Upperclassmen:

You're probably wondering what happened to the 1974-75 Zenith. Well, needless to say, we all are. Now for a serious note, the 1975 Zenith has been sent to the printers and should be appearing on the High Point College campus shortly, after the Thanksgiving break.

#### Prayer Breakfast

The Prayer Breakfast for the Faculty will be revived, this year on Tuesday mornings at 7:30 a.m. These meetings will be more structured than last year and will conclude in time for you to attend your 8:00 class. Please join us next Tuesday (and every Tuesday during the school year) at 7:30 a.m. in the Private Dining Room.

Charles Teague Chaplain

The Synthesia is now accepting contributions to be printed in the Hi-Pe. Please send all poems, short stories, essays, art work and photography. Submit your work to Mary Guffey or Dr. Deleeuw.

#### LIBRARY BON MOT

The first seedless naval oranges in the United States were from a dozen budded sapplings brought from Bahia, Brazil, in 1871 by William Saunders, horticulturist of the United States Department of Agriculture.

#### **Faculty Forum**

The Spirit of Liberal Education by Dr. Earl Crow

Humanities Division, Professor and Chairman, Religion
The terms liberal and conservative have come to designal
modes of thought and behavior which are in juxtaposition as
which are so antithetical as to be mutually exclusive. This is
unfortunate; for, in actual fact, the terms are descriptive
attitude which may inhere in the same mind and are essential
compatible. It is erroneous to identify conservativism wir
reactionism. The conservative spirit attempts to guarantee the
conservation of those truths which have proven themselves a
be of value through experience to be of value through
experience, but it is receptive to the critical evaluation of
extablished rutush and the free exploration of new truths. The

reactionarymind recoils from any encounter with the unfamilia. The essence of liberalism is its respect for freedom, and it at this point that liberalism and conservatism are sympathetic each other. Within an educational context, liberalism creat the atmosphere essential to free enquiry; but, tempered by the conservative concern for the preservation of truths tried by time, it rejects the mihilist temptation to scrap tradition. That liberalism frees one from a superficial and naive repudlations the past as well as from the rigidity of the reactionary spirit. frees one to be for truth wherever it is discovered.

Integrity and courage are requisite to liberal education, is to the free, untethered search for truth. This is true not on because of the threat of self-disintegration which the very act questioning poses to every inquirer but also because the reactionary spirit of society tends to support the status questioning poses in liberal education one must be willing triated the inner disquieting effects of a deliberate suspension judgement as well as the solitude of social execration. One must be an iconoclast, daring to overturn the Baconian idolstradition. Society will attempt to defend itself with pleas is cultural continuity and social stability - (or the maintenance national security?) - but the inquiring spliti will not capitular nor surrender its freedom to question.

As a student at High Point College seeking a liber education, you have a duty as well as a right to demand in inquiry. There are no taboos. All subjects and questier relevant to life are legitimate subjects for inquiry. Do not be contented with pat answers. Do not accept uncritically what yare told. Question everything. There are no sacrosanct answer or solutions to the really important questions of life. You are discover that those of us (professors and administrators) whare engaged in education as a professor are prone to be intellectual arrogance of thinking we have discovered in answers. We may even seem to manifest some impatience (fear?) in the face of your unsettling questions. Do not detered. Demand and make of High Point College what it only to be - a community of free inquiry.

Cont. on Page 6

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED WEELT AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER
POST OFFICE BOX 3434, HPC
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 77262

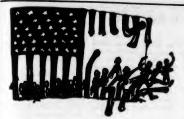
STAFF: Pat Jobe, Kenneth Keiser, Paul Hildreth, Tracy Wishon, Tom Valle, Susan Matthews, Randy Callahas, Mark Harris, Hal Hughes, Bill Davidson, Rick Garner, Jim Millis and Woody Gibson.

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies all oditorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinior of the editors and not necessarily those of the college

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.





#### The Gadfly's Apprentice

Be Greek, Eat Greek, Sleep Greek

by pat jobe

For you newcomers to HPC this column used to be called the View from McColloch and since I am now jubilantly married and no longer live in McColloch I'm changing my name, but not my stripes. People who read this column (all four of you) regularly know that it is a monument to all that is good and pure in the leavings of a male cow. I am opinionated, biased, funloving and I like it that way. If you don't like it, all the better. At least, you're breathing.

Last year I began with a terse and brilliant attack on the social fraternities at this college. Nobody paid much attention and the Greek system had a pretty good year. This year I sing their praises. Be Greek, eat Greek, sleep Greek. You may regret it, but it's worth the risk. The risk is independence, the gain is security and God knows security is far more important than independence in this age of rape and plunder.

Greek fraternities and sororities offer a big, soft pillow of friendship and love. They nuzzle in you lost, lonely freshmen like puppies to a mother's bosom. You pay for the service, but getting nuzzled is so nifty it's worth a little cash. How else could prostitutes stay in business? So run to their outstretched arms, pups, life's too short to find your own friends.

And once you're nuzzled and loved, your new friends will help in other ways, too. If you fall in love with the wrong kind of girl or guy, they sit down and talk to you about it. You wouldn't want to be seen in the wrong circle, clinging to some scum character who can't appreciate the depth of your sensitive character. And girls, jump into the Greek system knowing there's a lot of peachy hubbies out there in that fraternity gang. And if by chance you do get mixed up

with some riff-raff, your buddies in the sorority might not even say anything. They'll just look at you a little funny when you leave with him on Saturday night. You'll get the message. Of course, we never even look twice at our sister's boyfriend. That's a no-no that might upset the harmony we have up on the hall.

Cont. on Page 4 Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor,

I would like to express my opinion concerning the Forum topic of premarital sex on the college campus.

According to religious law and the moral code of the Christian Church, premarital sex is wrong. But there are a mixture of attitudes coming from psychologists, ministers, doctors, and politicians. Many of them have different negative viewpoints, yet I am sure that they all had some form of premarital sex experience. Whether their iobs will let them admit it, I am not sure, but one thing I feel is certain: as long as persons play the role of hypocrite, nothing useful will come from their opinions. They condemn premarital sex so severely that it would be appropriate to think that it was a very rare thing. But this is only the overt culture, the things that people openly profess to believe and do. What people covertly do is the

real story, the truth. There are reasons for premarital sex and reasons against it, many of which stem from upbringing and experiences. One major reason against premarital sex is that it is against the teachings of the Bible; another is that many fear pregnancy; others are afraid of the guilt feelings. Reasons for it are: it may satisfy a physical or psycholo-

Cont. on Page 6

# From Student Personne

We have accepted the opportunity to communicate weekly with the students through a weekly column. In this our first column, we would like to explain its purpose.

There are many questions that come up in the areas we are responsible for: i.e., housing, health service, counseling, student activities and discipline and we hope to answer some of your questions in this column by making announcements and special reports and also to generally try and keep students informed. If you have you have anything regarding one of our areas that you feel needs to be discussed, feel free to come by the office and let us know.

We urge all students to secure a copy of the Campus Activities Calendar which is printed as a service to the students by your Student Union Board. This calendar, plus the weekly announce-





Dr. Weatherly



Dr. Epperson



ments in the HI-PO should keep you informed about what's happening at High Point College.

All resident students should be aware of some title changes for the Residence Hall Personnel. The person in charge of the dormitory is the Resident Director and those students who work with the director are titled Resident Assistants. We made the title change because we feel these titles more accurately describe their total function. Another important item to be aware of if you live in a residence hall is the twenty five dollar fine for

following proper check-in and check-out procedures. We hope this will control some of the moving about and will ensure a person that he or she will assume responsibility for a certain room and its contents and not possibly have to pay damage fees for something which he or she may not be responsible. If you must move, please check with the Resident Director first. Next week, we will have a

few comments concerning health service and counseling.

HAVE A GOOD WEEK!

#### New Departmental Divisions

by Dr. E. Roy Epperson Assistant Dean of College

In a continuing effort to implement a more efficient delegation of responsibility within the area of academic affairs, this area has been reorganized into four divisions. Each division is made up of academic departments that are similar in content and in purpose. These four divisions are:

The Division of Behavioral Sciences Mr. William F. Cope, Head

Department of Education Department of History, Political Science, and Geography

Department of Human Relations Department of Psychology Department of Sociology

The Division of Humanities Dr. Owen M. Weatherly, Head Department of English

Department of Fine Arts Department of Modern Foreign Language Department of Religion and Philosophy

The Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education and Health

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Head Department of Biology Department of Mathematics

Department of Physical Education and Health

Department of Physical Science

The Earl N. Phillips School of Business Dr. Richard R. Bennington, Head

Within the divisional structure, the four divisional heads report directly to the Dean of the College and the department chairmen report to the division heads. This provides a more practical and efficient reporting relationship in that the number of persons reporting directly to the Dean of the College has been reduced from sixteen to six.

This structure will facilitate the development of interdepartmental courses and programs designed to attract prospective students to the High Point College campus and make those students aware of the study opportunities at High Point College. Programs can also be developed to increase retention of students within divisional programs.

Divisional meetings will be held on a regular basis and will occasionally take the place of the regular faculty meetings. The smaller divisional groupings should encourage more input and discussion than usually generates from the floor of a full faculty meeting.

Other concerns of the divisions this year will be assessment of awareness programs, more thorough evaluation of teaching effectiveness, and a careful scrutiny and study of existing departmental curricula, major programs, and support



# Religious Opportunities at High Point College:

by Charles P. Teague Chaplain of the College

Seeking to develop one's spiritual life is as much a part of the educational process at High Point College as is any other aspect of our campus. Because this is true, many opportunities are made available to the student body for individual selection, for not any one activity can meet everyone's needs.

In the realm of Worship on the High Point College campus, Chapel Services for the campus are held each Sunday at 11:30 a.m. in the Hayworth Chapel: student-led vespers are held Monday through Thursday at 6:30 p.m. in Hayworth Chapel; and celebrations of our faith are presented following the Tuesday evening Bible Study. Other worship opportunities for students are also available in the many churches in the city of High Point.

city of High Point.
With regard to study
opportunities, a Bible Study
sponsored by the S.C.A. is
held each Tuesday night;
Dorm Study Groups are
created to offer private study,
discussion, and prayer; and
FASTAIK, discussions sponsored by the Religion
Department, is conducted to
encourage dialogue among
students and faculty members
on current themes such as

World Hunger and Abortion. High Point College abounds with four campus organizations, the culminative purpose being to meet the needs of our campus. These four include: Christian Action Now, or C.A.N., whose purpose is to challenge the conscience of the campus to awareness and action in such crisis areas as World Hunger, World Peace, and Ecology; Students for Christian Action, or S.C.A., whose purpose is to help develop the spiritual life of the student through Bible Studies, Coffee Houses, Get Away Days, and the like: Fellowship of Christian Athletes, or F.C.A., which focuses upon the student athlete, thereby encouraging fellowship with one another in Jesus Christ, and seeks to serve others through participation churches and conducting projects which serve the needs of our campus; and Fellowship Teams which seeks to minister to the needs of church youth groups by engaging in learning workshops to assist in the development of methods and skills for such service. Each organization, although related by the overall purpose of ministering to the campus, operates independently and seeks to make its particular emphasis relevant and functional.

Beyond these structured opportunities, the office of the Chaplain is open to individuals and campus organizations for the creation and implementation of other religious resources to meet the needs of our campus. The Chaplain is also available for individual conferences and counseling by appointment.

#### Worship Services:

During the fall semester Worship Services in the Hayworth Chapel will offer much diversity in the expression of our Christian faith. Services on Sunday mornings at 11:30 a.m. will include: the observance of Holy Communion on the first Sunday of each month, with the exception of December: student-created and studentled services; a Quaker Service; and special services during the Thanksgiving and Christmas seasons.

Recognizing that Christian Worship may assume many forms and expressions, it is the dual intent of these services to foster growth in Jesus Christ in ways that appeal to our students, and to encourage a community spirit, an identity with one another in our Lord, which will express itself in service to others.

Because these services are offered to meet the needs of our campus, it is imperative that students have input into the creation and leadership of these services. Any student wishing to participate in these celebrations through music, poetry reading, witness, modern and interpretative dance, etc. should contact Chaplain Teague in the near future.

# Th

Greeks make things easy for us guys and girls. There's always a party, always a pal, always a ballgame, constant little things that keep us from having to design our own social life and strain our little brainev-wainev. There's alwas

something to do. Now don't think about the disadvantages, kiddoes. Don't think about the social distance you create between yourself and other groups, other people, other social opportunities. Greeks create social opportunity. The very best folks on our college campus are Greeks and you don't want to hobnob with anything but the best. Don't worry about the bargain brand college student, go for the quality crowd.

Stop worrying about your individuality. Sure you all have the same kinds of T-Shirts, jackets, pins, mugs, paddles, sit at the same table, live on the same hall. But you can wear any color undies you want and although you eat with Greeks, sleep with Greeks (sounds like fun) and dress like Greeks, you can spend your spare time making friends with us bargain-brand

people.
So yes, my children, flock to
those rush parties; torture
your bodies with anticipation
and hold your breath waiting
for that out of sight bid card to
come in: take your initiation
with glee: pay your money
with a smile, and when you
look in the mirror, don't ask,
"Who am 1?" Just 180k on
your jacket and say, "I Felta

Go for the gusto or don't go

Not to dwell on the absurd for too long, let me drum up support for a new project I'm working on. We are a little over a year away from electing a new president or electing the one we found on our doorstep last August. But a year is a

# Gadfly's Apprentice

election and now is the time to decide on a candidate. I know many people aren't interested in politics, but who the president is makes a great deal of difference in our lives. Decisions are being made right now, as you read this, that will determine who the winner will be in November

There are several excellent candidates running; some aren't worth doodly-squat, but others offer sincere dedication and real alternatives to our present government. But rather than name anv candidates whom ! rank highly I would like to solicit the services of some of you to join me in researching all the qualifications, records and platforms of the declared and undeclared candidates. The Hi-Po editors have given me permission to sponsor the project for the paper and when the results of the survey are in we will compile them, publish them and present them in an open forum for the campus and community. It is a big project and I need help. I'm interested in working with a student who considers himself /herself a traditional conser-

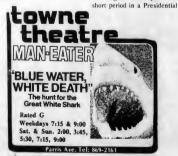
vative and another whose politics are traditionally liberal. Also I would like to talk with any supporters of specific candidates.

This project could be very useful to all of us in making up our minds about the next

If you are interested in helping in any way, contact me by leaving a message at the Hi-Po office or call me at home, 885-9538.











# Sorority Rush

by Hal Hughes

A complaint has been circulating through the dormitories of Woman's and Wesley. The cry is that the upperclass women will not associate with them. They are snobs. They are not at all what their big brothers and big sisters projected them to be.

A reason for this unwillingness of the majority of upperclass women to come on the halls of Woman's and Wesley. The explanation can be stated in one simple word and can be solved by another one. The explanation in a word is rush. Sorority rush on this campus is exactly what the word implies. When it begins. you will wonder if it will ever end. The Panhellic feels that the freshmen and transfers need a week to become adjusted in this new environment before offering the benefits of the Greek system. The solution to this dilemma is the freshmen that the freshmen and transfers have patience. That the women in North and Yadkin dormitories are wishing to be on your halls, socializing and getting to know you seems unrealistic to you now. In a few short days, you will be submerged in the surge of rush, and your head will be spinning.

However, you can talk to upperclass women that are in sororities. The only restrictions that bind them are coming to your rooms to visit, and mentioning a sorority other than their own. Not all of the upperclass women are in sororities either. Getting acquainted is a slow process. Being timid and cauttous is a human quality that is not restricted to only new students.

Rush is very short for the sororities in comparison to the fraternities here at High Point. The Greek system is one way in which an individual can have the opportunity to cultivate the bond of brotherhood or sisterhood. I strongly urge that everyone consider going out for rush. Let me caution you NOT to allow your decision to rest on first impressions alone. There may just be a place for you where relating to others and self-development can accomplished, and a first impression may keep you from discovering your special place. Take time to look at all the Greek organizations and take time to consider them from a total point of view, before a decision is reached. There are no obligations to join a sorority by just going out for rush. Nothing is to be lost by taking an open minded look, and perhaps everything to be gained. Something that would last the rest of your life. Think

#### Alpha Delta Theta - Service Sorority

High Point College has a Service Sorority on Campus known as Alpha Delta Theta. During the school year the members participate in various activities that may range anywhere from weekend retreats, sing-ins, and ice skating parties to singing at various resthomes, helping with cerebral palsy drives, and being of assistance at the bloodmobiles. Alpha Delta Theta's motto is "sisters in the service of God," therefore, the members dedicate themselves to helping others.

On September 15 from 12:00-2:00 there will be an Open House in the Private Dining Room of the cafeteria for anyone interested in knowing more about the activities in Alpha Delta Theta. The Sorority members would like to invite everyone to come by and get acquainted.

Need an I.D.? They will be made every Wednesday 10 a.m. · 11 a.m. in Harrison Hall. Cost is \$1.00

Do you want to boogle tonight? Dance to the music of The SPONTANES at the Mooselodge. 8:00-12:00, \$3.00 Stag or \$5.00 Drag

# **Zodiac Track**

by Sylvester Horace Manwick

ARIES [Mar. 21-April 20] Your restless nature is obvious now as you begin a new year. Remember that impulsiveness is not always the best way to handle a difficult situation. As you rush madly about, don't leave behind close friends. They still need you.

TAURUS (Apr. 21-May 20) Your stubborness may be making it hard for you to adjust. Relax and release some of your old ideas. You may notice that while you're still loyal to old friends, they seem to be driftin away. Be patient — they'll return.

GEMINI [May 21-June 21]
The adjustments others are making now are very easy for you. Be patient with others. Use your charm to help them. You may be tempted to engage in too many social activities. Be careful of this.

CANCER [June 22-July 22]
After the summer's travels, you are probably ready to settle down. But don't let your restless nature and love for solitude make you crawl into your shell and completely withdraw. Your close friends may find this confusing.

LEO [July 23-Aug. 23) Your generous nature may get you into trouble now, as you try to throw more parties than your budget will allow. Be careful of any risks now. Though finances are seldom a problem, they could be one

VIRGO [Aug. 24-Sept. 22] As with the beginning of any new year or venture, you're likely to have an innocent child's view of this time. Be prepared for some shocks. No one is perfect, so friends may not live up to your expectations.

LIBRA [Sept. 23-Oct. 22]
Though usually the perfect
pricture of balance, you may be
experiencing a few emotional
ups and downs' as you try to
sort things out. Rely on your
own good judgement and
don't depend too much on
others for help.

SCORPIO [Oct. 23-Nov. 22]
Your relentless energy may leave others behind now, so take it easy. Be careful of probing too deeply into other's closets. You may find secrets that will surprise even you. Take time out from work for a little fun.

SAGITTARIUS [Nov. 23-Dec. 21] You may be inclined to act a bit impulsively right now. Watch the tendencies to spend money too lavishly. You may be finding it a bit hard to adjust to daily commitments and a time schedule, but be patient.

CAPRICORN [Dec. 22-Jan. 20] Things may not be going exactly as you'd planned. Remember that not everyone shares your enthusiasm for timetables. Be patient with them and make alternative plans ahead of time. Don't let your dreams get too out of hand though.

AQUARIUS [Jan. 21-Feb. 19] Try not to be too much of an observer. Though other's ideas may appear behind yours, and maybe even childish, join the fun as an active participant. You may have a tendency to try and help everyone at once. Don t let people use you.

PISCES [Feb. 20-Mar. 20]
Don't let your dreams stay in
the planning stage too
long-work to make them a
reality. Take care that none of
your emotions overpowers the
rest. You may feel internally
pulled in several directions.
Listen to someone clse's
advise.



HPC Stude

Heartily Welc

2 for 1 Special Buy one pizza, get one of equal value FREE Offer good with coupon Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Mon.-Wed. September 15, 1975

100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176

# Yes, the Hi-Po will appear each Friday at noon.!



This coupon good for one pitcher of your favorite beverage for only \$1.25 with the purchase of any large pizza.

2209 North Main Street

Call in orders ready in 20 minutes Call 869-2171 Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music, think of Marty's

Westchester Mall

High Point, N. C. 27260 Phone 885-2886

Black Lites - Posters - Turqueise Jeweiry

Weekly Rip-Off Tapes and Records



## The Things That Bug Me



Don't get me wrong -- I'm not always bugged by everything. There's wheat among the chaff, pearls before the swine and Samaritans in the midst of the publicans. But, alas, today I'm bugged and I want to get the bugs out.

I'm bugged that we cannot shoot straight with each other -- gut to gut. We aim at the gut of the other but do not shoot from our own.

I'm bugged that we impute others motives and prejudices we have but they do not and then turn to condemn them rather than ourselves.

I'm bugged that we cannot see the falsity in our truth and the truth in their falsity.

I'm bugged that we rush wildly to judgement. We uncover the superficial and perhaps singular sin of a man and damn him wholly.

I'm bugged that we are so disagreeable in our disagreeing and so self-righteous in our agreeing.

I'm bugged by the nonreligious who assume all religion is fanaticism and by fanatics who assume that all non-fanaticism is irreligious.

I'm bugged that the universe houses so many individuals who either presume absolute answers to all questions, or are persuaded there are no answers to any questions. I'm bugged that there are so few answers to a universe of questions.

I'm bugged that we cannot let people be who people are, that I want to make everyone

I'm bugged by a society of talkers who do not listen, speaking with words of non-meaning falling on ears that do not hear.

I'm bugged that we do not seek learning for learning's sake -- that in academia we have to be so utilitarian.

I'm bugged that money talks and poverty silences -that people of position can swat like gnats people of talent.

I'm bugged by people who are bugged by things that do not bug me.

I'm bugged by people like me who are bugged by the

things that bug me. I'm bugged by people who are bugged by buggers like

I'm bugged.

#### Experience in

#### Discoteque Radio Offered

Anyone interested in learning the fundamentals of discoteque raclio for fun and for possible employment should sign up for 10 sessions being organized by Howard Mann, a history and political science major, as part of an English independent study in radio communications.

Mann has had experience in audio-visual education and radio and therefore has gone beyond the TV and Radio Communications course being offered in the English Department this semester. As Mann stated, the main goal of the sessions is to "teach someone off the streets enough know how to be able to find employment in the radio industry."

As specific goals, the sessions will familiarize the student with the basic radio procedures and format explain commercial and disco music and where to locate them; teach proper speech and on the air gestures; teach the operational phase of each part of the equipment; let the student strive to find his own technique of delivery.

Anyone interested in signing up for the sessions should come to the organizational meeting Friday, September 19, 2:30 p.m. in Cooke 20. Tentatively, there will be 10 sessions of three hours a week, either on and off campus, probably on Friday afternoons. The sessions carry no college credit and enrollment is strictly at the student's own tirne and expense. Class enrollment is limited to 15 students. Contact Dr. DeLeeuw or Mr. Mann for tentative enrollment.

With the advent of the radio station this fall, this course will offer students another opportunity to explore radio communications without the restrictions of a credit class.

Anyone interested in becoming another D.J. Disco

Vance Davis Tex?

#### ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING OF THE PHOTOGRAPHY CLUB

Tuesday, September 16, 5:30-6:30 in the Private Dining Room in the Cafeteria

Old and New Members Invited. Membership entitles one to use chemicals and darkroom. Also, 20% discount with membership card at High Point Photo.

Subject of first meeting: field trip, the beach or the

For further information contact: Ken Keiser, Dark room Supervisor, Gary Vanlandingham, President, Kim Vanacker, Sec.-Treas.

#### Faculty Forum Cont. from Page 2

There are no guarantees; but I, for one, am persuaded that it one possesses the courage to honestly question and to engage in an unbridled search for truth, he will attain a degree of integrity (wholeness). Without integrity, all the knowledge you gain is worthless. Ardently cultivate and zealously guard the freedom of your mind. It is both the precondition and consequence of

#### Letters Cont. from Page 3

gical need, it is sometimes done out of curiosity, or it may help a person adjust in marriage.

The questions of yes and no I feel are up to the individual and' his conscience.

If a person considers the religious factor, the pregnancy factor, the disease factor, and the effects on future life, then what that individual does is his business. For in doing all these things, a person will be demonstrating his belief in at least a moral standard. Whether a person professes to be a Christian or not has no effect on how he will act when the real situation is before him, for I know many so called Christians who will try to

justify their actions as long as they are enjoying themselves. When this is over, they change faces.

In essence, the only way I can remedy the problem for myself is to find my own center and wear the face I was born with at all times. If I have to hide my face after I have done something, then it is wrong for me. If I cannot be real in each situation, then that situation is not right for me. We must realize that we are entitled to try things and make mistakes. We have the right, at our own expense, to live, but never should this be a cause to live at the expense of someone else's life.
Paul Hildreth

#### ZODIAC LOUNGE, INC. 400 North Main Street UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE WELCOMES HIGH POINT COLLEGE STUDENTS TO THE ONLY UNDERGROUND CLUB IN HIGH POINT.

We are a private membership club. We offer at this time a full year's membership to High Point College Students at \$10.00 per year or \$2.00 per month.

What do we offer: Live entertainment - Top Bands A large game room: Pool, Bumper Pool, Pin-Ball, Shuffle Board, Electric Tennia, Foots-Ball, Ping-Pong

And discount prices on our admission to members! We have a juke box with 55 solid gold shag and beach

Free Beverage to High Point College Students who become members on or before the 17th of September

Open 7 Days a Week Mon-Fri from 4 p.m. until Sat. from 11 a.m. until Sun. 12:30 p.m. until

Admission Charged for ladies only on Fri. and Sat. YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE OR BRING YOUR OWN -High Point College Students must show their I.D.'s for

PHONE: 882-0717 THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC. 400 North Main Street **UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL** 

#### BASKIN-ROBBINS ICE CREAM STORE Westchester Mall

#### ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING OF THE RADIO STATION

Monday, September 8, 5:30-6:30 p.m. in Private Dining Room of Cafeteris

Help needed in programming, recording, writing, moving, hammering, and general slave labor For Further information, contact: Pough Reddish, Don Edwards, Dr. DeLeeuw, Dr. Fuller, or Mr. Cope



# High Point's New Theatre Scheduled to Open Soon

The new High Point Theatre and Exhibition Center is scheduled to open in October with a fabulous lineup of entertainment attractions.

Listed is all the information you will need to know in order to obtain tickets.

The center boasts a multi-purpose 1,000 seat heatre complete with an elaborate lighting system, sound, and projection equipment. Community events as well as professional shows are planned for the theatre. The complex will also include three large rooms that will accomodate groups of 50 to 400 people for meetings and the new offices of the High Point Arts Council will be located within the center.

Tuesday, October 7, 1975

#### TWO GENERATIONS OF BRUBECK

Dave Brubeck holds a number of firsts in the worlds of jazz - first modern jazzman on the cover of TIME, recorder of the first jazz single to sell a million copies, and first jazz artist to perform in the White

#### Friday, October 10, 1975 VERDI "REQUIEM"

This great choral work will be performed in conjunction with the Chancel Choir of the Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, prepared by Howard Coble, and the North Carolina School of the Arts Orchestra, prepared by Nicholas Harsanyi. Tuesday, October 14, 1975 CARLOS MONTOYA, FLA-MENCO GUITARIST

World Renowned Flamenco Guitarist Carlos Montoya is one of the most widely heard performers in any concert genre. He has brought his flamenco music to virtually every outpost in the free world.

Friday, October 17, 1975
Broadway Musical "DON'T
BOTHER ME, I CAN'T

What Broadway musical is for the whole family - yet jives, dances, sings, and rouses? Without a doubt, it is the award winning, spirited musical "Don't Bother Me, I Can't Cope". It is a musical celebration of life, full of hand clapping, heart swaying music. "Cope" has won numerous awards, including four

Thursday, October 23, 1975 and Friday, October 24, 1975 VICTOR BORGE

Comedian, pianist, and conductor, Victor Borge has made music and light tough comedy his trademark throughout his 51 year career. The "Clown Prince of Music", as he is often called, Borge amused radio audiences in the d'Os, and has today become a living legend in the comedy weed.

Saturday, October 25, 1975 DIZZY GILLESPIE

Trumpeter, arranger, singer, and band leader, Dizzy Gillespie, called the "Abraham Lincoln" of jazz, was the primary influence in shaping the "bop" revolution in music in the 40's.

Sunday, October 26, 1975 WORLD'S GREATEST JAZZ

Along with four old familiar faces - Yank Lawson, Bob Haggart, Ralph Sutton, and Gus Johnson - the World's Greatest Jazz Band's performance proves to be an entertaining evening of light popular music and big band

#### TICKETS

Tickets for all performances will be available at the theatre box on a first come - first serve basis beginning at 10:00 A.M., Tuesday, September 1, 1975.

The box office is located on Commerce Street between Wrenn and Hamilton Streets, at 220 E. Commerce in the Commerce Wing of the Southern Furniture Market Center

Box office hours for the month of September will be

as follows:

Monday through Friday
10:00 A.M. 4:00 A

P.M.
Bank Americard and Master
Charge will be accepted.
MAIL ORDER

Mail orders will also be accepted and will be filled in order as they arrive beginning September 2, 1975. A mail order form is enclosed in this brochure.

Send all orders with check or money order to: High Point Theatre, P.O. Box 230, High Point, N.C. 27261

# Poetry Competition Offers \$1500 Prize

A \$1500 grand prize will be awarded in the current Poetry Competition sponsored by the World of Poetry, a monthly newsletter for poets.

Poems of all styles and on any subject are eligible to compete for the grand prize or for 49 other cash or merchandise awards. Second place is \$500.

According to contest director, Joseph Mellon, "We are encouraging poetic talent of every kind, and expect our contest to produce exciting discoveries."

Rules and official entry forms are available by writing to: World of Poetry, 801 Portola Dr., Dept. 211, San Francisco CA 94127.

Contest closes November 30, 1975.



# Chapel Services Change Time

Due to requests from a significant number of students, Campus Worship Services in the Chas. E. Hayworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel will be conducted at 11:30 a.m. on Sundays during the Fall Semester.

Check the
College
Bookstore
For Your
textbooks,
supplies,
dorm
furnishings.

#### WANT ADS

Want a ride home? Have something to sell? If the answer is yes, then place an ad in your student paper. The Hi-Po. The price is \$1.50 per column inch. All ads must be submitted by neon. Wednesdey, to be published in that week's paper on Friday.

Subscribe to the Hi-Pe for friends; parents, or alumni. 38.50, year's subscription. Mall completed form with check or messey order to Hi-Pe, P.O. Box 3036, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262.

	receiving		
			Zlp

#### COLLEGE STUDENT'S POETRY ANTHOLOGY

The NATIONAL POETRY PRESS

announces its

SPRING COMPETITION

The closing date for the submission of manuscripts by College Students is

#### November 5

ANY STUDENT attending either junior or senior college is eligible to submit his verse. There is no limitation as to form or theme. Shorter works are preferred by the Board of Judges, because of space limitations.

Each poem must be TYPED or PRINTED on a separate sheet, and must bear the NAME and HOME ADDRESS of the student, and the COLLEGE ADDRESS as well.

MANUSCRIPTS should be sent to the OFFICE OF THE PRESS

NATIONAL POETRY PRESS

3210 Selby Avenue

Los Angeles, Calif. 90034





# What Is There To Do Around Here?

by Gary Keaton

"What is there to do around here?"

Ask any student at High Point College and the response will most likely be the same - "Nothing."

Of course there are things to do around HPC, but there isn't enough variety to suit everyone. This is not the fault of anyone in particular and the situation is the same at every college campus. Nowhere that I know of is everyone satisfied with the college activities, entertainment, nightifier.

with this in mind I cook a brief look around the immediate area of High Point, Greensboro, and Winston-Salem, and tried to list the possibilities. I have lived in High Point for quite a while and maybe I can help some less familiar with the area find something to do on the weekends or in your free time.

First, looking at High Point,

we find that it has very little to offer as far as nightlife is concerned. Sometimes called the vacuum city. High Point has absolutely zero when it comes to nightspots where you can enjoy music, Friends. food and drink without getting shot or seeing at least ten rednecks looking for a good fight to talk

about at work next week.

As far as good restaurants go, we have another zerounless you are a pizza gourmet or can afford the Peddler's prices. Mel's Italian Restaurant does have fairly good Italian fare, but the atmosphere is somewhat plastic.

Winston-Salem has a little more to offer in the way of nightlife but twenty-five miles is quite a ride back home. I would say that the Safari Room or Rittenhouse Square would be two of your best bets for meeting people and having a fairly decent time.

On Corporation Parkway behind China City, Rittenhouse Square has live bands nightly and a cover charge. One band in particular, Flood, is exceptionally good.

The Safari Room is the old Trophy Room Restaurant that has been enlarged and converted to a tavern with footsball. The crowd here is more college oriented with the majority coming from Wake Forest and Salem.

Sam's Tavern on the Green is just around the corner and is more rustic, with a good selection of sandwiches and short orders along with beer and footsball, pinball, electronic sames.

Greensboro is probably the most progressive city in the triad when it comes to nightlife. Perhaps the large student population has something to do with this. Several good nightchubs include Our Town, The Castaways, The Pickwick, Sammy's, and The Red Hat Bar.

od Hat Bar. Our Town is located a few blocks east of the Coliseum on McCormick Street and is a good place for the student to get some extra benefits. On most nights except Saturday, college students are admitted

free with membership cards.

On Wednesday nights draft beer is only ten cents until nine-thirty and you stand a good chance of meeting someone because many of the people are from UNC-G or other area colleges and there is something for everyone at Our Town from footsball and pinball to live bands nightly and dancing. There is also air hockey and brown bagging is

The Castaways is basically the same type of place as Our Town, but the people are more of the working type and you'll

allowed.

find a little more glitter here.

The Pickwick is next door to
the Next Door Boutique and is
quite small, but it is a good
place to go with a few friends
to sit and talk over a beer.
Most of the people here are
regulars but if you enjoy
meeting people you might like
it. One thing is for sure — you
won't know if you like it until
you try it.

One of my favorite places in Greensboro is Sammy's. It is ittle more sophisticated and offers the type of entertainment that you don't mind paying a little extra for. Each night of the week features a different type of tive music ranging from country-western, to bluegrass, to jac-

Jazz is Sammy's specialty and is featured on Saturday nights. Sammy himself plays the drums.

The food ranges from steaks and Italian dishes to a wide variety of kosher sandwiches, lox and bagels. There is no cover charge but beer prices jump twenty cents when the music starts around eightthirty.

I think you will find that this is a great place to spend an evening with a date. Including two full meals and beer for two all evening, with live entertainment, it should be around fifteen or sixteen dollars, which is a real

. .

The Red Hat is a good place to go if your hard up for some place to go drink a beer and nlay some games. Seriously, the one and only time I went there I think they were having a mechanics convention or something. For the record, they do have a wide variety of games - pinball, footsball, air

Restaurants that I have found to be worthwhile include Anton's Sammy's, Pablos, and Darry's,

Cellar Anton's is famous for its Italian food and romantic atmosphere. Upstairs in the Irving Park Delicatessen the menu is the same as the Cellar but the atmosphere is more casual. This would be a good place if you don't plan to date and the prices are fair.

Pablo's specialty is Mexican food, with which I'm not too well acquainted. They do have good chili and if you go you must try some Mexican beer. It's expensive but good. Pablo's is on Tate St.

Darry's is really a different type of place to go and has an atmosphere that seems to please almost everyone. Dress varies from coats and ties to blue jeans, all together in harmony! The food is good and the prices are reasonable. I can personally recommend the lasagne and the roast beef sandwiches. Also, Darryl's is the only place I know of in this area where you can order Watney's, a fine old English heer.

If you attempt to go to Darryl's on the weekend you may have to wait in line but I think that once you get inside you'll agree that it is worth the

As for the cinema in Greensboro, you'll find the greatest selection in the Triad.

From the Janus complex to the more seedy Star, if you can't find the film you are looking for you'll probably

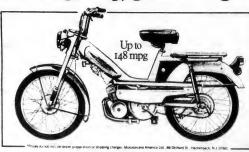
have to wait.

I have tried to tell you the way things seem to be around this area and maybe this will help you find something to do on the weekends or in your free time.

#### COLLEGE CAMPUS REPRESENTATIVE

Needed to sell Brand Name Stereo Components to Students at lowest prices. HI Commission, NO investment required. Serious inquiries ONLY: FAD COMPONENTS, INC. 20 Passaic Ave. Fairfield, New Jorsey 07006. JERRY DIAMOND 2012.27-5814

# How to get through 4 years of college on 37 gallons of gas.



Get a Motobecane. It's not a motorcycle. It's a bicycle with a motor. Which means it's as easy to ride as an ordinary bicycle. Even easier. Let the motor take over and coast uphill as well as down.

A Motobecane gets up to 148 mpg. If you travel on campus about 5 miles a day, you'll breeze through college on 37

gallons of gas.
Your state legislators have made it very easy to own a Motobecane. So check one out. It's the smartest way to get through

4 years of college.

# Motobecane Motorized Bicycles Test drive one at:

BICYCLE TOY & HOBBY SALES 504 North Main Street High Point, N.C.



#### Committee Announces Program

The faculty/student Assembly and Artists Committee announces a four part program for the 1975-1976 academic year. Focusing on bicentennial themes, the programs will be initiated on Tuesday, September 23 with Jack Thomas featured in a characterization of Mark Twain. Mr. Thomas, a young actor from West Virginia. presents through costume. mannerism and content a portrayal that recalls life on the Mississippi, the stories of Huckleberry Finn and Twain as a social critic.

On November 3, Senator Adlai Stevenson III will deliver an address on "Liberalism in the American Political Tradition." This address forms the first of a two-part series entitled "Conservatism and Liberalism in the American Tradition." Although no contract has been signed, the Committee has a tentative commitment from William F. Buckley, Jr. to present the lecture oil conservatism sometime during April or May of 1976.

The fourth program sponsored by the Assembly and Artists Committee is a March 16, 1976 presentation of the American musical heritage entitled, "Americana: Songs, Scenes and Broadsides," This program is given by Barbara Reisman of New York who uses a number of authentic period costumes to heighten historical awareness as she sings and narrates the tradition.

Tadition.

All of the programs are open to the community as well as the college without admission charge. The Committee seeks to provide opportunities for the stimulation of intellectual dialogue and cultural appreciation beyond the classroom. Each event will carry cultural enrichment credit.

In addition to the events budgeted through the Assembly and Artists Committee, other campus events have been approved by the Committee for cultural credit. The dates for some of these events are:

Sept. 10 - Opening Convocation; Oct. 17-18 -Phoenix Club Poetry Festival; Oct. 31-Nov.1-2 - "Born Yesterday" by the Tower Players; Nov. 20-22 Studio Production by the Drama Department.

Other events will be added to the list as they are presented to the Committee for approval.

#### **Editorial**

by Jim Merriam

Four-thirty in the morning, someone is banging on the door "get-up its important!" opening his door the student finds a smoke shrouded, dark hall way.

There is a fire.

They must act quickly to save their fellow students while one is summoning the proctor, the other bangs on doors and reaches to pull the fire alarm.

It does not work.

This far out sounding scene happened for real last year in McCullock. During a McCulloch dorm meeting September 8th a proctor murmured something to the effect that he was not sure if all the fire alarm boxes worked, and he was not real sure when the broken ones would be fixed. It is comforting to know that the College is protecting us from the eternal fire via saving us from cirrhosis of the liver. It would, however, be more comforting for us secular types to be adequately protected from the fires of this

By nothing short of the grace of God there were no students burned alive. The fact that someone happened to be up at four-thirty in the mroning, that the fire did not spread too fast, that they were able to wake every one up, that the fire did not start right in a students room - all helped avert calamity.

But it was luck. Technology is such that smoke detection devices and the like may be installed for a very minimal cost. Insuring that existing systems work now - and that back up system are available are a must. The time to review fire protection on campus is not soon, it is now!

Let us learn from our previous education.

#### Library Hours

The library will be open for your convenience at: Monday - Thursday 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday - 2:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.

#### ATTENTION HI-PO STAFF

Every Monday, 10-11 A.M., is a set organizational meeting in the Publications Room, Campus Center. Pick up any assignments or information then.

Each Thursday is lay out day for the paper. Especially this week, we need anyone who can help with lay out. Contact the editors this Monday at the organizational meeting.

Also, someone is needed to head the following responsibilities: Weekly Activities Bulletin, Lay-Out, Cartoons, and Sketches, Feature News, Typing.

# GERRY'S RECORD

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212 257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262

High Point Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tapes

Thousands of Oldies

Poster - Black Lites Roadie Shirts Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad





# Your Personal Banker's card can be just as important to you as your student I.D.



And you qualify for your own Personal Banker simply by opening a Wachovia Checking account. Then anytime you have a question about your account, or a banking problem, you have someone to go to for the answers. And you never have to go far. Wachovia has an office conveniently near the campus; open all day, so anytime you drop by is o.k. We'd like to make the financial side of your college life a little easier. So stop in and see us this week. And keep your Personal Banker's card in your wallet, where you can refer to it often.

Wachovia Bank & Trust

er's Per cord portant nt LD.

# Photo Contest

In order to promote a campus interest in photography and its importance in journalism, the HI-Po is sponsoring a Photography Contest. The excitement of a new college year starting will provide many opportunities to wander around and try out cameras. There is no limitation on the subject matter for the contest. However, the criteria for judging will be clarity, composition, and unique point of view or angle rather than subject matter or special

The following rules should be followed for entry in the contest: 11. Contest limited to full time High Point College students. 2. 5.25 Entry Pee for each photograph submitted (no limit on the number submitted).

3. Photograph sizes: 3" x

5" to 8" x 10" (prints, no slides)

4. Entries must be black and white enly.

5. Photos must be shot by contestant within the last year; processing may be done by anyone.

 Photos should not have been entered in or won any prizes from a previous photography contest.

Prizes for the contest are \$12 First Prize, \$6 Second Frize, and \$1 for three Honorable Mentions. Each photograph should be accompanied by the contestant's name and address on a card clipped to the picture. Do not place any names on the photographs. Photos will not be returned but may be picked up after the contest in the Hi-Po office.

Submit all entries to Hi-Po Photography Contest, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Contes. ends Wednesday, October 8, 1975. Winners will be announced in the October 17 issue of the Hi-Po.

Judges for the contest are Mr. Raiford Porter and Mrs. Jane Burton, Department of Fine Arts.

Any students wishing to be staff photographers for the Hi-Po should contact Jane Curtis or Rebecca Butler Editors of the Hi-Po. Also, practical work with photography in field trips is available in the Photography Club on campus.



# KNOB CREEK LOUNGE, COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Seven Nights A Week

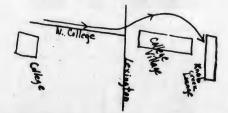
7 till 9

Favorite Beverage 25¢ per cup

Month of September..

FREE MEMBERSHIP TO

COLLEGE STUDENTS



This coupon good for one year membership and one favorite beverage for the month of September, 1975 at Knob Creek Lounge, College Village Shopping Center.

COLLEGE VILLA SHOPPING CENT

South September.
FREE NEWSERSHIP TO



75

This cooper good for one year mos and one families beverage for the of September, 1975 at Kook Crook

# The Sports Corner-

By Woody Glbson

Sports Information Director Chartier as in soccer. OK. Goff as in tennis? Oh well. The two newest additions to the High Point College faculty and coaching staff are hard at work at the present time trying to give us the best possible teams in those two sports. A little background information on each of them might be useful to you.

Ken Chartier is a 23-year old Cum Laude graduate of the University of New Hampshire and a native of Holyoke, Massachusetts. He holds a BS degree in Physical Education. While at New Hampshire, Chartier (pronounced Shar'-tear) was a four vear starter on the soccer team, playing on the line his initial two seasons and being shifted to fullback for the last two years. He was named to the All-Yankee Conference team in 1971 and 1972 while being named to the All-New England team in 1972. He served as team captain during his senior year when the "wildcats" compiled a 7-2-3

Upon graduation Chartier was drafted by the Montreal Olympics of the North American Soccer League, playing one season before an ankle injury forced his early retirement. He returned to the University of New Hampshire to serve as assistant varsity soccer coach under Donald Heyliger. This past season the Cats posted a 6-3-1 mark.

Athletic Director Jerry Steele said, "We're fortunate to have a man of Ken's ability and background to take over our soccer program. We wanted to get the best man available for the job."

Ken Chartier on Ken Chartier, "I'm certainly glad to have the opportunity to be a head coach on the college level at High Point. I hope we'll be to continue to improve the soccer program here."

Ken Chartier on the soccer team, "It's really too early to tell about our season. We'll have to work hard and avoid injuries to key people. There has been a lot of enthusiasm among the players during the first few workouts."

Jim Goff will actually be wearing two hats in the athletic department and another in the Physical Education department. While teaching several courses, Goff will serve as assistant basketball coach and head tennis coach.

Goff, age 32, is a 1964 graduate of Appalachian

State. He received his masters degree from the University of Tennessee in 1965 and has spent the last ten years coaching on the high school level, the last four at Fort Chiswell, Virginia. His team compiled a 25-3 mark last year and posted an 87-17 record over the past four years in basketball. He also coached and taught tennis the past two years at Fort Chiswell.

Coach Goff was honored this past year in Virginia, being named to help coach the West All-Star team in the annual summer basketball classic in Roanoke.

Head basketball coach and athletic director Jerry Steels stated, "Basically, we were looking for a person with three things in mind. We wanted someone with a masters degree because of the teaching involved. We wanted someone with a strong

background in tennis. And I thought it was important to have an assistant who was guard oriented. Jimmy played guard at Appalachian. I think he will fit in with our philosophy at High Point and make a quick addition to our success."

When asked to comment, Coach Goff said, "I'm just happy to have the opportunity to work on the college level here at High Point. I got a late start in tenins recruiting but the nucleus we have returning along with a couple of freshmen will make us competitive. As far as basketball is concerned, I've only seen the players work out a couple of times but it looks like we have some talent in the backcourt for me to work with "

Coach Goff, his wife Diane, and their two children reside in Jamestown



Mr. Goff

#### Season Openers For Fall Sports

In the next three weeks all four fall sports at High Point College will open their seasons. Cross Country opened yesterday with Ferrum College here at High Point. So you can mark them on your calendars, here are the openers for the other three fall sports: Soccer vs. N.C. Wesleyan, at High Point, Saturday, September 20 at 2:00 p.m.; Field Hockey vs. Coker College, at High Point, Friday, September 26 at 4:00 p.m.; Volleyball vs. Guilford St. Augustine, at Guilford, Tuesday, September 30, at 7:00 p.m.

All schedules, rosters and write-ups will appear in the Hi-Po prior to the opening of each season.

## ANNOUNCING NEW LOCATION

NEWS 'N' NOVELS

Endless Variety of Paperbacks

Greeting Cards
Hard Backs
Magazines
(for every interest)

Newspapers

Local and Out of Town

Weekdays & Sundays

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

9:30 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.
Palmer Plaza Shopping Center
621-5648

Kroger Shopping Center

#### Cross-Country--Young but Experienced

meet."

When runners of the caliber of Mike Turmala and Joc Meek graduate, a cosch could be excused for using the proverbial crying towel a great deal. Not so with Panther Coach Bob Davidson. Although Turmala won three District 26 individual titles in four years and Meek added depth and experience to four straight District championship teams, Coach Davidson feels that this may be his strongest team ever.

Returning are juniors Chip Wilson and Dave Painter, sophs Perry Macheras and Richard Hearn. Soph Bud Bryant who did not run last season, will compete this year. Macheras and Painter will serve as co-captains for the upcoming season.

The freshman class provides more talent than any one in recent Purple Panther history. Newcomers include Dennis Covahey, Ronnie DeMent, John Hardison, Randy Larzelere and Mark McIntyre.

Coach Davidson commented. This is the youngest team I've had in my 13 years here, but it may be the most talented. Covahey and De-Ment are probably the two best known of the group but the freshmen all had good high school credentials. The biggest obstacle they have to overcome is the increase in distance. High schools run two and a half miles while we run five miles in a cross-country

Davidson also stated, "We have a unique situation fiere in that most of the five miles we run is right here on campus. We begin and end all meets on the track with a starting time of 4:30 for all home meets."

The cross-country season opened yesterday with Ferrum College, a late addition to the schedule. On Monday, the Panthers will travel to Campbell and return home Thursday to face Southern Conference foe, Davidson College.

#### Cross Country Roster

S

Chip Wilson	
Dave Painter	
Perry Macheras	
Richard Hearn	
Bud Bryant	
Dennis Covahey	
Ronnie DeMent	
John Hardison	
Randy Larzelere	
Mark McInture	

Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C.
Jr.	Westchester, Pa.
oph.	Winston-Salem, N.C.
Soph	Kinnelon, N.J.
Soph	Bonhom, Texas
Fr.	Timonium, Md.
Fr.	Clinton, Md.
Fr.	Sterling, Va.
Fr.	Long Valley, N.J.

Mocksville, N.C.

# CROSS COUNTRY

	SCHEDULE		
Thurs Sept. 11	Ferrum College	High Point	4:30
Mon Sept. 15	Campbell	Buies Creek	4:00
Thurs Sept. 18		High Point	4:30
Mon Sept. 22	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	4:00
Sat Sept. 27	Pembroke Invitational	Pembroke	11:00
Wed Oct. 8	Campbell	High Point	4:30
Sat. Oct. 11	West Georgia Invit.	Carrolton, Ga.	
Sat Oct. 18	Davidson, W.F	Davidson	4:30
Sat Oct. 25	State Meet	Raleigh	11:00
Sat Nov. 1	District 26	······································	
Sat Nov 8	Di Aron 7		



Sat Nov. 22 Nationals

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS



# GENE'S BUG CLINIC 1702 ENGLISH RD. HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316

GENE ABBOTT OWNER



# THE HI-PO

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

September 19, 1975

# President of Student Government

## Association



SGA President, Steve Locke

Sitting calm and serious, Steve Locke, President of the Student Government Association talked of his plans for this year. Locke, a senior, political science and history major, wants to help all students and organizations.

Locke gave his definitions of the SGA as being an Executive Branch. The SGA keeps a line of communication between the students and the administration. The main function of the SGA is to help all organizations run as smoothly as possible.

By being President of the SGA, Locke wants to help improve situations on campus. "There is a changing attitude. a more liberal atmosphere. I feel I can express the needs and the wants of the students," said Locke.

The way students can benefit from the SGA is to get in contact with Mr. Locke, If anyone needs his help, Locke will go to the administration and try to find a solution. But, unless you go to the President of the SGA, you will not benefit at all.

Students need to become involved with the SGA. They can help by becoming members of organizations such as the Student Union. class officers. The Zenith, and the Hi-Po. One of Locke's gcals is to see the students of High Point College become involved with different organi-

Locke is a serious and determined President, He wants to see and make sure all organizations run smoothly. He wants more legislation for the students and wants the students to get more involved with the SGA activities. A few of Locke's plans are to help with the Radio Station on campus, plans for a stairway on the back of the student center, and find a solution for the parking problem.

"I'm looking forward to working closely with the students of High Point College. I certainly hope students will become involved with the different organizations on campus. If anyone should have a problem I can help with, I hope they will come to see me." Steve Locke is here to help the students.

#### Convocation

by Jim Merriam

A rousing discourse on the evils of socialism preceded the granting by High Point College of an honorary doctor of science degree. Dr. Jerome P. Keuper, President of Florida Institute of Technology and perhaps the only living founder and president of an institution of higher learning in the world, received the degree in a ceremony at HPC September 10.

Keuper said it was easy to understand why those in poor countries who have nothing to lose and everything to gain can easily be convinced that the communist system will give them their dreams. Keuper citing a poll that most U.S. high school students are inclined toward socialism went on to say that it was very difficult to understand how young people who grew up enjoying the fruits of our system, could be so ignorant of how our system works or of its virtues over socialism. Supporting his opinion with first hand experience, Keuper said that during a visit to Red Square in Moscow he saw the people of there to be stary eyed, with bleak unhappy expressions.

The trustees of HPC voted last spring to confer the degree on Keuper in recognition of his many accomplishments in higher education and contributions to society. Keuper attended the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Standford. While at M.I.T. he conceived and designed the first nuclear scintillation counter (an instrument which detects and measures radioactivity). He was later graduated from the University of Virginia with a Ph.D in physics. At Cape Kennedy Keuper worked on

# Radio Station Becomes a Reality

by Arnold Hendrix

For the past year a group of students and faculty have strived to begin a radio station here at High Point College.

Well, this past Monday an organizational meeting was held for those interested in being a part of this radio station.

Although the meeting produced considerable optimism, there was the realization that there is a lot of work still to be done.

Major roadblocks included thebuilding of the studio room and the FCC license application, which is almost completed. After being sent off there will be an estimated three to six/months waiting period before notification of acceptance.

Meanwhile, a two hour radio and TV communications class is being taught by Dr. DeLeeuw. Each student in the class will be working at the radio station. So at the present moment the whole operation is in a building and training

On the more optomistic side was the setting up of officers. The program manager will be Bill Reddish; engineer, Don Edwards; general manager, Gart Evans; business manager, Steve Stultz; and the board of directors, Dr. DeLeeuw, Mr. Cope, and Dr.

The High Point College radio station will be a ten watt FM station. The music will consist of Top 40 Rock and possibly some album cuts. A



Gart Evans, Mike Wallace, Don Edwards, Bill Reddish

tenative schedule was made by program manager Bill Reddish. Each morning the station will on the air at 7:30 with light entertainment. At 8:30 there will be a news or sports feature. Sign off time for the morning is 9:00. In the evening the station will be coming on the air at 5:00 with more light entertainment. At

there will be departmental feature. Classical music will be featured at 9:00. Top 40 rock will be on the air from 10:00 p.m. to 2:00 a.m. Sign off time is 2:00 a.m.

The next meeting will be the Fastern Test Range for held Monday 22, from Cont. on Page 4 5:30-6:30 in the private dining room beside the cafeteria.



#### **Editorial**

#### From Student Personnel

The word communication as defined by Webster's New World Dictionary is: a transmitting; a giving, or giving and receiving of information, signals, or messages by talk, gestures, writing, etc.

A major complaint on the High Point College campus has been a lack of communication. We as human beings are often afraid to communicate. The fear of ridicule, rejection, and of being wrong keeps opinions from being voiced. Communication is then stopped.

One of the purposes of the HI-Po as a newspaper is to overcome this communication gap. If you notice the staff box, the first phrase you see is "Voice of the Students". The HI-Po is the voice of the students. We the editors and staff of the HI-Po would like to encourage the voicing of opinions. We are interested in what you are thinking. Please forward to us any comments you have concerning High

Point College or the HI-Po.
Another purpose of the
HI-Po is to answer questions.
To help us do this the HI-Po is
going to start an answer line.
Send your questions to the
Hi-Po, box 3038, campus mail;
or drop them by the Hi-Po
office. We will try to answer
all questions.

We welcome your questions and opinions.

#### NEW DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION

we are asking that all articles and contributions be typed and submitted by Tuesday, 5 p.m. of the week of publication. This particularly applies to announcements for the Weekly Activities Bulletive and the submitted of the submitted of

#### College Campus Forum:

Premarital Sex on the College Campus



Each month, the HL-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for September, premarital sex on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038. Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, S. p.m.,

Also, feel free to offer possible topics for future discussion. Some suggested topics are: Basic College Requirements: Outdated or Necessary? The Value of a Liberal Arts Education, Student Rights, Dorm Facilities and Upkeep on Campus, Politics on Campus, Cultural Arts Requirements: Effective or Ineffective?, You may think of others you wish to be discussed. But at least think and respond.

#### Weekly Activities Scheduie

Friday, September 19 - Student Union Movie, Old Student Center 8:00 p.m.; "Mc Q"; Pi Kappa Alpha; Open house - 6-10 p.m.

Sunday, September 21 -FCA - 7-9:00 p.m. gym.

Monday, September 22 -Student Union - Conference Room - 10:00 a.m.; APO -Con. Room 9:30 p.m.; Alpha Delta Theta Meeting Room 2; Cross Country - Wake Forest-4:00.

Tuesday, September 23 - SCA - Meeting Room 1 - 7:00 m 1 - 7:00 m 1 - 7:00 m 1 - Fixed Francisco Francisco

Wednesday, September 24 -Pimu - 8-10 p.m. Old Student

Thursday, September 25 -Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m. "Blackeye": Pi Mu Rush Party - 1-10 p.m.; Bridge Club, Meeting Room 2 6-8:30 p.m.; Fellowship Teams 7-9 p.m. Conference Room, Campus Center.

#### ZENITH OFFICE HOURS

Monday, Wednesday 2:30 - 4:00; Tuesday, Thursday - 1:30-3:00.

The Editor will be in the Zenith office on Wednesday mornings from 10-11 if any of the staff has questions about the work assigned or concerning the yearbook.

#### Synthesis

#### in the Hi-Po

On October the 3rd, the Synthesis will be published the HI-Po. If you have short stories, poems, essays, art work, or photography that you would like published, please submit them to Mary Guffey, Dr. Delecuw, or to the Hi-Po. Deadline is the 24th of September. They will be published in the HI-Po on October 3.

#### Library Bon Mot

Because small toads or frogs are seen hopping about in great numbers after heavy rain, many people think they have dropped from the sky as an effect of the rainstorm.

#### **Faculty Forum**



WANTED: The High Point College Department of Business Administration and Economics has been looking for a way to help bridge the gap between the academic training of college and the practical world of day to day business activities. ANSWER: The Society for Advancement of Management

(SAM)

Sponsored by the Department of Business Administration and Economics, the Society for Advancement of Management is the recognized national professional organization of managemen in industry, commerce, government and education, and the proneer in management philosophy. It is also a part of the American Management Associations which puts you in touch with the world's largest clearning house of management knowledge. The HPC chapter is one of over 200 chapters chartered in leading colleges and universities in the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico, and other countries. Membership in the HPC chapter is open to any student regardless of major.

What does being a member of SAM mean? It means that you have the opportunity to learn more about management than any classroom could provide because SAM works in cooperation

with business executives in the community.

Activities planned include tours, speakers, workshops, and socials. Through these activities you will get a realistic picture of the problems and objectives involved in business management. These activities, in association with business executives, provide students with an insight into the actual practice of the management profession, regardless of the academic major, by stimulating their thinking, widening their knowledge, broadening their outlook, and developing as understanding of the problems of business and an appreciation of the free enterprise system.

Anyone desiring further information regarding the Society for Advancement of Management should contact Allen Carter. President, or any member of the faculty of the Department of Business Administration and Economics.

# VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Hoit McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.





## The Gadfly's Apprentice There is no Student Power

by pat jobe

They gather like Methodists to praise the Almighty. They sit with dull expressions, not interested, not sure what it is they should be interested in, not sure that if they get interested they will be able to do anything.

They hold elections, vote on resolutions, organize orientation, homecoming and then they hold more elections. They are frustrated, concerned, intelligent, responsible. dean-cut All-American boys and girls with no power to act through their concern, no power to use their intelligence, no power to show their responsibility. They are the elected leaders of our Student "Government" Association. They have no power.

1 put quotes around the word "Government" in SGA because I see no way to call something which govens nothing a government. Calling a bus stop an antelope does not make it an antelope. It is by its very nature a bus stop. Our student "government" is by its very nature an association of advisors to the

President of the College. And it has no more pull with the President than does any other group. I would even contend that it has no more pull than a concerned individual who approaches the President with

an idea or concern. 1 talked with our SGA president Steve Locke recently and already he has joined the frustrated. "The administration has made it clear that we have no power," he said. This puts him in a depressing situation. He is expected to actively represent the creative irges of the student body, but he is utterly powerless to institute any program, reform any antiquated rule, do anything that would effect the campus without administration approval.

It seems fairly clear that the administration is not interested in having powerful movements of reform, creativity, intellectual free-for-all. By centering the final authority of all college affairs in the one office of one man (structurally detached from most campus life) the policy makers have insured that change will be slow. When change is slow and the student body completely turns over every four years, change becomes the least concern of the student body. Add to that the powerlessness of student "government" and we have the kind of stagnance that infects our status quo.

Ask any student and they'll tell you SGA does nothing. But what can it do?

Steve Locke (unlike many of his predessors) has the kind of personality and anti-establishment following that makes him look for alternatives to the present static waist of time. He is aware that SGA is governing nothing. Despite the fact that any decision he makes is subject to swift veto from above, Locke will try to "do something" (that phrase itself has been the ball and chain of student "govern-ment" in the past).

If Locke is to something" he must make that phrase mean something. He must set specific goals (one of hls interests is ironically increasing state aid to private colleges). He must design programs and utilize the limited pool of concerned students who aspie to shape the mode of education here from within the student body.

And he can do it. Maybe. Please keep in mind though that Locke stands between an administration that holds all the aces (and believes it must to keep this campus in the grace of God) and on the other hand is a student body tha aspires to little, hopes for less,

#### Letters to the

Forum

Editor

Letter to the Editor

topic of premarital sex is a very Let me first say thanks to all controversial topic. I'm resof those who put forth their ponding verbally to that effort into last year's Hi-Po. controversial subject; and, Some felt that the paper as a whole had its ups and downs, since I'm responding, 1 believe it would be harmonand I have heard from a few ious and in keeping with a that thought it was Godawful. pleasant outlook on the Others like myself regarded subject to be completely the paper considering the lack honest in my viewpoint. First, of support by many on I'm not boasting of who and campus, including myself, as what I may be. The world has informative, thought provokgotten enough bad impresing, and made a dern good sions of who and what a attempt at reaching out and Christian is or is supposed to communicating with all of us be. To a lot of people, the word "Christian" is a word here. Isn't that what a good college newspaper is all abou'? Besides, didn't the that describes a person with a 'holier than thou' disposi-Free pizza coupons come in tion. I'm a person who awfully handy? My hat's off to believes in God (the Creator of all of those who cared enough the Universe). It is because of about the people at this school my belief and relationship to take the time and strength with my Creator that life has to give us last year's paper. true meaning and purpose. I, Well Folks, this letter is not like everyone on this planet dealing with this weeks Forum

> to be. Why? Well, it is about that time of the year when some wearisome sole takes it upon himself to write an article about the use of alcoholic beverages at H.P.C. And I will bet you are grimacing at the mere sight of those two words saying to vourself, "heaven forbid not again." I have even been advised at our First Hi-Po staff meeting not to be such a sadist as to subject the student body to another article on that thinly worn topic. I see their point. Who really cares to hear exactly what has been written before on the subject (and written well I might add).

discussion as it supposedly is

So now you're asking yourself, "Why is this jerk going to do another article concerning the amount of Student Health Service

One of the most important services on our campus is the Student Health Service. When you pay your health service fee, it entitles you to go to the In firmary to consult with the College Physician or one of the nurses. The Doctor, Austin P. Fortney, comes to the in firmary each morning, M onday thru Friday, or sends his Physician's Assistant, Paul Craft, and if you need to see the doctor, you must report to the Infirmary by 8:30 a.m. The In firmary is open from 8:00 a. mn. until 5:00 p.m. with at leastone nurse on duty in the In firmary from 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon and again from 3:00 p.m., until 5:00 p.m. After 5:00 p.m., if medical service is needed, contact your resident director, an R.A. or if they aren't immediately available and there is an emergency. YOU can call the Infimary direct at 885-5727. This nu mber will be posted by all phones in the residence halls and is listed in the phone directory. There is a lot of service available for the price your pay and we hope that everyone will feel free to take advantage of it when necessary.

The Counseling Services available to students are in the pro-cess of reorganization and an ewbrochure detailing these services will soon be available the Student Personnel Office. We do not have one certain place that is called the counseling center, but we do have counseling available which covers everything from emotional problem counseling to counseling for day to day adjustment problems. If any area, consult the Student Personnel Office for help.

Have a good week!

faith, it is impossible to please Him. He that comes to God must believe that God exists, Cont. on Page 7

Earth, am a human being

created by God. Whether

every person believes this or

not, each one of us is given life

at the hand of our Creator.

Our next breath comes from

our Creator; for, God formed

magn of the dust of the ground

and breathed into his nostrils

the breath of life; and man

became a living sould. (The

If someone denies the

existence of God or a higher

and more Supreme Being,

then the whole subject of life

can not be explained of which

sex is truly a part. I can not

prove what I say to be true nor

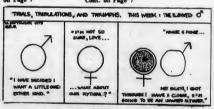
can the person who denies the

existence of a Supreme Being.

The Bible says, "But without

Holy Bible - Genesis 2:7)

Cont. on Page 7



#### "Day in the Park"

The High Point Arts Council is sponsoring a "Day in the Park." "Day in the Park" will be held Sunday, September 21 at the High Point City Lake between 1:00 to 5:00 p.m. Featured will be musical acts. selected readings, and arts and crafts will be displayed.

Participating in "Day in the Park" will be several students from High Point College. These students are Mike Ingram, Ray Harris, Linda Weeks, Rebecca Butler, Ed Grandpre, Tom Valls, Jim Millis, Gail Collins and Jane Curtis.

## Library Hours

Time libeary will be open for ce at: M marsky 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 to 5:00 p.m.; Se 00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:000 p.m.



#### From Roberts Hall

#### Workstudy

The Workstudy program was designed to provide a worthwhile supplement to formal classroom instruction. The College uses the varied skills and resources of the students to provide a versatile workforce. The results of this program have been successful. Workstudy enables the student to gain experience and to earn part of his college expenses. Student jobs range from serving in the Cafeteria, clerking in the Bookstore, or Library, to operating the Language Lab. Students often give a fresh and ingenious Office.

approach to jobs that may have become routine to the Faculty or Staff supervisor. The hourly wage is \$1.80 and a student may work up to 20 hours per week. There are currently 137 students employed and tentative plans to employ an additional 15. Campus jobs are awarded first those students who establish financial through the Student Aid Office. The remaining jobs are awarded by matching the skills and availability of the student to the job requirements.

Interested students may apply at the Student Aid Office

#### Cultural Arts Event

# Mark Twain on Stage

"Mark Twain on Stage", featuring actor Jack Thomas, will be presented by High Point College on Tuesday (Sept. 23) evening at 8:00 p.m. in the Memorial Auditorium.

No admission will be charged and the public is invited.

Thomas, a young actor originally from West Virginia and now a resident of Salisbury, has received rave notices for his portrayals of Mark Twain all over the country.

Tuesday night's presentation will include portions of "Life on the Mississippi" as well as sections of "The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn." The program will also include some of Twain's short stories such as "The Story of the Old Ram" and "Curing a Cold."

Highlight of the evening is expected to come when Twain is presented as Social Critic of his age, speaking on religion, art, journalism, government, and other topics.

Thomas's performance has been called "magnificent" by Sidney Blackmer, president of the Theatre Authority, Inc., of New York City.

Critics have acclaimed Thomas's presentation of Twain so outstanding that the audience is transported back in time. The costume is an exact replica of the clothes worn by Samuel Clemens when he wrote and spoke under the name "Mark Twain."

## ZODIAC LOUNGE, INC 400 North Main Street

## UNDERGROUND -SHERATON HOTEL

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE WELCOMES HIGH POINT COLLEGE STUDENTS TO THE ONLY UNDERGROUND CLUB IN HIGH POINT.

We are a private membership club. We offer at this a full year's membership to High Point College Students at \$10.00 per year or \$2.00 per month.

What do we offer: live entertainment - Top Bands, a large game room. And discount prices on our admission to members! We have a juke box with 55 solid gold shag and beach music. NOW SERVING DELICIOUS PIZZA!

Open 7 days a week - Mon.-Fri. from 4 p.m. until Sat. from 11 a.m. until - Sun. 12:30 p.m. until.

a.m. until - Sun. 12:30 p.m. until.

No cover charge for Ladies Sunday to Thursday NO REDNECKS ALLOWED.

YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE OR BRING YOUR OWN High Point College students must show their I.D.'s for discount. PHONE: 882-0717

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC.

400 North Main Street

**UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL** 

## Music Workshop

The North Carolina Music Teachers Association will hold a District Workshop for their members and students, Saturday, September 20, at High Point College Memorial Auditorium. The Workshop will give plano teachers an opportunity to hear the 1975-76 Piano Contest Festival list discussed and performed

The Junior List will be discussed and performed from 9:00-12:00 and the Senior List from 1:00-4:00.

The clinicians for the workshop will be Dr. George Kiorpes from UNC-G and Mr. Clifton Matthews from the North Carolina School of the

Anyone interested in attending should contact Mrs. Pat May at High Point College.

## Yes, the Hi-Po will appear each Friday at noon.!

Ct Cont. from Page 1
Radio Corporation of America.
He resigned from RCA to
devote more tigne to F.1.T.
which he founded in 1958.
F.1.T.'s present enrollment is
3,000. The governor of Florida
appointed Keuper to the State
Board of Independent Colleges and Universities and to
the Florida Nuclear and Space
Commission. A public school
of the country of Columbia
was named after Keuper

H.P.C. and F.I.T. have an agreement whereby students from High Point attend High Point for two years then transfer to F.I.T. for one year. At the completion of the program the student receives an A.S. from F.I.T. and a B.A. from High Point.

#### WANT ADS

Want a ride home? Have something to sell? If the answer is yes, then place an ad in your student paper - The IB-Pa. The price is 51.50 per column inch. All ads must be submitted by nece. Mediasaday to be published in that week's paper on Friday.

# From the Corner of Cooke Lyrics and Lunatics

by D.D.T.
[Drevfus D. Teufelsdreckh]

1 Don't Wanna Grade Papers
(sung to the tune of Tammy Wynette's "I Don't Wanna Play
House")

Today I sat alone in the Snack Bar As I watched five English teachers Walk in and stay. With their papers on the floor, Like so many times before, But something didn't seem quite right today. So I sneaked around to see what they were s

But something didn't seem quite right today.

So I sneaked around to see what they were saying.

And then their ten stark eyes

Made me spill my beer.

'Cause I saw them turn and sneer,

And I crawled away in fear, When I heard all five teachers scream aloud;

#### CHORUS

"I don't wanna grade papers, It's spoiling all my fun I've graded twenty, maybe thirty, And if that's the way it's done, I don't wanna grade papers, It makes me want to cry, Cause when I grade papers, The student's goonal 'fry.'' REPEAT CHORUS

L-I-B-R-A-R-Y (sung to the tune of Tammy Wynette's D-I-V-O-R-C-E)

Freshman Joe has just arrived And doesn't understand, So we spell out all words We know he won't comprehend, Like S.E.X or maybe I-C.E. C.R.E.A.M But the words I'm spelling for him now Tear the guts right out of him.

CHORUS
His L-I-B-R-A-R-Y
Paper is due today,
Joe and all his F-U-N
Will be going away,
He screams, "I love my school
But this will be pure H-E-L-L for me,"
Oh he wishes that he could burn
The L-I-B-R-A-R-Y.

Watch him smile, he thinks it's finished And he's put his work away, 'Cause he thinks F-O-O-T-N-O-T-E Spells fun and play, 'I've spelled out all the hurtin' words And pronounced him a total wreck, But he can't spell away the sweat That's pouring down his neck.





aged, poor, or otherwise hurting individuals: you are

invited to come to a reception

which will introduce you to the

relatively new and innovative

service sorority which will be

called Gamma Sigma Sigma,

We are not well known-yet.

Our cost is a mere \$25.00 a

semester, and our single aim

is to attempt to plant the joy of

life into hearts which are

slowly being killed by the

loneliness, prejudices, and human sufferings which we all

experience.

## The Greek Beat

by Sid Baker and Bob Heilig

The Greek Beat, a new column for the Hi-Po will appear weekly in this space. It will contain news of interest to all members of fraternities on campus.

The chief activity on campus this past week included the various Open Houses there were held to attract interested students. The primary objective of the Open House is to expose a prospective pledge to a fraternity's members. It gives individuals an opportunity to talk with the Brothers in a fraternity and find out all he can about the fraternity. This year's Open House Rush has been one of the most productive one's on the High Point College Campus. The fraternities were out in full force preparing posters, door-to-door campaigning and trying to build upon their membership and quality.

The Open House Schedule for this past week appeared to be somewhat intensified. Many of the fraternities scheduled their Open House's this past week. LAMBDA CHI ALPHA had their's on Monday night and it was a success. Many male students came by to see what they had

to offer. On Wednesday night, DELTA SIGMA PHI held their Open House. It, like the other fraternities was termed a success. Thursday night, the THETA CHI fraternity invited the male students over to their lounge to visit and talk about what they offered. Tonight, the PI KAPPA ALPHA'S will be holding their Open House. All interested male students are urged to drop by. Not all of the fraternities on campus scheduled their Open House this past week. ALPHA PHI OMEGA, a National Service Fraternity is holding their Open, House on Monday Night, September 22, All interested male students, who seek Service as their objective are urged to drop by the APO lounge. Intramurals also play an

important role in the fraternity life on campus. All fraternities who are interested in participating in the Intramurals program need to contact Barry Miller. Come out and participate in the Intramurals and support your fraternity! If fraternity has any newsworthy information that you would like to appear in the GREEK BEAT send it addressed to the GREEK BEAT, P.O. Box 3038 no later than Monday, noon of each week. It is important that you be explicit in your news items.

#### The Hi-Po **Greek News** Rush is On

by Donna Weish

Well, the rush is onl The Greeks spirit is at an all time high this year and from the looks of the 90 girls who signed up for rush, I can honestly say that the spirit is contagious. Behind the scenes, sparking up all this excitement is Cathy Kinally Panhellenic President, who has been successful in making Panhellenic an effective body.

Rush started off Sunday. September 14 with an Orientation Meeting. rushers were introduced to the Panhellenic members, informed of rush rules, given the schedule of events, and lead off to "Icebreakers."

On Monday, invitations to the first Pref Party (Sept. 17, 18) were received accepted or rejected. Monday night the rushees were seranaded by candlelight.

The second week of rush holds in store a hall party and the big finalle of the Second Pref Party. I'm sure the enthusiasm between the Greeks will continue and although it's been said many times, rushees, give the Greeks a chance and when Thursday comes, let the decision be YOUR own.

## Lost and Found

If anyone has found a US Government book entitled Government by the People. please return it to Susan Miles in Room 205 North Dorm.

Lost: One Indian silver necklace with bear fetish (bits of coral and turquoise) Return to Mrs. Shirley Rawley, Cooke Hall 25G. Despairl Belongs to Scottie Rawley.

Found: A calculator. For details see Ann Hart. Room 302 D Belk.



### Gamma Sigma Sigma Open House

Time is Life

Laughter rings through the air and smiles of innocence decorate my dreams. I am remembering the good times we had with some poverty stricken children who needed an education on the importance of a picnic.

We learn so much from studying books -- but how much more is there to gain from grasping a small, dirty hand, groping for the guiding light of friendship? Knowledge is a dynamic force of love, to be caught and used by many, understood by few.

If you are interested in learning and living: if you would like to occasionally give a day of your life to a group of

The tea is September 22, 1975, at 7:00 p.m. in the front lounge of the student center. If for some reason you cannot attend, but are still interested in finding out more about our sorority, you are invited to attend one of our meetings. which are held every Monday

Reflections On High Point

College's Convocation

by Dr. Earl Crow The ceremonial convoking

of our college community was a fitting way to commence a new academic year; and it was equally apropos, as our nation approaches its bicentennial year, that our convocation speaker, Dr. Jerome Keuper, President of the Florida Institute of Technology, should have addressed himself to the erosion of the American free-enterprise economic system. It is not difficult, as Dr. Keuper demonstrated, to make a case for the economic superiority of capitalism. Economically, ware the most affluent nation which has even existed; and, although there are numerous factors which have contributed to our affluence (resources, technology, geography, etc.) the foundation of American economic affluence has been its commitment to a system of free-enterprise.

At the same time, the capitalistic free-enterprise system, with all of its economic advantages and philosophical virtues, has had a tendency to propagate certain ideas and attitudes which are morally questionable. Not least among these ideas and attitudes is the notion that the prime motivation for any economic enterprise ought to be personal profit. Frofit is not immoral, but to place profit about all else is immoral. It is the uncompromising dedication to personal profit which historically has led to abuses of the free-enterprise system. after supper, from 5:45-6:15 p.m. in the first floor lounge of It is an evasion of the issue to contend that economics is outside the scope of moral imperatives and that economic systems are subject only to economic criteria of judgment. Such rationalization, although commonly indulged in by scientists (who argue that the exploration of scientific truth is not subject to moral sanctions) simply is not acceptable. Economics, like science, concerns itself with vital areas of human life; and any discipline or system which

The moral flaw of American capitalism is its sublimation of personal profit to the level of a Platonic universal goal. Economic affluency, with all of its concomitant benefits, " has become the American telos: and capital gains are viewed as reflective of retributive justice. The immorality of allowing personal profit to become one's prime motive is obvious is one will reflect upon the proposition: "Personal profit is more important than persons."

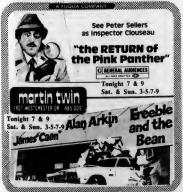
touches the core of human

existence is subject to moral

scrutiny.

It is important (if we will this nation to endure another two hundred years), that we attempt to safeguard those institutions and systems which have contributed to its success. It is no less important that we examine our definition of success and the values reflected in American life and culture. Solzhenitsvn's criticism of communism is that it "has always opposed freedom' and that it is "anti-humanity". In our defense of economic freedom. we must take care that we do not become "anti-humanity."







## Gadfly's

## Apprentice

and expects that Locke will be a failure in the end. I hope he isn't, but he faces almost impossible odds.

If you're tired of reading, just offer Steve Locke any help you can. If not, read on.

The student power question is complex and a blanket grant of autonomy, complete selfgovernment in any area would need thoughtful consideration. But it isn't being considered at all right now.

If High Point College were a town instead of a college, no one would rule anyone without the consent of the governed. Our constitution has given us the right to vote and we would have freedom to decide all the policies of local government. If we were a local government, ironically one of our major concerns would be education. In North Carolina localities have total autonomy in deciding educational policy. It is absurd to think of us running the college, but I think it equally absurd for the state to recognize our ability to completely govern ourselves (except for those few of us who are not yet 18) and for the college to grant us no self-government.

In his convocation address Dr. Jerome Keuper told us, "leadership is developed in an environment where there is freedom to act, freedom to choose; High Point College has always been committed to the building of leadership as should be every college in theland." Irony abounds.

A freedom to act, to choose does exist to a degree. Especially in the areas of individual academics. Academic freedom is one of the pillars of this college. But there is no autonomy for students in any area of policy making

The obvious case is student rules. Students are far more qualified to administer policy

on student rules than anyone else. The government which is best, governs with the consent of the governed, by the people, of the people, for the people. Of course, students would have to accept responsibility and offer leadership. The change would be radical. The church would drop a rod.

I'm not sure in the final analysis student autonomy in - and let Dean Guy appoint any area would be worth it. The only thing to be gained is additional help. Let them integrity and the price is high. -handle orientation and then In fact the price is close to a quarter of a million dollars.

If students had the power there is little doubt that they would legalize the drinking which already exists, increase open dorm hours so that they would be totally under the control of people who live in the dorms, and equalize dorm rules to eliminate sexual discrimination. They might even attempt to regulate alcohol consumption and visitation abuses for the henefit of the dorms as a whole.

But the above mentioned reforms would make the Methodists madder than a goat in a polyester mill. It would cost the college nearly a quarter of a million dollars and student leadership would be stuck with the bill. Either tuition would have to rise or the students would have to sell magazine subscriptions door

to door to make up the difference. Integrity costs too much

So let me offer a suggestion for a cheaper form of integrity. Get rid of the Student Government Association. Each spring form an orientation committee for that purpose and no other. Let the committee choose from among its number a core committee anybody he feels can be of disband. People enjoy doing orientation anyway; there wouldn't be a shortage of

Then let the class officers handle the other affairs of state. Let them elect a small group to handle traffic court; let them administer the election of their successors and if a student has a complaint, suggestion or something else to approach the administration about and doesn't want to do so personally, give him/her an audience before the class officers who can approach administration. Call this board the Student Advisory People or SAP and get rid of the whole concept of Student "Government".

Power is an awesome responsibility; integrity must be the prime trait of the powerful. It often ain't.

883-2222 TELEPHONES: High Point 883-2223 1232 NORTH MAIN STREE HIGH POINT, N. C. 27261 Supply, Inc.



LAZY DAISY FLOWER SHOP 201 GATEWOOD AVENUE HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261 TELEPHONE 882-211A

## Student Union

The Student Union is planning a trip to Carowinds on Saturday October 4. There will be a limit of 38 people so hurry and sign up. Sign-up dates are Sept. 17-20 at lunch and dinner. You must pay \$5.50 in advance which will cover all rides, your entrance fee and transportation.

## Trip to Carowinds Chapel Services **Change Time**

Due to requests from a significant number of students, Campus Worship Services in the Chas. E. Hayworth, Sr. Memoria Memorial Chapel will be conducted at 11:30 a.m. on Sundays during the Fall Semester.

#### WAYNE ON WHEELS!





Old Student Center Awo Friday 19, 8:00

#### **Human Relations American Humanics Fall Retreat**

by kathy decker FALL RETREAT THIS WEEKEND. The H.R. Department members, American Humanics sponsorees and special guests will be heading for the mountain setting of Camp Cheerio, Saturday (9/20) at 7 a.m. for a 2-day program of human relations concerns. Any HR Department member who hasn't already done so can register for space at the conference in the Human Relations Office (in the Old Student Center). Transportation will be provided to and from the event. Any questions will be inappily answered by the H.R. Office, drop in on your way to the Post

Thursday (9/18) American Humanics sponsorees and Human Relations majors enjoyed an informative panel discussion on "What It's Really Like Out There". The reality of working in youth agencies was discussed by recent HPC grads, now professionally involved with youth service agencies in executive leadership capacities. Youth agencies represented were: Parks Recreation, Boy Scouts of America, Young Men's Christian Assoc.

This first meeting of the Student Association served as a warm up for theHR/AHSA



#### Cast for Fall Drama Production

Monday evening, September 15, auditions were held for the Tower Players Fall Production, Born Yesterday. Approximately 30 students and townspeople auditioned for the 15 major and supporting roles.

The Cast List was posted Tuesday morning and the following

"	c cast.	
	Billie DawnJeanne	Selvaggio
	Harry BrockGayle	Gulick
	Paul VerrallTon	valle Valle
	Ed DeveryJim	Shover
	Senator HedgesBill Mi	ddlebrook
	Mrs. HedgesKare	Adams
	Eddle BrockForest	Williard
	Assistant ManagerT	om Cope
	HelenPhyllis	Baker
	A BellhopMike	
	Another BellhopTor	n Jones
	A BarberKen	
	A ManicuristSand	v Trotter
	A BootblackDavid	Marquez
	A waiterMike	Politier
	Distriction Co. 1 P. 1	

Director ..... Carolyn Rauch Assistant Director....Richard Fulks Stage Manager.....Martha Grady Business Manager....Pete Harrison

Born Yesterday will be presented on Parent's Weekend, October 30, 31st, and November 1st, at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auitorium. The play is a comedy by American playwrite Garson Cain. The play is set in a Washington, D.C. Hotel in the early

Help is needed on crews for the show. If you are interested in working on Sets, Lights, or Properties crews, there will be a meeting on Monday, September 22nd at 10:00 a.m. in the Spech Room of the Fine Arts Building. Even if you only have a few hours to spare, we need your help and would appreciate having you work with us. There is something everyone can do.



#### Letters to Editor Cont. from Page 3

and that He is a rewarder of them that diligently seek Him." (Hebrews 11:6) To me, the existence of a Supreme Being is highly verified in the control and order of the Universe and creation through such forces of nature as lightning, plant productivity, sunsets, sunrises, tidal control, weather control, and other such wonders that deem necessary a Master Designer.

Religion is always looked upon as something too personal. It seems to be a ritual to many people. Christianity is not a religion -it's a relationship! Being a Christian, in its simplest form. means to let Jesus Christ (the Founder of Christianity) indwell one's life and be Lord, Master, Saviour, and the God of one's life. it is Christ living His life over again in each human heart who invites Him in. He wants to show us that God is real. He loves humanity despite its sin, and He died for our sins so that we might be free from the power and guilt of sin. He died so that we might live.

is a very permissive environment. It seems that the Bible. belief in God, and prayer ae just a few of the things in life regarded as "by-gones" (outdated or obsolete to our twentieth century thinking). The popular slogan for today is "Anything Goes". Premarital sex is a relationship with another human being in which the full joys of marriage can not be realized. It is only a passing pleasure in which true fulfillment is not found: for, the fear of becoming pregnant takes away the lasting relationship possible within the union of marriage.

The society in which we live

Guilt is a factor made present by what our society terms as "Errors of human reasoning or mistakes." God calls it sin; for all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God. (Romans 3:23) for the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life. (Romans 6:23)

Satisfaction is not guaranteed in a premarital relationship. It may seem to satisfy physical or psychological needs for a short while, but it does not satisfy spiritual needs. Marriage is a relationship which can not be made any easier by premarital relationships. It's like, any relationship: it takes time to

learn to love and to live together for a lifetime.

The fear of bringing a child into the world should not be. The absence of love is evident when someone wants to deprive an unborn child of the gift of life. In reality, the use of the abortion method means that the parents are saying that their child is not meant to be born — it's all a mistake. God does not give human life so that we may kill it and say it was never meant to be.

Sex is a gift from God. Each individual has this gift of life as a special being and should seek to please His Creator in his role as part of God's creation. Sex is good and pleasing within the framework marriage-- like God ordained it to be. There is nothing dirty about it. It is only when we go out of the blessing of God's love and plan that we make sex less than what it really is. The beauty of sex in marriage is pure and clean (unlike the emphasis of our society on the body and its exposure as an immoral thing). God did not mean for it to be this way, and He expects us to find our role as a sexual being in marriage - when we find that special human being God meant for us to live with and love for life. If God chooses for us to remain single, He will show us our role as a human being. Sexual fulfillment is only fo the sacrament of marriage.

It is a documented fact of history that if the moral values or foundations of truth are disregarded, then the downfall of a civilization begins. Our country of America was founded by men who believed and relief upon the help of Divine Providence. If we disregard the foundations that these men built upon, what else is there left to build on for a solid foundation that will not crumble when opposing forces come to fight and take away our freedom? God gives us life and the freedom of choice. We are free to choose, to do, and to be the persons we want to be. We must keep in remembrance that we are accountable unto God for all we do, say, or think. In the end, the question of premarital sex is a question of short-time pleasure or whether we want long-time happiness within the relationship of marriage.

> Signed, Malon Baucom

BASKIN-ROBBINS



## GERRY'S RECORD

High Point Mall SHOP Phone: 869-6212

257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262



Latest in pop - rock - seal - country

Records and Tape

Thousands of Oldlo

Peater - Mack Lite Roadio Shirts Townbry

0% student discount with this ad

Cont. from Page 3

drinking that goes on at this school! Well, when people got their hands on last years Hi-Po issues (whether they were read or not is beyond me) which contained several excellent articles about the abuse of alcoholic beverages on and off our college campus, I thought alot of that abuse might end.

But people are still going through, the same motions. Very little, if nothing at all has changed in our drinking habits here. So where does that leave me? I can sit back in my director's chair while I listen to my latest Allman Bros. album, and think to myself how any effort to remedy alcohol abuse will only be in vain. Or I could pursue the issue and preach all of the evils that too much booze

Student Union Movie

Thursday 3:00, Sept. 25 Friday 8:00, Sept. 26



Old Student Union
"The Deadly Trackers'
Thurs. Oct. 2 at 3:00
Fri. Oct. 3 at 8:00

entails. But what I have come up with is to rethink the entire ordeal.

To start with, I could go to the Moose Lodge dances, hold that mug proudly in my hand and be just like every body else. No more Dr. Pepper's for me, this is college you know. Now I heard that a couple of beers now and then are actually good for you physically, but I've been thinking; I mean if you're going to drink, why not take it to the limit. Go ahead, drink up, get really wasted. Respect doesn't come easy, anymore. And after all, with all the technilogical advancement in synthetics these days why shouldn't we be synthetic about our own happiness? It's already happening in music (listen to Emerson, Lake and Palmer if you don't believe me), and Rachael Welch could tell us all a few things about how her figure has taken quite a new shape. It is only, typical that we not leave the human

And when I do hit the sauce, and good of reality is hidden so obscurely that I won't have it on my mind, I can return to the dorm, relax, and flick on the television. Maybe if I'm lucky I'll catch Cher (in color, definitely!) sweeping across the screen decked out in one of her glimmering mermaid suits or the like, and running through a tune where her heart just ain't in it. I guess that's unreal too. And along with all the beers, you can't beat it. It all happens in prime time which makes it a real family affair.

The only drawback to this frequent pasttime I've been told is that sometimes, but only sometimes, you will find yourself having to fight off thoughts dashing across your mind such as: purpose of life, perception of truth, peace within the soul, or Holy Spirit. 'cause if you start taking all that stuff seriously, you'll find that you might be having such a grand time without the juice. experience of joy out of the And that ruins the party, now doesn't it? David Elkins



## MONDAY NIGHT IS SPAGETTI NIGHT!

All the spaghetti you can eat \$1.75 100 Greensboro Road High Point,

N.C. Phone: 886-7176

Now showing Cld Time Movies



## The **Sports Corner**

by Woody Glbson Sports Information Director

I recently asked Caroline Clements, President of the High Point Chapter of the Fellowship of Christian Athdescribe that letes. to organization for this column. Here's what she said:

"The Fellowship of Christian Athletes is a young organization composed of a group of college students interested in developing a fellowship with one another. The word "athletes" in F.C.A. is deceptive because it makes one think that this organization is open only to varsity athletes. That is a falacy. I want to make it clear to all that F.C.A. is open to anyone who is interested in developing a fellowship with old friends as well as new by a means of combining a devotional period with a recreational activity. Our aim is to develop a strong unit within the college area then to move out into the community to give service there.

We want new members and need all who are interested. Our "Kick-Off" picnic is this Sunday, the 21st, at 5:00 in the picnic area behind the tennis courts. Mrs. David Petty of Greensboro is our guest speaker and some recreation is planned afterwards. If you are in the least bit interested, please feel free to come out and get to know everyone. WE WANT TO KNOW YOU

If you would like to attend this "Kick-off" picnic, please get in touch with Reverend Charles Teague."

The above letter tells it about as well as it can be told. The F.C.A. wants you. You do not have to be an athlete. You do not have to be a student Faculty and staff members are welcome to attend. A large gathering would be most welcome to the 30-odd present members of the F.C.A. You'll really be getting in on the ground floor of something good. The ground floor you say? Sure. The F.C.A. was only founded at High Point College last year.

## Sports Log

Each week a feature of the sports page will be the SPORTS LOG. This will be an up-to-date listing of upcoming sports events involving High Point College teams and will

Although there have been past Christian groups organizations on the High Point College campus, the F.C.A. only arrived last year. It was started mainly through the efforts of the college chaplain, Charles Teague, a one time athlete himself at HPC.

The first organizational meeting last September included a large turnout of interested students. Mike Glover was elected the first captain or president. Several projects were sponsored by the F.C.A. in their first year of operation. They were mainly responsible for getting the renovation of Harrison Hall underway. They sponsored a basketball clinic in conjunction with the basketball team for the young children in High Point. Several hundred turned out. And the F.C.A. sponsored a fund drive for Isador McFadden, a freshman basketball player from Winston-Salem who was injured in an automobile accident the first day of school. He remained in a coma for over six months in the Winston-Salem hospital, hovering between life and death. The prayers of the F.C.A. members may have had a great deal to do with the fact that Isador walked into the athletic banquet in the cafeeria under his own power last May, supported by crutches.

Charles Tcague, advisor to the F.C.A. states "One of the main purposes of F.C.A. is having the uniqueness of fellowship in the spirit of love. This gives the student-athlete, and I use the term in the broadest sense of the word, a basis to relate with each other on other than athletics or a social life '

The Fellowship of Christian Athletes is a worthwhile organization. Take time Sunday to go by the picnic and meet some people. All will be welcome. Remember - WE WANT TO KNOW YOU.

include any last minute schedule changes.

Week of September 20-26: Sept. 20 - Soccer HPC vs. N.C. Wesleyan College at High Point 2:00

Sept. 22 - Cross Country HPC vs. Wake Forest University at Wake Forest Sept. 23 - Soccer HPC vs. State University at

Raleigh 4:00 Sept. 26 - Field Hockey HPC vs. Coker College postponed

## Knob Creek Lounge College Village Shopping Center

Where High Point College Meets After Class Seven Nights a Week 7-9 p.m.

12 ounces of your favorite beverage - 25cents

Yes! We will book private parties. Ask about our rates.

CONGRATULATIONS

to Ken Munzing Winner-of-the-Week Pinball

SUNDAY ONLY

This This coupon good for one free bowl of pretzels

#### High Point College Soccer Schedule 1975

2:00 p.m. Saturday September 20 NC Wesleyan College September 23 NC State University 4:00 p.m. Tuesday 4:00 p.m. Tuesday October 8 4:00 p.m. Wednesday 2:00 p.m. Saturday October 11 3:30 p.m. Wednesday October 15 October 18 2:00 p.m. Saturday 4:00 p.m. Tu 2:00 Saturday October 21 Tuesday October 25 4:00 p.m. Wednesday October 29 4:00 p.m. Friday October 31 2:00 p.m. Sunday November 2

September 30 Duke University Catawba College **UNC-Wilmington** Pembroke State University Atlantic Christian College **UNC-Greensboro** Belmont Abbey College Pfeiffer College Elon College Guilford College

at High Point at Raleigh at High Point at High Point at Wilmington at Pembroke at High Point at High Point

at Belmont Abbey at High Point

at Elon at Guilford

## Soccer Roster

Wayne Wright Mcl Mahler So. Paul Lessard Fr. Dyke Armstrong Jr. Scott Johnson Fr. Mark Hopkins Fr. Mike Ballinger Fr Fr. Ken Leach Stan Cairns So. Gary Downing Sr. Doug Challenger So. Jr. Mike Ludwigson Tony Nielubowicz Fr. Jorge Lagueruela Fr. Jeff Potter So Eric Herr Sr. Fr. Jim Kelly Mike Malone Fr. Darryl Schoch Jr. Steve Ludwigson Fr. Brian Murden So. So. Ishmael Rivera Jr. Joe Ramsbotham Ken Clair

Todd Miller

## Support the Soccer Team



2209 North Main Street



Issue 4

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

September 26, 1975

## Mark Twain Is Reborn

On Tues. 23 of Sept. a midst and the mustache was too long as a band across the forehead, performing such a feat.

a cloud of cigar smoke, one etc. That may be true, but the Mr. Jack Thomas portrayed fact remains that if you can do Mark Twain. The material Mr. it better be our guest. To Thomas used showed several recreate someone who's been of Mark Twain's varied views. dead for 104 years or whatever The overall pace however was ain't easy. Mark Twain may a bit slow for my taste. have been, just that way. A Perhaps that's what happens man tends to get larger after when portraying a dead his death and loses many author. The make-up which imperfections which would took an eloborte 3 hours to put- make him human. It is my on, was effective if seen from feeling that although there the back half of the house, may have been some short Many persons thought the comings, Mr. Thomas dehands looked too young and serves some credit and that the wig lining showed up admiration and thanks for



## Kreskin Will Return

The "Amazing Kreskin" is back! Last year Kreskin delighted a crowd of around 500 students, and the response was so good that the Student Union has called him back. The show will start at 8:00 p.m. on Wednesday October 1st. The show should last for the full two hours in the Auditorium. Kreskin will perform much of the same program as last year, plus some new features.

For those of you who are unfamiliar with Kreskin, he has astounded audiences all over American with his extraordinary hypersensitivity. He is a mentalist, a master of ESP. Come and find out for yourself. I think you, the student of High Point College, will come away quite captivated as I was last year. Mark Richards

Chairman Movies & Lectures Student Union

## New Assistant Dean of Students Arrives

by Donna Welsh

High Point would like to welcome an attractive addition to the administration, Miss Diane Hanson, the new Dean of Students. Dean Hanson has a very impressive record. She graduated from the University of Alabama with a degree in Elementary Education and received her masters from there also in Elementary Ed. She did specialist graduate work at the University of Georgia. She taught elementary children at Atlanta, Wilmington, Delaware, Washington, D.C., and England. While she was in England she became involved with a home for runaway girls. It was then that she decided to work in counseling elder students.

Upon returning to the U.S. she taught night school which was her last teaching position. She then became coordinator of women's residents at Trov State. Before coming to High Point, she was Dean of Students at Brenau College (a small girls school in Alabama) Dean Hanson enjoys working with male students and basically loves becoming involved with everyone. I She is busy working as advisor to Panhellenic, assisting Dean Guy with counseling and



session in the resident halls. golf" and most important Since she is very much PEOPLE. She is especially involved with housing, Dean sympathetic to freshmen and Hanson is trying to make all types of adjustment dormitory life a little more problems. Dean Hanson is interesting. This week she had particularly the way High a film on Drunken Driving and Point students were so coordinated a trip to the respective to her as a new

traveling, "a slow game of even better.

Alcoholic Education Center. person, and she welcomes the Other interests include: opportunity to get to know us

## Less Freshman; Soupline Longer?

by Donna Welsh

year, don't blame it on the Then why has High Point's population grown from 1068 to graduation.
1130? The number of transfers With the new freshmen 88. The reason High Point College is so numerous this year is that we are RETAINING our students. Mr. Holt explained that this year 20 students returned because of absence of a

semester or more and there If you're wondering why the are also between 50 and 60 cafeteria lines are so long this students who have been labeled as "special students". new freshmen. In fact, the These are students who are class of 79 has 8 less members taking extra courses to than the class of 78. (290 - as specialize in a certain field or compared to 298 of last year). need only to take one or two courses to complete the necessary hours required for

class, 58% of the students are North Carolina residents. The remainder of the percentage comes largely from Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey and Delaware. Of the 290 freshmen, 160 are boys and 130 are girls. This is

consistent with the total male-female ratio of 85 more boys than girls.

High Point is also a popular place for foreign students. This year we have 20 Irantras and representatives from Nigeria, Puerto Rico, Palestine, Columbia, Japan, Bahamas, and Jordan.

The slight decrease in the number of freshmen shouldn't be seen as an insult to the college. On the contrary, it is a compliment because this year's market showed fewer students, therefore admissions and all the departments had to work harder to maintain



## Horatio's **Helpful Hints**

The HI-PO is pleased to announce that in response to the over-whelming demand, a new column will be appearing next week. HORATIO'S HELPFUL HINTS is designed for advice and guidance needed in this troubled times. Unlike others in this field. such as Ann Launders and Dear Abby, Horatio has actually experienced every situation imaginable (some even twice). If you are thinking about doing it, HARATIO has done it and can do it better. So if you have a hang-up or a problem and necd a helping hint, ask HORATIO'S HELPFUL HINTS. ALL letters will be published. Send your confused and psycotic depraved letters to the HI-PO.

> Love and Kisses, HORATIO

#### Weekend Optional Times

Mon. 2-5, 6-9 Tues. 2-5 Wed. 2-5, 6-9

Thurs. 2-5 Fri. 2-5

Harrison Hall

#### Attention Foreign Students

International Fellowship for all students from foreign countries.

Friday, September 26, 1975

at 7:30 p.m. Immanuel Baptist Church, 2432 High Point Road, Greensboro, N.C. 27403.

We would appreciate your

#### NEW DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION

we are asking that all articles and contributions be typed and submitted by Tuesday, 5 p.m. of the week of publication. This particularly applies to announcements for the Weekly Activities Bulle-

#### ZENITH OFFICE HOURS

Monday, Wednesday 2:30 -4:00; Tuesday, Thursday -1:30-3:00.

The Editor will be in the Zenith office on Wednesday mornings from 10-11 if any of the staff has questions about the work assigned or concerning the yearbook.

## Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, September 26 Student Union Movie - Old Student Center 8:00 p.m. "Blackeye"; Field Hockey -Home-Coker.

Saturday, September 27 -Cross Country-Pembroke Invitational at Pembroke: NCA Foreign Language Teachers -Campus Center; Alpha Gams Pledge Dance.

Sunday, September 28 -Chapel Services - 6:00 p.m. Monday, September 29

APO - Conference Room - 9:30 p.m.; Student Union - 10:00 a.m.; Field Hockey - UNC-

Greensboro - Away. Tuesday, September 30 SCA - Meeting Room 1 - 7:00 p.m.; Girls Volleyball-HPC-Guilford-St. Augustine Away.

Wednesday, October 1 -The Amazing Kreskin Auditorium - 8:00 p.m.; SNEA-Meeting Room 2 -7-9:00 p.m.; Field Hockey Catawba Home.

Thursday, October 2 -Lambda Chi Alpha STAG Party 6-12:00; Girls Volleyball UNC-CH-ECU-HPC-Away; Field Hockey - Away Campbell; Bridge Club-Meeting Room 2 - 6-8:30 p.m.; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m. "The Deadly Trackers'

## **Faculty Forum**

#### Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences

by Mr. William F. Cope

As educators and members of a college community we assume - often times without sufficient justification - that we are on the right track in our efforts both to impart knowledge through classroom and related procedures, and to make a community aware of High Point College and its services.

In an attempt to learn more about the desires and attitudes of prospective students toward college programs and printed materials, the Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences on September 10th had as guests ten student leaders from our five area senior high schools (Allen Jay, Ragsdale, Ledford, Central, Andrews). Attention of our guests was specifically directed to the mini-catalogue; does it adequately answer the questions a prospective student might have about the College? During an interesting, informative period of interaction with divisional members, the following points and ideas were expressed: 1. Students desire facts

about academic majors; it was further suggested that the address and telephone number of the departmental chairman be printed in the back of publications. Additionally, the percentage of faculty holding the doctorate and master's degrees was viewed as a concern.

2. Interest was voiced concerning the social life and regulations of the College; also, it would be helpful, the students noted, to give the male-female ratio on campus, as well as data concerning the diversity of the student population (i.e. students from foreign countries and percentage of students out-of-state.)

3. Information related to scholarships and financial aid was viewed as necessary by the guests. Additional data regarding the approximate cost of books and belongings to a Greek organization would be helpful to prospective students.

4. Special "week-ends" arranged by the College and individual departments or divisions was favored by the students.

Concluding remarks concerned the most appropriate time for acquainting prospective college students with High Point College. It was recommended that junior students be invited to campus during the late winter or early

spring of each academic year. The job before us now is to evaluate the suggestions and determine what must be done, and when. Members of the Division would be most appreciative of any input from the college community.

Our visitors were invited to remain for dinner in the Cafeteria as guests of the College.

## College Campus Forum:

Premarital Sex on the College Campus



Each month, the HI-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for September, premarital sex on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m &

STANDONE TO THE CONTROL OF A CONTROL OF THE CONTROL

## Synthesis in the Hi-Po

On October the 3rd, the Synthesis will be published in the Hi-Po. If you have short stories, poems, essays, art work, or photography that you would like published, please submit them to Mary Guffey, Dr. Deleeuw, or to the Hi-Po. Deadline is the 24th of September. They will be published in the Hi-Po on October 3.

#### LIBRARY BON MOT

The fastest barber on record was Mr. Teddy Wick in a saloon in the King's Road, Chelsea, London, who, in November 1887, shaved 77 persons with a cut-throat razor in 59 minutes, 53 seconds without a slip.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler GREEK EDITORS......Donna Welsh, Sid Baker SPORTS EDITOR......Woody Gibson PHOTOGRAPHERS....Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill, Bobby

Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merrian, Arnold Hendrix, Pam

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and ditorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



## **Cultural Credit Events**

REMINDER: 5 events for 1

DATE	TIME	EVENT	PLACE
Wed Oct. 1	8:00 p.m.	Kreskin	Auditorium
Tues Oct. 7	8:00 p.m.	Two Generations of Brubeck	High Point Theatre
Wed Oct. 8	3:00 p.m.	Student Recital Instrumental	Room 2 - Fine Arts Bldg.
*Fri Oct. 10	8:00 p.m.	Verdi "Requiem"	High Point Theatre
Mon Oct. 13	8:00 p.m.	High Point College Band Concert	Auditorium
Tues Oct. 14	8:00 p.m.	Carlos Montoya Flamenco Guitarist	High Point Theatre
Wed Oct. 15	8:15 p.m.	Studio Production Drama Dept.	The Empty Space
Fri Oct. 17	8:00 p.m.	Musical: "Don't Bother Me, I Can't Cope"	High Point Theatre
*Thur Oct. 23 24	8:30 p.m.	Victor Borge	High Point Theatre
Sat Oct. 25	8:00 p.m.	Dizzy Gillespie	High Point Theatre
Sun Oct. 26	8:00 p.m.	World's Greatest Jazz Band	High Point Theatre
Fri Oct. 31 Sat Nov. 1 2	8:15 p.m.	Tower Players "Born Yester-day"	
Mon Nov. 3	8:00 p.m.	III	Auditorium
ri Nov. 21	8:00 p.m.	Poetry Festival	Student Center
hur-Sat. Dec. 11, 12	8:15 p.m.	Studio Productions Drama Department	The Empty Space
Mon Dec. 8	8:00 p.m.	High Point College Band Christmas Concert	Auditorium
TuesDec. 9	8:00 p.m.	High Point College Choir Concert	Chapel

#### Cont. from Page 5

The Legislature of the SGA provides the student the opportunity to learn how to present legislation before a legislative body in the proper form, the opportunity to gain experience in working with administrators, the opportunity to set up elections, and the opportunity of participating in the North Carolina Student Legislature (60% of the efforts of this organization becomes law in the state of North Carolina.)

Currently the Legislature is involved with four areas of concern for the student body. Bill Middlebrook is the chairperson of a committee that is investigating the parking situation on campus.

It is the hope of this office that a change in policy might result from this investigation and that the change will be effected in our next academic school year. Kevin Gudzak's election committee is setting up freshmen class elections that will be held on Oct. 1. After a meeting with President Patton, Kim Dillard, the chairperson of the budget committee, is attempting to devise a plan that will enable the SGA to propose and to budget student monies for the following academic year. From the legislation committee, a resolution is being proposed to extend the hours of the library. More details on this resolution should appear in the next issue of this paper.

What is to be done? Should a cheaper integrity be settled for? Should the present body of this campus community admit defeat and quit? True defeat is a quitter. We will never have lost if we are still struggling to do better and to improve the situation. Eventually, a generation of people will middle-aged and middleclassed and will need a small group, or maybe even one person, to manage their They will need someone to completely govern them, to think for them, to rule them. This result is inevitable if we quit trying to educate ourselves and settle for a cheaper integrity.

the theatre.

#### Observations on

"Premarital Sex on the Campus" by Vance Davis

Some clarifying comments might be required before one engages in serious reflection on the Hi-Po theme for the month. For example, I assume by "premarital sex" is really meant ''premarital sexual intercourse." Beyond Mr. Hildreth's wildest expectations, everyone has premarital sex since sexuality is a given of human nature. Premarital, marital, extra-marital, postmarital are not terms which qualify the essence of our sexuality. All of us at all times and places have sex simply because we are sexual beings. Now, of course, we vary in the degree and manner of our sexual expression and I am content to let Mr. Hildreth's assertion stand that perhaps more people engage in premarital sexual intercourse than admit so publicly. (Why he thinks there should be a public confession I am not sure).

The term "premarital" is not totally unambiguous either. Although one might not find too many on campus, it would appear awkward to use "premarital" in reference to a divorced person, or to a seventy year-old bachelor. The commonly accepted meaning of "premarital" is probably "pre-ceremonial" however, this usage may not be altogether satisfactory. There is a sense in which "premarital" and "marital" refer not to a public wedding ceremony but to the quality of a relationship between two individuals. For example, one might define marriage as a relationship of mutual acceptance, trust and faithfulness in Continued next week in

a Climactic Conclusion

#### Fall Production Schedule

Oct. 3 - 10 a.m. - Executive Council - Green Room

Oct. 3 - 6-7:00 p.m. - Aud. Tower Players meeting, trial performance of Inner Tiger

Oct. 9-10 - Dress rehearsals of Inner Tiger Oct. 11 - Performance of

Inner Tiger off campus Oct. 13-14 - Dress rehearsal of Studio #1 - Empty Space Oct. 16 - Performance of Studio #1

Oct. 17 - 10 a.m. Executive Council Meeting - Green Room Oct. 20 - Mid-term

Oct. 30-31 - Performance of BORN YESTERDAY

Nov. 1 - Performance of BORN YESTERDAY

Nov. 3 - 7:00 Tower Players meeting - aud. Nov. 3 - 8:00 - Tryouts for

Studio Plays # 2 - R. Fulks and Play #3 - J. Selvaggio

Nov. 4 - Rehearsals of Studio Plays begin - daily. Nov. 4-5-6 - All day

Advisory Meetings - ALL THEATRE MAJORS Nov. 7-8 - N.C. Theatre

Conference - Hyatt House, Winston-Salem, plan to go. Nov. 10-12 - Interim and Spring Pre-registration.

Nov. 14 - 10 a.m. Executive Council Meeting -Green Room

Nov. 25 - Thanksgiving Holiday Begins

Nov. 28 - 10 a.m. Executive Council Meeting - Green Room

Dec. 1-9 - Final rehearsals Studios #2 and #3 in the

Empty Space. Dec. 1 - 7:00 - Tower Players Meeting - in Aud.

Dec. 10-12 - Performances of Studios #2 and #3

Dec. 12 - 10 a.m. Executive Council Meeting -Green Room

Dec. 15 - Exams Begin



VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS

sion charges. For information . , credit cards will be received at



#### GENE'S BUG CLINIC 1702 ENGLISH RD. HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316

GENE ABBOTT OWNER



## THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Street

3 Blocks from UNC-G (off Spring Garden Street)

Discoteque Entertainment with Bruiser Mann

No cover charge

Special Hours 5-8 p.m. Your favorite beverage 25 cents

Blue Grass Band on Sundays



# From Roberts Hall Federal Financial Aid to Students

The Federal Government scholastic determination through the U.S. Office of made. The grand is available education, supports five major to a student who; has begun or programs of student financial will begin his or her post high assistance. They are the Basic school education after April 1. Seducational Opportunity 1973; of post secondary Grant, the Supplemental education; and, is a citizen of Educational Loan and Guaran or a national of the United teed/Federal Insured Student States.

Loan Programs. What this means to you as a
The Basic Educational student -

The Basic Coucational success. Poportunity Grant Program is High Point College is an a source of student financial eligible institution and does aid which was available to participate in the Basic Grant eligible students for the first Program. Students enrolled at time during the 1973-74 High Point and that qualify academic year. The purpose of can receive the maximum the Basic Grant Program is to grant of \$1,400.00 per help defray the cost of post academic year. A significant secondary education for eligi-concept included in the Basic ble students. Student eligibi- Grant Program is that the financial need and there is no grant and is notified of his

Cont. from Page 3
but I do not drink a lot and I wish other people would exercise
the same kind of control. I do it because a dependancy on
alcohol is hellish and destructive and one way to develope a
dependancy is to drink too much, too often. Mr. Elkins, what I
have written and what you have written will fade like the
morning dew.

I'm still walking. It is a battlefield of inactivity. A clinched mass of twisted bodies and odor. Dead horses carry no riders, make no mellow images as they cross hillsides in the sunset. Give 'em a kiek, anyone who will. Their death is just as dead.

So what?

My small group process class tells me politics is dull. There's nothing that can be done. In 1974 something like 25% of the registered there is nour state's largest city. Charlotte, voted in the election. 40% of the people in the city who were eligible to vote had registered. You figure how many people run that city. But it's dull, baby, and so what? Give 'em a kick.

Sandy and I had the pleasure of taking Mel, my eleven-year-old sister-in-law to the day in the park yesterday. She is pretty, intelligent, kind, polite and responds to everything around her with a genuine curiosity, love and fun. She's got a sense of humor and keeps the two of us on her toes with, her wit and on our heartsleeves with her charm.

And we say that we dwell on the future for the young. I watch Mel with a keen hope that she will find fields of living horses to ride and celebrate how grand a thing living is.

I suppose what I'm hoping for is a ressurection of horses, thousands of horses; One for Mel, one for me, one for Sandy, and even one for Dr. Patton and Mr. Elkins. Yes, that's it, a ressurection of horses.

#### THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC.

400 North Main Street UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL Phone: 882-0717

Monday-Friday -- 4 p.m. UNTIL 2:30 Saturday -- 11 a.m. UNTIL 2:30 Sunday -- 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30

Appearing Thursday-Friday-Saturday Nights September 25, 26, 27

THE "FOURTH GENERATION"

Ladies Admitted Free Sunday thru Thursday

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC. 400 North Main Street UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL eligibility. The school does not select the recipient or determine the amount of aid he will receive. The school computes the amount of the award from an eligibility index supplied by the student. The award can be transferred to other eligible schools providing students with greater flexibility in determining their educational goals.

How to apply -

A student completes an "application of determination of Basic Grant Eligibility". Forms are available at high schools, Public Libraries, and at the Student Aid Office.

The application can be mailed in the pre-printed envelope contained in the application. There is no charge for processing the application.

A Stradent Eligibility Report is returned to the student which notifies him of his eligibility index. This report is then submitted to the institution(s) of the student's choice.

Every Student who meets the qualification should apply for the grant. The application only takes a few minutes to complete and many students qualify. There are 78 students at High Point College receiving 372, 688.00 from the Basic Grant Program for the 1937.86 cademic year.

Take the time to come by the Student Aid Office and pickup anapplication. We will be glad to help you complete the for m.

#### Photography Club

by Sharon Sullivan

The Photography Club met Tuesday, September 16, in the Cafeteru's Private Dining Room. The officers for this year were introduced: Gary Vanla ndingham, President; Kim Vanacker, Sec.-Treas.; and Ken Keiser, Darkroom Supervisor.

It was decided at the meeting that the field trip will be at Blowing Rock, North Carolina. The date of the trip (October 10 or October 17) will be decided at the next meeting, which will be Wednesday, October 1, in the Cafeteria's Private Dining Room from 5:30 to 6:30. Prospective members are welcome to the next meeting. Membership entitles one to use chemicals and darkroom. Also, there is a 20% discount at High Point Photo.

Corne and join us on October !!!!

## From the Corner of Cooke

Informal illiterate comments on literate topics or vice versa....
or Corner shadows from Cooke Hall

Many days the alarm clock says "you are" and "you must", and so starts another day - a sort of dodge the ball, suck the thumb, stay in the dark day. Your only objective is to avoid the heart squeezers, head pinchers, and sharpshooters. Stay on your feet one more day. Soon the day and people and ideas and feelings become gray and grayer and grayest which is to say that life is a bowl of gravy (more than pea soup but less than jelly). Occasionally, the grayness of living breaks into the richness of being alive: Paton Jobe stops picking on the fraternal life and becomes Patton Jobe the creative being whose artistry is not just the using of words in a beautiful way but the loving of people. He loves so much that he would pinch you to force you to be human. A student suggests that premarital sex is a human issue. A student refuses to be labelled a nosepicker and suggest to the teacher that it is not fair to unplug the light in the incubator before the chick is born. Of course, it takes a nosepicker to recognize a nosepicker and even a crusty old experienced one can be wrong. And to findout that you are wrong can create internal combustion that is the source of energy for an entirely different pattern of thinking. After talking about Blake and recognizing the limits of your own mind (which causes one to roll in the dirt and pull one's hair like Achilles for the dead body of Patroklos), students write poems explaining Blake and renewing faith in the possibilities of the human mind for comprehension and creation without the aid of the teacher.

#### The Elect as you may expect

Oh! Oh!
There must Nov
must be an explosion fall
inside... org:

Now fall fall how orgamic...

Ohl Three pieces pieces phantasmal in-out... Ohl Repose repose silent ohl pause

Ohl They go go head, heart,....arse

apart...

As pieces fuse and Rose of Sharon meditates and teases the match

Millis -9/75

Each person has his own way. There are those who do not have creative by-products. But some live so creatively that they are sources of energy for those who can sing songs. These people seem to have as their source of energy-regenerative love. Each individual has the potential for positive creation if the desire is not lost to the life-denying forces of the living dead the gray people eaters.

"But surely there is in you also, somewhere, the living desire for positive creative, relationships in ultimate faith, when all this process of active corruption, with all its flowers of mud, is transcended, and more or less finished."

D.H. Lawrence



#### LUNCHEON SPECIAL

Your choice:

small pizza - one topping Lasagne Spaghetti

sagne Spaghetti Hoagie

\$1.59 Includes salad and tea

Monday - Saturday 11:00-4:00 100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C.

Phone: 886-7176

## Greek Beat

by Sld Baker and Bob Heilig The GREEK BEAT. a column that appears weekly in the Hi-Po, needs the fraternity's input in order to be effective. It is imperative that all fraternities who desire to he represented in the Hi-Po. mntact either Sid Baker or Bob Heilig by Monday at noon of each week. If you'd like.

leave the information in the

Hi-Po mailbox, 3038. The only fraternity campus to report to the Greek Beat this past week was the Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity. On Monday night, September 22, they held what was termed one of their successful Open Houses. Over 30 individuals camme out to talk with the Brothers of Alpha Phi Omega.

October 8 will mark the Red Cross Bloodmobile visit to the High Point College campus. Alpha Phi Omega will again sponsor the Bloodmobile. Details will appear in next week's issue of the Hi-Po.

As reported in last week's issue of the Hi-Po, all of the various fraternity Open Houses were quite successful. Man; male students hope to make a fraternity an active part in their campus life.

All fraternities are urged to take an active part in the intramural program on cam-Intramural football games are expected to begin in the near future. Whether you're fraternity is participating or not, come out and support the intramural SPORTS SPECTACULAR.

#### Lambda Chi Alpha

Tomorrow afternoon Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity will travel to Snuggs Harbor on High Rock Lake. All Freshmen rushers are invited to attend and are asked to meet in the Lambda Chi Lounge at 1:30. We promise a great time with swimming and sports in the afternoon followed by live entertainment at night.

Also on Sunday afternoon Lambda Chi Alpha will be hosts to a cookout at Millis Home Orphanage. Each year we frequently visit the orphanage to entertain the kids with a party or cookout. Once again the rushees are invited and are asked to meet in the Lambda Chi Lounge at 2:00. It's a great experience to share an afternoon with these kids

#### LOST AND FOUND

Found: 2 pairs of glasses and 1 watch - Contact Student Personnel.

#### Greek News

by Donna Welsh

The summer was a learning experience for the Alpha Gams. Bonnie Baldus and Colleen Brennam both attended the Alpha Gamma Delta Convention in July. They had a great time at the week long Convention held in Kansas City while picking up new ideas for the sorority to try

Kanna Delta President. Carol Schimpf kept busy at their 75th National Convention held in Scotsdale, Arizona, On May 28th KD Rinda Hoff was married to Steve Janaskie (Xa). The first week of school held a double candlelight for the KD's. First was Karen Harris's pinned to Dennis Wall (the first KA pin in years!) and next was Julie Ebsary's lavalier to Ben Probert (APO).

#### From the Speaker

#### by Hal Hughes

For a "government" to be effective and to represent the main body, the "government" must communicate with the body. As speaker of the Student Government Legislature, I would like to utilize space in this paper for a vehicle of communication to the study body that, in theory, I have been elected to represent

Education is more than academics. It must be more, if any value is to be gained. Being active in extra-curricular organizations provides experience that will be needed after graduation. They provide the tools that are necessary to use the book knowledge that has been gained in the classroom. Without the education of applying theory to life situations, all the time spent in search of intellect is in vain. The responsibility of teaching us to organize, to effectively run things by a system, to be able to tap the resources of our academics, belongs to the educators of this institution.

Where does the failure lie? The administrators, the educators, and the past student officials must all share in the failure to teach the students to apply their knowledge. They must constantly be teaching the student body the process of the system. The turn-over of the body is continual, and the task of nurturing new student leaders is nothingless. A student government cannot be effective if the people that are elected each year have not been educated to do the job. Time is wasted

## Reflections

Love was in the air for ZTA's most beautiful Orthodox Ukranian wedding between Elaine Belik and Earl Repsher took place July 19th. On Aug. 30 in the High Point College Chapel, vows were exchanged between Gail Guyton and Rich Scherwood. And last week in Hickory. alum Ann Green became Mirs. Pel Boyer. The ZTA's would also like to welcome their new affiliate from Lenior Rhyne,

Martha Campbell. Wedding bells have been ringing for the Phi Mu's. On April 19th, Donna Miller was married to Michael Grosse and on August 16th. Susan Tsikerdonas became Mrs. Paul Hufschmidt. Last Saturday, alum Bev Harmon married Alum Phil Lane. The first candlelight of the year was for Debbie White who is engaged to David Williams. graduate of Lenior Rhyne.

because of ignorance. The meaning of the positions is lost. The power, that in theory, should be there, fades away; and no one remembers where it went to. The student government of this college has evolved into a powerless group

by Dr. Earl Crow

There is an old maxim which affirms that one's capacity to experience pleasure is directly proportional to his capacity to experience pain. It's true.

The truth of this principle is not simply the obvious, that is, that one must know pain in order to appreciate pleasure; rather, the truth of the principle is lodged in the realization that to feel either pain or pleasure with any degree of intenseness, one must possess a certain life capacity, a sensitivity to life itself.

The question is posed: Would you rather be a pig satisfied or Socrates dissatisfied? So many live life (exist) on almost unconscious level. They are insensitive to the pleasures and pains of life and aer, thereby, shielded from

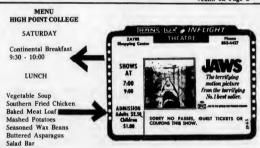
Having a student government, a newspaper, and a yearbook that have not met the goal of education can be changed. As a student leader, the mistakes of the past have been inherited. I cannot shrug them off, I cannot quit simply because the unmet goals are

ON BEING ALIVE:

the trauma of life's ambiguities and frustrations and from the heights of life's joys and pleasures. Their existence proceeds on a rather even keel. They are, of all men, most to be pitied. They are the living dead.

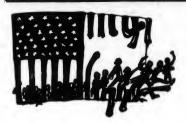
Others, for some unknown reason, develop their capacity (a capacity inherent in all) for sensitivity to life. To live on the level of acute sensitivity is dangerous, for it means that life is open to both pleasure and pain. It means that the human spirit may soar to unfathomable heights in its experience of the ineffable mysteries of life. It also means that the human spirit is vulnerable to the destructive consequences of utter despair. But this too is life, for to feel is to be alive.

not my fault, for in one year they will indeed become my fault. The success of my office depends on my own effectiveness and on my responsibility to cultivate a group of my fellow students who will be able to carry on when the turn-over takes me away.









## The Gadfly's Apprentice **Dead Horses**

by pat jobe

Dr. Earl Crow, pope of the religion department and hero of the battle against 20th century materialism, has begun his year with a question, "So what?" It is to be the theme of his classes. It could well be a thematic keynote for the next fifty years of High Point College.

I'm reminded of the poster a few years back that had one of our astronauts standing on the moon with his American flag and above the picture were screaming headlines, "So What?"

My wife, Sandy, tells me that I spend too much time in this column kicking dead horses. She says alcohol abuse is a dead horse, student power is a dead horse, SGA is a horse with ancient rigormortis. So why kick? So what? What difference does it make if our campus is littered with the corpses of horses?

One kicker does not a stampede make. I talked with Dr. Patton after last week's evaluation of the student power question. He told me this is not a democratic institution, the charter set the school up to be governed as it is now governed, and students don't have any power because they don't want it, not because the administration keeps it from them. That last sentence may seem self-contradictory but 1 happen to agree with it.

I believe (in my totally biased fashion) that students don't give a holy holler in a wet hen-house about the development and progress of this institution. If they did, they would never need to ask for any power. They would assume said power and act out of their concern. If they violated the charter of the school, somebody would change the charter. I believe there are people in positions of power who would make sure that any action taken out of a genuine concern for academic excellence, artistic expression or social concern would have every opportunity to run its course

The experience we had last year with the trees on Montlieu Avenue is a good example. Students and faculty members acting on their own volition caused quite a stink to try and save the trees. We were told there was no way to save the trees, that the decision had been made and there was nothing we could do.

We kept yapping and finally Mr. Eral Dalby made a few phone calls. Somebody drove over here with a map and decided that the road could be built without cutting down the trees.

Power was used wisely and students acted like they had power whether they did or not.

So apparently Dr. Patton is right and I should not place any stiffling blame on the administration but on the students who are so rarely inspired as they were in the case of the trees.

If students became inspired to actively seek a new spirit of intellectual excitement and concern for development of character and leadership, I have no doubt the administration would make every effort to help us do so.

So good luck, Steve Locke, the ball is back in your half of the

The politics on this campus could drive a bear to give up honey, especially old honey.

If this column seems ludicrous it's because as I write I imagine myself walking among a field of dead horses.

David Elkin's letter to the editor last week kicked another dead horse and he didn't start a stampede either. Mr. Elkins dealt with the cause of alcohol abuse and he said he'd heard at a Hi-Po staff meeting that the issue was a dead horse...I was the guy that told him that.

College students are going to drink a log. I drink and enjoy it,

Cont. on Page 4

#### Letters

Sire

#### to the

I look at the administration

policy of allowing visitation of dorms by members of the opposite sex is in perfect alignment with the latest figures i've seen on the sexual conduct of the American couple. If one accepts the figure 2.7

as the average number of times a week a couple makes love during any given 7 day period then the present Friday,, Saturday, and Sunday that visitation is allowed doesn't seem too had at all.

Unfortunately the figure 2.7 isn't really that valid in this case because it refers to married couples and both the "Unwed" and catagories "Just Married" may present figures much higher than 2.7.

Proponents of any rule change allowing more liberal (longer) hours of visitation wouldn't be justified in requesting an extension of hours unless they undertook a survey of the sexual activity of the average couple and for that matter non-couple on campus.

Of course if it was to be a valid study then if they found after asking everyone how many times a week they "got it on" that the amount was LESS than 2.7 times per week than I suppose they should tell the administration to reduce the hours of visitation.

Possibly the key to extended hours of visitation would be to change the sexual attitudes of our campus population. A possible new required course for freshmen is in the horizon. I think I'd call it "Modern sexual conduct of contemporary Americans".

Cordially, Ralph B. Fisher

#### Editor

Dear Editor:

Premarital sex seems to always be under discussion. Obviously, it is one of the most misunderstood activities that people involve themselves in. The basic desire of us all is to have an interpretation which incorporates the persons' role in the matter. There exists too much controversy over this issue, instead of only one answer we get many solutions. We receive answers divulging the wrongs of sex. It is by this very negativeness that most of our problems sprout -- they show up as guilt feelings. Truly, there isn't any directly applicable revelation to be had for so individual an expression as premarital sex.

Another's love is so very fulfilling, but, through the giving of love to that person springs our intrinsic needs.

When people want to "screw" (if sex is all that they seek), they are indulging in the basic, the animal oriented act - unfeeling, insensitive, ego sweltering, and voidless type of scene. In such a situation as that, the God given uniqueness of humanity has been cast aside. Where one is de-personized, with their individuality removed. and responding solely to gut attraction; with themselves denuded, belittled, and inane. then immortality becomes just a label.

People, by the Lord's intentions, are to be stellular: we all must make the personal choice of whether to believe if premarital sex is wrong or right. To say that it can only be wrong, disregards the personal aspect, thus, a direct contradiction would between God and man.

B. Craig Wright

## From Student

Personnel Have you ever been asked by a friend who attends

another college: How man students go to High Point! how many live on campus How many live in your dorn! This is sometimes a popula way to start a conversation with someone from another college. We are going to give you the answers to these questions so you will be 1 better conversationalist There are 1130 students enrolled and 718 live in the residence halls. A breakdown for each dorm is as follows: Woman's and Wesley, 133; North Hall, 75; Yadkin Hall, 80; McCulloch Hall, 170 Millis, 90; Belk, 137; Gatehouse, 7; Panhellenk House, 8; College Relations

House, 8. This total is considerably higher than last fall's total dorm enrollment of 644. The increased number of people must bring more noise and l know this concerns some residents. May we suggest that if someone is annoying you with their music or other noise at an unreasonable hour or when you are studying, just ask them to get quieter. If they do not respond to you, then get the R.A. or Resident Director to take care of the situation. Most people who are guilty of making too much noise just don't realize how loud they are and sometimes just a word from you will solve the problem. The majority of people who live in the dom want quiet and an opportunity to study in quietness and sleep under the same conditions. You, the majority, can help correct those few who don't seem to be sensitive to others' needs by exerting your group influence on them. That is usually the best way to correct an excessive noise problem. Of course, if this doesn't work, there are normal disciplinary channels to correct the problem. Ideally, we want everyone to be considerate of others so the disciplinary aspect doesn't become neces-

Finally, if you plan to have s guest in the dorm overnight, please register your guest with the Resident Director. The overnight charge is only one dollar and it is beneficial to everyone for the resident directors to know who is staying in the dorm that isn't s resident.

Have a good week!

In Memoriam Jonathan H. Whitehurst





September 19, 1975

Visiting lecturer, Department of History

and Political Science

HIGH POINT COLLEGE February 1975 - September 1975



## **GERRY'S RECORD**

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212 SHOP 257 Eastchester Drive

High Point, NG 27262

Latest in pap - rock - soul - sou Records and Tapes

Peeter - Mark Lites Readle Shirts Jowelry

10% student discount with this ad



Bring this coupon for one FREE PITCHER OF YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE with purchase of any Large or Giant Pizza.

FOR SALE: Konica Auto \$-2 rangefinder camera, F 1.8 45 mm HEXANON lena, case and CAPRO FI 6 flash. Contact Wayne Kreeger, Yadkin Basement B-5.



PCA Insert: The secret of contentment is knowing how to enjoy what you have. T.T.

\*\*The next Human Relations Dept, Student Workshop will be Oct. 2, 6:30 p.m. 0.S.C. Seniors - A special reminder to place your ring order ASAP!



# KNOB CREEK LOUNGE COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Seven Nights A Week 7 till 9

Favorite Beverage 25 cents per cup FOOTSBALL TOURNAMENT - SATURDAY NIGHT

> Winner will receive SIX-PACK OF HIS CHOICE (register Friday)

> > CONGRATULATIONS
> >
> > JEFF BURRELL

Pinball Winner-of-the-Week

FRIDAY NIGHT ONLY

One Free Favorite

Beverage

With Coupon

SATURDAY NIGHT ONLY

One Free Favorite

Beverage

With Coupon



## The Sports Corner

## **State Hands Panthers First Loss**

Goalie Joe Ramsbotham probably summed it up best when he said, "I've got mud on me in places I didn't even know existed."

Mud was everywhere. It rained. It poured. Slipping and sliding, the Panthers put a tremendous effort into the game but it went all for naught as the NC State Wolfpack handed High Point its first defeat of the young soccer season, 5-3.

Except for a brief margin of six minutes of the first half when the Pack scored three goals, High Point dominated the game. After getting off to a slippery start and both teams feeling their way along in the sea of mud, State struck first, scoring at the 11:08 mark of the first half, then again I minute and nine seconds later, 2-0, State. Then a third score four minutes later made it 3-0 and a route seemed in the making. But the Panthers fought back. And fought back

And finally got on the scoreboard when Doug Challenger took a pass from roommate Jeff Potter and put it in the net. That closed the gap to 3-1. State scored again with about nine minutes left in the first half to hold a 4-1 halftime lead.

High Point dominated the second half, time and again getting off shots only to have them stopped by the Wolfpack defense. Their determination paid off when Captain Gary Downing scored in close on an assist from freshman Mike Malone, 4-2, State. Then the Panthers again at the 32:01 mark when freshman Jim Kelly took a pass from Doug Challenger and the Panthers were back in business, 4-3.

Taking shot after shot at the Wolfpack goal, the efforts fell short. Nothing seemed to go right. A penalty shot was missed. And State's goalie made stop after stop.

Finally with all the Panthers

in one end of the field taking shot, desperately trying to score the tying goal, State wingman John Beatty broke away with a clear field in front of him to score the clincher with only a minute and a half left in the contest.

Although the score doesn't seem to indicate it, High Point goalie Joe Ramsbotham, previously mentioned, played a superb game in the nets. Crediting with 15 saves for the afternoon, he made difficult stop after difficult stop to keep the Panthers within striking distance.

The loss drops the Panthers record to 1-1 while NC State is now 2-1 for the young season. The Purple Panthers' next action is Tuesday afternoon when they host the Blue Devils of Duke University at Millis Stadium at 4:00. A large crowd is expected for what will be an exciting contest. The never-say-die Panthers will be on the prowl once again. Be there to see it.

## **Volleyball Team Is Yours**

And Optomistic

Most coaches say after a losing year "Wait until next year". Well, next year is here for the High Point women's volleyball team. Coming off an 8-II' mark of a year ago, the Pantherettes are full of optomism and high spirits as they prepare for the opening of the volleyball season.

Coach Jennifer Alley feels that "this year we have the potential to have one of the best small college volleyball teams in the state". She says that the one thing that the ladies need is time to jell as a

Little wonder. With only two seniors on the ballclub the bulk of the playing time will be distributed throughout the underclassmen. Transfer Wanda Wilson of Elon College

TPC St

will add experience and poise to the young team. Another transfer, Robyn Cooper from Carolina, will add depth. Returning MVP Caroline Clements anchors a trio of spikers on the front line while Debbie Madden and Wilma Moran are two experienced setters.

Miss Alley feels that the schedule will be extremely tough for the Pantherettes who face such powers as Appalachian State, UNC-G and University of North Carolina.

The Lady Panthers open their schedule next Tuesday at Guilford when they play the Quakers and St. Augustines. Miss Alley said "Guilford

Black Lites - Posters - Turquelee Jewelry

hard to heat at home. St. Augustine's will an unknown to us at this time. We'll have to be prepared when we go over there to play." That game is scheduled for 7:00 p.m. in the Quaker gym.

Miss Alley also commented, "This past Saturday we played at Appalachian in a rating session with seven other teams, all of whom are on our schedule for the year. We made a lot of mistakes, losing more points that wee won against us. We have to settle down, cut out the mental errors and work ont he offensive patterns we have."

The Pantherettes first home match is scheduled for Tuesday, October 7 in Alumni

## **Field Hockey Team** Is Improved

by Arnold Hendrix

When you take a team and finish among the top three in the state, the following year is usually a time you don't look forward to. Fortunately that is not the case with this year's women's field hockey team. According to Coach Sara Quinto, the team will be even better this year.

Reasons behind the optomistic outlook are plentiful. For one, the entire defensive unit, which keyed last years success, returns this year. Secondly, five talented freshmen were recruited to add some scoring punch to the offense. Another major factor is that this years team consist of fifteen players, each having had playing experience. This was not the case last year. So the success of women's field hockey this year will be a matter of putting it all together.

Returning players on defense include goalkeeper Glover; fullbacks Barbara Abbott and Kim Van Acker; and halfback Ann Smith. Offensive returnees include on the forward line Ann Lombardi, who scored nine of the teams eleven goals last year; and at the wing positions Susan Winchester, Donna Johnson and Joyce Diamond.

For those who are not

acquainted with the sport of field hockey, here are some of the basic features of the game, Field hockey is played on a field about the size of a football field. There are eleven players on a side and the game involves the use of a stick and a ball about the size of a softball. Rules are similar to those of ice hockey except that there are out of bounds plays. This is one of the most dangerous sports there is for women. Only the goalkeeper wears protective equipment There are two thirty minute periods and substitutions are limited to two per game and they can only be made during halftime. So good physical conditioning is essential.

There will be a Carry-Your-Stick Day on October 1st when all members of the team will carry their sticks all day to advertise their first home match which will be played that afternoon against Cataw ba. The Lady Panthers open their season on Monday, September 29 at UNC-G.

Also on the agenda for this year is the High Point College Invitational Tournamer which will start on 25th. This is the first field hockey tournament to ever be held in this area and it wil consist of four teams to be announced at a later date.

#### Sports Log

September 27 - Cross-Country Pembroke Invitational at Pembroke State Univer-

September 29 - Field hockey HPC vs. UNC-G at Greensboro 4:00

Featured in

James Cagney

a dime?"

September 30 - Soccer HPC vs. Duke University at High Point 4:00; Volleyball - HPC

vs. Guilford and St. Augustine at Guilford 7:00

October 1 - Field hockey HPC vs. Catawba College # High Point 4:00

October 2 - Field hockey -HPC vs. Campbell College # Buies Creek 4:00; Volleyball . HPC vs. UNC and East Carolina at Chapel Hill 6:00

## will be pretty good in volleyball. They're always Warty's Record Shops, Inc. "When you think of Music, think of Marty's Westchester Mall High Point, N. C. 27260 Phone 885-2886

THE LEAN, MEAN 30's, WHEN AMERICA LAUGHED ...TO KEEP FROM CRYING! IBIR (DITHIEIR CAIN YOU! SIPALIRIE A) IDHMIIE? "Brother can you spare 7:00 & 9:15 Humphrey Bogarti Sat. & Sun. 2:45-4:55 W. C. Fields 7:00-9:15

martin twin 801 WESTCHESTER DR /885 0091 IN THE NOT TOO DISTANT FUTURE. JAMES CAAN WARS WILL Sat. & Sun. 3-5-7-9 NO LONGER EXIST.

BUT THERE WILL BI 9:00



# THE HI-PO

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

## LONDON ABROAD!



interested in going to England for the Interim, 1976 Term, please meet in Room 22Cooke Hall, on Monday, October 6, at 10:00 a.m. - Passports, inflation, lodging, theatre,, and other festivities will be discussed - Any student is eligible to participate. You will gain three hours credit with no lulls along the way!

# Sorority Bids Accepted

The Greeks can breath a sigh of relief and give themselves a hand now that rush is over. This year brought in a total of 57 new girls to the bond of Greek love. Although it was alot of work on both the part of the sisters and rushees, the general consious is that the additional week, gave everyone a better chance to get acquainted. The addition of an optional hall party helped take away some of the formality of rush and put everyone in high spirits for the Second Pref Party. Rushees and Greeks closed the Second Pref Parties with tears in their eyes and then waited anxiously until the next day when the bids were received. The ZTA's lead the list with

19 pledges. They are: Patie Birmingham; Crescent Station, N.J., Carolyn Burroughs; Eagle Springs, N.C., Kathy Borskell; Hauppauge, N.Y., Sandy Bowman; Randleman, N.C., Beverly DeGrotte, Greensboro, N.C., Carolyn Dixon, Coral Gables, Florida. Kathy Garner, Elkin, N.C., Karen Green, Phil. Pa., Cindy Locke, Newark. Delaware. Mary Ann McNamara; Orlando, Florida, Teresa Rierson;

Greensboro, N.C., Jane Seltzer, Miami Lakes, Fla., Jackie Swing; Easton, Md., Joan Seria; Berkeley Heights, N.J., Bobbie Wise; Greensboro. N.C., Suzette Wurster: Moorestown, N.J., Mary Wyatt, Federalsburg, Md., Nancy Green; High Point, N.C. and Lee Hackney; Jacr sonville, Fla.

During Formal Rush, the Alpha Gams were very pleased when they got all the girls they hoped for. Among these girls were: Sandra Rittenhouse, Candace Hinze, Kathleen Payne, Laura ·Billings, Patricia Wooten, Elizabeth Yowell, Dawn McElrath. Catherine Groom, Caryl Porte. Nancy Hines, Danneal Burdette, Sandra Spaulding, Lynn Massie and Julie Gaines. Three more girls were added to the list when Germaine McAuley, Lynn Richter, and' Kathleen Hanrahan accepted bids during open rush.

After a busy and exciting rush, Kappa Delta pledged 14 girls into their circle of love and friendship. They are: Judy Ashe; Cockeysville, Md., Sharon Sullivan: Thomasville. N.C., Susan McKnight; Shelby, N.C., Patricia Stewart; Worcester, Mass., Anne Metcalf; Arlington, Va., Pattie

Schiller; Silver Spring, Md., Claire Claire Cupp; Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y., Beth Holt; Kernersville, N.C., Elizabeth Nordon: Greensboro, N.C., Lynne Smith: Greensboro. N.C., Joy Fleming; Beltsville, Md., Carolyn Slockett: Wilmington, N.C., Wanda Cahall; Harrington, Del., and Edythe Mentesana, Irvington, Va.

On Wed., Oct. 1, a pledging ceremony was held in High Point Chapel for the new pledges of Phi Mu. Among them are: Linda Ensey; Medford Lakes, N.J., Nanette Falls; Concord, N.C., Patricia Haverstein: Bethesda, Md., Anna Mary Janowski: Succasunna, N.J., Becky Peeler; Asheville, N.C., Pam Pegram; Stokesdale, N.C., Joy Schrader; Coral Springs, Fla., and Barbara Jo Waterman; Princeton, N.J. The Phi Mus are really pleased with their new pledges and are especially honored that so many upperclassmen have decided to join their bond. Besides getting to know the rushees during the last two weeks, the Phi Mus became better friends with the girls from Elon's Phi Mu chapter who were kind enough to come help with all the parties.

# Reading Lab Services

Learning how to take notes in class, reading text chapters, in Cooke Hall, Room 26, Dr. studying for exams, vocal improvement and speed instructor. reading are the functions of the Reading Lab.

#### ART EXHIBIT

"Art Gallery Originals" A n-profit art gallery, in Reynolda Village Winston-Salem, N.C. will exhibit riginal paintings and grapics from the south in the Poyer of the Holt McPherson dent Center October 1st rough 26th. The exhibit will ist of paintings, drawings ecreen prints. A former High Point student, Reuny Broedin,

The Reading Lab is located William Deleeuw is the

Two courses are taught in the Reading Lab. They are English 151 and Education 317. A third course, English 152, will be offered in the Spring.

English 151 is offered for oncoming Freshmen. All Freshmen take a placement test during Orientation. The ones who make below the 25 percentile are placed in English 151.

The class meets once a week. Class and lab are held in the same afternoon. One hour credit is received on a credit or non-credit basis.

Approximately 55 Freshmen are enrolled in English 151. There is one class of 8 foreign students who are studying vocabulary.

Dr. Deleeuw spoke very highly of this year class. "This class is the most co-operative. The students are very interested and have a very good attitude."

Education 317 is a 3 hour course. Students are taught methods of teaching reading on a high school level. Students enrolled in Education 317 work with the students in English 151.

English 152 will be an elective course offered in the Spring. The course will be speed reading. It is open to all students.



English 152 will cover techniques on increasing speed, skimming, scanning, and advanced vocabulary improvement.

Class will meet once a week. Students will receive 1 hour credit on a credit or non-credit

The lab is equipped with individual study area, tables, chairs, cassette tapes, listening centers, work books and over 100 popular paperback books. These books can be checked out by any student.

No student should feel he is lacking intelligence because of taking the reading test. Reading skills have declined over the years. Reading is a skill that needs to be worked on every year.



#### Editorial

by Jim Merriam

Students in the rich enclaves of Belk and other areas are afforded, without justification, something which the proletariat of dorms such as McCulloch are not. To wit: the ready accessibility of towels and soap. While many rooms on campus have an individual sinks in some dorms the hall bathrooms are all that are available. It is very inconvenient to have to haul soap and towel down the hall just to wash your hands. The end result being that many students do not bother. In the interest of more sanitary, convenient, and fair conditions the Hi-Po recommends that paper towel and soap dispensers be placed in any campus bathroom meant to serve as a community bathroom for students in that

## Haratio Helpful Hints

Dear HARATIO.

I am a 32 year old single college student. I have been reading the Hi-Po's recent articles on pre-martial sex and now I am completely confused. My 14 year old girlfriend, whom I have been dating for four years, has been trying to force me to take the big plunge by making lewd and suggestive advances on my body. When she does this I have these strange physical problems that I can't explain. I promised my Mother that I would remain pure until after my dog Rex has gone to that big fire-hydrant in the sky. Rex is now 27 years old and just sired a litter of puppies. My girlfriend tells me that if I really loved her, I would consent to her desires and needs. She has threatened to run away with Rex if I can't do what she wants. I have never experienced true love before and I don't want to lose her because we both have so much in common. We enjoy playing with her Barbie doll and using Clerasil. I don't want to break my promise to my mother. I have received no answer from either Ann Launders or Dear Abby. What can 1 do?

Signed, Waldo

Dear Waldo,

You confused, naive, nescience newt. You should have written to HARATIO first. I have the answers to all questions. Your situation is not as complex as you think. You have several alternatives. 1. You could join the Merchant 2. You could Marines. volunteer for an Army LSD test. MY ADVICE IS: KILL THE DOG.

HARATIO

#### Weekend Optional Times

Mon. 2-5, 6-9 Tues. 2-5 Wed. 2-5, 6-9 Thurs. 2-5 Fri. 2-5

Harrison Hall

College Campus Forum:

Visitation Rules

on College Campus

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and

administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the

editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will

be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the

month the paper will receive and print replies within the

confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or

they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please

The 'topic for October, Visitation rules on the college

campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really

worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists?

Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally

wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the

college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in

forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the

possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to

the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the

deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous

state your source of information.

Tuesday, 5 p.m,

#### Weekly Activities Schedule

The Hi-Po

Friday, October 3 - Last Day-Drop Courses; Student Union Concert; Retreat Student Union Movie - Old Student Center 8:00 p.m. 'The Deadly Trackers'

Saturday, October 4 - IFC Car Wash 10-5:00 p.m.; Retreat

Sunday, October 5 - FCA -7-9:00 p.m. - Gym-Chapel Service - 11:30 p.m.

Monday, October 6 Student Union 10-11 a.m. APO - Conference Room - 9:30

Tuesday, October 7 Legislative Meeting - Room 2 -6:30 p.m. SCA - 7-9:00 p.m. -Meeting Room 1 - Girls Volleyball - Lenoir Rhyne HPC Home

Wednesday, October 8 -Cross Country - Campbell at High Point

Thursday, October 9 - Girls Volleyball - WSSU-HPC-WFU Away: Field Hockey - Averitt College - Away; B.C.M. Room 2, 6-8:30 Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m. - "Mame".

#### NEW DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION

We are asking that all articles and contributions be typed and submitted by Tuesday, 5 p.m. of the week of publication. This particularly applies to announcements for the Weekly Activities Bulle-

#### LIBRARY BON MOT

The first cow flown in an airplane was Elm Farm Ollie, A Guernsey, which went aloft on February 18, 1930, with a corps of reporters. She was milked during the flight and the milk was sealed in paper containers and garachuted over St. Louis, Mo.

#### Library Fines Discount

This Fall term we are going to try a different policy for fines on overdue two-week books. If this plan works successfully, we will consider

The fine will remain the same, five cents a day from date stamped in book until date returned. However, if the fine is paid in full when the books are returned, a fifty per cent discount will be given. So, remember to bring cash or a check book when you return

## **Faculty Forum** College Signs With Florida Tech

HIGH POINT COLLEGE and the Florida Institute of technology have inaugurated a cooperative program enabling High Point students to spend a year in Florida. Majors in certain applied sciences will take their key courses at the Melbourne campus or the Jensen Beach campus of the Institute, one of the nation's major universities.

It is believed the agreement is the first cooperative program of its kind between a liberal arts church-related college and a private technology

Florida Institute of Technology, founded in 1958, has 3,000 students. The university awards associate, bachelor, master, and doctoral degrees in a total of 54 programs. In addition to the main campus at Melbourne, adjacent to the space program at Cape Kennedy, the University has an 84-acre campus at Jensen Beach.

The new concentration areas available to High Point College students are environmental studies, oceanographic science, air commerce, computer science, photography, and applied mathematics. In each area, a student will complete two years at High Point College, move to Florida for the junior year, and then return to High Point for the senior year.

While at the Florida campus, students will remain regularly enrolled as High Point College students. No transfer of credits is involved. In each course of study, the student fulfills the general academic requirements of High Point College. The key topical courses are taken at Florida Institute.

Director of the new program is Dr. E. Roy Epperson, assistant dean of High Point College.

"We are truly expecting great things from this program" said President Wendell Patton. "It offers the best of two worlds to a college student who wants a full and comprehensive education. The student will have all the advantages of a liberal arts education in a church-related institution as well as

the limitless opportunities of a great university." High Point College students who are now sophomores will be able to enroll in the new program immediately and move to the Florida

campus next September. The first graduates in the program will receive their degrees at the 1977 commencement.

adopting it permanently.

overdue books.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler GREEK EDITORS...... Donna Welsh, Sid Baker SPORTS EDITOR......Woody Git PHOTOGRAPHERS....Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill, Bobby

Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merrian, Arnold Hendrix, Pam

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



## **Synthesis**

#### Editor - Mary Guffey

#### Cotton Candy

Once. When I was little My grandparents took me to the circus And I saw a man selling cotton candy.

Cotton candy So light And fluffy And magical Pink Floating Reautiful. Cotton Candy

I knew I'd never be happy Until I'd held some Felt some Tasted some And my grandparents knew it too So they bought me some.

Finally I had it. My very own stick of cotton candy Slowly l opened my mouth And took a bite.

I threw the rest of it away in the first trashcan I saw. Rick Brown



Diane Zapatosky

#### When She Speaks

When she says good morning She says it with her smile And it is the most beautiful good morning I have ever heard

When she says thank you She says it with her eyes And it is the most sincere thank you I have ever heard.

She can talk to me And never say a word And that is because - Rick Brown I have learned how to listen.

#### CAN YOU COPE

Living in poverty stricken ghettos Eat peanut butter and jelly For dinner Can you cope

Five in a room, three in the bed Two on the floor. Can you cope

Rat and roaches holding meetings About whether they can hold Out, because the food isn't plentiful Can you cope

With what you gave us Throughout the times. Remember this poem and your Time is coming. Can you copy.

Les Ware



Mary B. Thomas

The mountaintops are taken By men in white suits praising laundry detergents and underarm deodorants And the multitudes flock to hear them While the prophets and the wise men Must whisper their messages in the alleyways and on the railroad tracks.

And still cute blond-haired blue-eyes girls Pretent not to understand dirty jokes, Talk about sweet things And giggle for no reason when the football hero approaches; Even as the true soldiers. Unknown and afraid. Die fighting their lonely wars.

And the eternal Mrs. Jones (In her nightgown and hair curlers) Is still watching re-runs of "I Love Lucy" And reading the latest issues of "T.V. Gossip" While at her door is knocking (Always knocking) The naked orphan with big round eyes and outstretched hands Whose silence is the silence of ten thousand angry voices Whose screams are the screams of ten thousand tears.

And each morning the masses line up to be stamped, boxed, filed, crated and categorized. Put on the conveyor belt and sent To the alter of the almighty dollar Which stands Omnipotent and undefiled (Except for the blood stains on the carpet at the railing And the blind begger near-by holding out his cup; But they all turn their heads away from him As if they cannot see.)

And Frankenstein's monster is born again and dies again a hundred thousand times In a hundred thousand ways Destroyed out of fear by those who don't understand it

Rick Brown

#### A BIT OF DUST

You are nothing. but a speck of dust upon the lens of my glasses. And if I were to wipe that lens, you'd be gone. But I am careful with my lens, lest you should fall and he lost among all the other specks of dust. I am careful. because I love you, even if you aren't really there.

#### Edward A. Grandpre'

#### POEM

The taste of beer in my mouth is like a cigar smell which is like a pipe order that's like a kiss from you, which tastes like beer and cheery lipstick that really doesn't taste at all, but don't tell yourself that. You are much too happy in your disillusion.

#### Edward A. Grandpre'

#### A NON-POEM

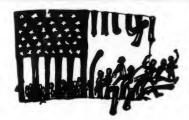
A poem lost, an idea fought and formed into words. that ears will never hear, no tombstone will stand, no mourning fans, a poem forgotten, betwixt thought and hand Edward A. Grandpre'

#### Bright Darkness

Silent is the night as it creeps upon us with a stillness of reality. While grasping dreams in arms of nature it seeps all about Slithering in the calm, clamy silence; Groping for a different world. A darkness of reality; but the Sun will always

Patti M. Briggs





## The Gadfly's Apprentice

Nigger This and Nigger That

Few words in the English language have the power of 'nigger". Used by both whites and blacks it can be a weapon inserted in the ribs or a title of honor. Usually it is whites who use it as a weapon and blacks bestow it as an honor.

'm gonna deal with it from a white point of view. I'm white. Lenny Bruce was a man whose intense persecution could have been averted had he been born five years later. He talked dirty and he tried to stir people's conscious by belting them with

words that made them uncomfortable and made them laugh. Today he would be a folk hero.

instead, because he was a few years and a few Supreme Court decisions ahead of his time, he was jailed, hounded and died by his own hand, sagging under a destructive urgency that made him want to do too much heroine.

Bruce said we ought to, "Nigger this and nigger that until the word couldn't hurt a six-year-old school boy on a bus in

At least, Dustin Hoffman said that in the film, "Lenny". The line was a climax to a routine about the word, "Nigger." He said President Kennedy ought to go on television and introduce all the niggers that worked for him so that people would stop getting up tight about the word nigger.

Just run it in the ground and rub its face in the mud. Get rid of the power and leave the letters to mean nothing.

So it's 1975 and Brown vs. The Board of Education is as old as l am. For 21 years the law has said Blacks and Whites must not be segregated and in Boston they're still throwing rocks at the law. And it's all because of words like nigger, Nigger, nigger, my kids ain't goin' to school with no niggers, what if they get to marryin' each other and have checkerboard babies?

I have a job that exposes me to a lot of little girls. I drive them to dance class after school. Almost none of them were alive when John Kennedy was shot; most of them were born after Martin Luther King's assasination and almost all of them don't like Niggers. Niggers'll beat 'em up.

It is as real today as it was twenty years ago. What a nigger will do is horribly unknown. They are the "others", the skin-painted association of more violent, more highly-sexed,

"Premarital Sex

on the Campus"

by Vance Davis

Some clarifying comments might be required before one engages in serious reflection on the Hi-Po theme for the month. For example, I assume by "premarital sex" is really meant "premarital sexual intercourse." Beyond Mr. Hildreth's wildest expectations, everyone has premarital sex since sexuality is a given of human nature. Premarital, marital, extra-marital, postmarital are not terms which qualify the essence of our sexuality. All of us at all times and places have sex simply because we are sexual beings. Now, of course, we vary in the degree and manner of our sexual expression and I am content to let Mr. Hildreth's assertion stand that perhaps more people engage in premarital sexual intercourse than admit so publicly. (Why he thinks there should be a public confession I am not sure).

The term "premarital" is not totally unambiguous either. Although one might not find too many on campus, it would appear awkward to use "premarital" in reference to a divorced person, or to a seventy year-old bachelor. commonly accepted meaning of "premarital" "pre-ceremonial", probably however, this usage may not be altogether satisfactory. There is a sense in which "premarital" and "marital" refer not to a public wedding ceremony but to the quality of a relationship between two individuals. For example, one might define marriage as a relationship of mutual acceptance, trust and faithfulness in which two persons assume joint responsibility for the totality of their lives as

# LOUNGE INC. 400 North Main Street **UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL 882-0717** Monday - Friday 4 p.m. UNTIL 2:30 Saturday 11 a.m. UNTIL 2:30

Sunday 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30

THE ZODIAC

## LARGE GAME ROOM

Listen to Oldie Goldie Shag Hits on Juke Box

Ladies Admitted Free SUNDAY thru THURSDAY

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC. 400 North Main Street UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTE





---

THE ZODIAC

LOUNGE INC.

NDERGROUND - SHERATO BOTEL 382-0717 Monday - Friday 4 p.m. CVIII: 2 NO

stey - Festey 4 p.m. UNIE 2:00 Searchey 11 new UNIE 2:00 Searchey 1 pen UNIE 2:00 LAZIGE GAME BOOM

Lieux in Olds Golds Shap Max on July Buy Lorder, Intention From

SUNGAY ON TEXASONS

THE 2000AC LOUNCE INC. 400 North Man Stores



### Cont. from Page 4

individuals and as a couple. A marriage ceremony would only confirm a relationship of marriage which already exists. This distinction may make some difference in the way one answers the question of the morality, or immorality of "premarital" sexual inter-

1 would make one other clarifying comment on the theme for the month. I am not sure what difference "on the campus" or "off the campus" makes in answering the question of the morality of sexual intercourse. Yes, I am aware that students (and I assume faculty members) are not to do it on campus, but that factor does not significantly change the moral status of the act itself. Such activity might raise additional questions regarding the morality of rule breaking; however, it would not fundamentally alter one's evaluation of sexual intercourse perse. There would seem to be little qualitative difference between sexual intercourse on or off campus. (On second thought, if one is caught and kicked out of school, it might make a difference). Nor is there, if the phrase "on the campus" neans "among college students," any difference in the moral status of sexual intercourse between college

and non-college participants. Assuming that we are sexual beings existing with the potential for creating life and for the joyful fulfilment of interpersonal relationships, sexual intercourse becomes a moral possibility. Surely there is nothing in the Christian affirmation of God's creation and redemption that would contradict this assumption. We have only to ask under what conditions is sexual

intercourse a responsible act. | Sexuality is pervasive withCont. from Page 4

more intensely angry at life's uncertainties than the non-nigger, the white folks, "us"

And in the mind of a child, the skin-badge can dissolve some. Andy and Charlie can become something approaching friends, they can play together, laugh together. But the nigger is always a little nigger and you wonder what he'll do behind your back. I hear black folks are bigoted too, but I can't write about that bigotry. Nobody ever called me nigger except in fun.

The racial gap created by human stupidity has solidified over centures and the violence it conveys puts a subtle and deep scar on our insides. We're chained.

White liberals (scum like me) spent time and effort in the sixties trying to change things. My father and mother told me never to call blacks, "niggers". And never to date a black

Because they're my parents, because I love them deeply, I never did date a black woman. That was a violent act tearing me away from the potential to love. I'm repulsed by the fact I could have done nothing but what I did.

Nigger this and nigger that and maybe in three generations or four the word will be meaningless, absolutely, Maybe someday we can file nigger under "nostalgia"

But I get too high and preachy as my friend, Rich Fulks tells me. I think about a friend of mine from high school who was born and bred a racist, but found a genuine affection for black student leaders that he met and worked with in our school. He insisted on the use of "nigger" as a kind of protection from being branded "liberal"

Nobody wanted to be a white liberal in my high school. And my friend is a loving man, sensative to the beauty in humanity, shackled by the violence imposed by the great god, nigger.

Nigger sits on high at night and waves his magic stick and the minds of all who pass below become his property. I will divide my people in his edict and he places the whites among the whites and the blacks among the blacks and they have to hate each other because beauty may be only skin deep, but nigger runs to the bone.

Maybe God is a nigger, not a white nigger or a black nigger; but a bad nigger in the sky. Maybe God is the nigger that tells us to get down on ourselves and find the light in the eyes of all of us, so we can be sons and daughters of the baddest nigger in the universe, the pappa nigger, the son nigger, and the holy nigger, one nigger indivisable with liberty and justice for all.

expression cannot be separated from the totality of the self in all its interconnected relationships. Any sexual expression that is insensitive to the wholeness of the being of the other, or violates the integrity of human relationships cannot be considered responsible. Responsible sexual intercourse takes place in the context of mutual caring call it love - in which two individuals go beyond pawing

the presence of the other's body, to accept responsibility for the well-being of the other. Evidence of this love and the acceptance of responsibility entailed by its issues in the willingness to make commitments of fidelity or faithfulness. Fidelity as promisemaking and promise-keeping is more than a nightly pledge. It is a continuing commitment expressive of an on-going relationship of sharing life in human beings, thus, sexual desire,, or simple delight in together in all of its successes and failures.

If sexual intercourse is a morally responsible act under the conditions of love, mutuality, commitment, fidelity, promise-keeping, etc. which I would define as "marriage"), is the marriage ceremony a necessary prerequisite?

Some public disclosure of the existence of a sustained relationship of commitment either in the form of an announced engagement or a wedding service is the highest level of responsibility in setting the context for sexual intercourse because it involves the community as a witness to

the promise making, Once more morality of sexual intercourse is to be judged on From the Corner of Cooke

The Necessity of Literature, or Beware the

Bad Smelling Jabberwock hy John Mochillmann

In the first few expository pages of Steppenwelf, a novel by Herman Hesse, is a fleeting but significant example of the necessity of literature. I mention this particular piece of fiction not because there aren't other less fleeting and more significant illustrations but merely because it is perhaps the best novel among the paucity of good contemporary fiction that I've picked up of late.

The narrator is relating the odd circumstances under which his aunt was persuaded to rent her upstairs apartment to the Steppenwolf, it seems the border had commented earlier on how pleasant her lodging smelled, a curious observation that leads the nephew to ask the aunt what he had meant. With inscrutable wisdom she replies: "There's a smell of cleanliness and good order here, of comfort and respectability." The nephew was non plussed, and I, too, recognized her explanation as a bit extraord inary, for under normal conditions one doesn't rent apartments on the basis of olfactory sensitivity -- although nose jobs have irn the ernd been known to work. But beyond this, and more to the point, I recognized in her reply not merely nomanly intuition, but a simplicity that defies the microscope: no analysis, however thorough, will do. One does not smell "good sense" or "cornfort." Yet, I understood her intent and admired Hesse for his perception and recording of a human mystery otherwise emphemeral and perhaps unutterable save in the confines of literature.

Science with its attendant microscope is also uncovering mysteries and thereby constantly changing our daily lives, and it quite obviously has usurped the throne once ruled by fiction, or more correctly, poetry, its march has been rapid, its victories many, its benefits immeasurable. But its relentless momentum in the exploration of the unknown, its creation of destructive and, often sirnultaneously, indestructible material, its increasing compartmentalization, frightens me. I feel an elite Jabberwock has been unloosed, who owes allegiance to no higher power, much less man, and whose purpose is insidious.

My own field of literature is not guiltless although it hasn't the conscious or unconscious power to gamble with Armageddon, in the last half-dozen or so years, collegiate departments of English have found it propitious to explore and create new courses such as "Women in Literature, Literature," "Athletes in Literature," and more esoteric courses in "The Byronic Hero," "Versions of Hell," and "Freedom in the Novel." The first group in sociology, the second, thematic history. Both per haps have their places, as does any inquiry in science, but not at the expense of the responsibility of teachers of English to teach literature as literature.

the basis of the quality of a relationship and not upon factors external to that relationship. We shold not lose sight of the possibility that sexual intercourse within the context of a legally sanctioned marriage might be immoral if the proper quality

of relationship is not present.

High Point Lanes 2100 North Main

Street \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



Jimmy's Pizza House 203 North Main High Point, N.C. 883-9810 Wednesday Night, October 8

All the SPAGHETTI you can eat -\$2.25 (Bring this coupon)



LAZY DAISY PLOWER SHOP 201 GATEWOOD AVENUE H POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261 **TELEPHONE 882-2114** 



### From Roberts Hall

### Recreation in Campus Center

Have you been to the Campus Center lately?? Much activity takes place in the various areas. The game room, study rooms and meeting rooms are for your

now a word of And caution...There has been a great deal of damage in the game room and other parts of the Campus Center this semester. Much of your money is being used to repair

### From Student

### Personnel

Furniture Market - Fall is here and the Furniture Market will be opening on October 23. Many students have enjoyed working at this market in the past and there are several jobs openings for this year. Come by Student Personnel and sign up if you are interested in one of these jobs. For men there are positions open for parking lot attendants and furniture movers. Applications for the furniture movers may be made at the Southern Furniture Exposition Building, Wrenn Street Loading Dock office. The women assist in being guides and distributing brochures. You may sign for these jobs in Student Personnel.

### From the Speaker

by Hal Hughes

There is a bumper sticker that has been popular lately. It bears the message: 10 S - NE 1? At High Point College and for at least the time being the students are going to have to continue to go off campus to play tennis. After speaking the malicious damage of just a few students. The amount of money currently being spent could be put to much better use and could benefit you in other ways. Unfortunately, if these few students do not stop the destruction of the Campus Center property, specifically in the game room, the game room will be closed.

This building is for your use...Please help us keep this building and facilities in great

with Coach Jerry Steele, I learned that Wesco and Associates, Inc. out of Raleigh are not showing much of an active interest in completing our courts in any great hurry. In short, we are getting the run-around.

Three things are allowing the company to do this. The three week tennis camp in June halted their work until July; however, in July rain fell for twenty-one straight days. Finally, Coach Steele reported that neither of the former two reasons effected the pay schedule as set up in the contract. Wesco has received a majority of the contract money and are apparently in no hurry to fulfill their end of the bargain.

What can we as students do? Is there anything that we can do? Perhaps we should take Mr. Jobe's suggestion and assume some power as students. I would like to invite any interested students. faculty and administrators to attend the Legislature meeting this Tuesday night, the 7th of October, at 6:30 p.m. in meeting room 2 to contribute their support and ideas.

### The Greek Beat

by Sid Baker and Bob Heilig

### Reflections Reflections on Hands

This week on the Greek This week our guest columnist

Again, the fraternities are urged to

contribute to the Hi-Po any items that are newsworthy. Thursday night. LAMBDA CHI ALPHA entertained approximately Freshmen at its Stag Dinner. The evening was highlighted by the main speaker, Dr. Murphy

Osborne, Vice-President of

Students Affairs. Tomorrow night, LAMBDA CHI ALPHA will have their last formal rush party before Drags. Red-checkered tableclothes and candlelight will be the setting for their wine and cheese party. All rushees and their dates are asked to meet

in the lounge by 7:30 p.m. LAMBDA CHI ALPHA would also like to announce a new associate member, soph-

omore Bill Carry. ALPHA PHI OMEGA is in the process of finalizing the plans for their hosting of the Section 79 Conference of Alpha Phi Omega, which is to be held at High Point College. This is to be a leadershiporiented conference.

On October 8, ALPHA PHI OMEGA will sponsor Bloodmobile that is to be held in Harrison Hall. All individuals are encouraged to stop by from 10:00-3:30 and pledge a pint of blood. Give the gift of life.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA would like to welcome into Pledgeship 10 new pledges who accepted a bid from the fraternity. The fraternity, with these new pledges, expects to have an increased number of service functions to the school and the community.

Beat scene news was somewhat is Chadwick Osborne.

Mierda is a beautiful word. It's Spanish, it floats over your tongue with the ease of a night in Acapulco, it means excrement. We shift from the sublime to the base. I was once in high school. There was a girl that I loved very much. There were stars - I walked on air. He had died four years before, but the smell of flowers had long since gone. There was something new in the air - something new and good and fresh. Boy have we got a deal for you. This you'll like a lot. Scapel, please - oh

"He's going to be all right," she said. "He'll be dead by tomorrow night," I replied. The train ride took forever, there was a German melody going through my head. Roger · he was the nitcher for the Lagnafs - well. he was so drunk that day that we had an extra player on the mound to hold him up. The entire team was oblivious to the fact that there was a game going on, in fact. Do I hate it?

"It came today," she said holding it in her hands like an aborted fawn. There are two kinds of bayonet fighters - the quick and the dead. Jesus, the sky's falling. Chicken Little. however, reported nothing (the king knew what was happening, already), but rather dug into his pants, which were by that time down around his knees, for another bill. "It could have been worse Rick," Audie said with a slight air of Bogart cool, "It could have been me." He was fifteen at the most, and bore a striking resemblance to a slice of Swiss cheese.

You're somewhat of a jerk. but I like you a lot for some reason. If only you'd stop treating me like a child - like a child, like a child. They form on your hands, you know. They come when you build skyscrapers, or when you dig graves. After a while, of course, you feel no more. The blood becomes wine, and the sword is as good as the sparrow. Get rid of them, for God's sake, get rid of them. Get rid of them before it's too

### Senior Class Party

I would like to remind all the folks reading this that the BIG EXCITEMENT is coming up Friday, October 17th when the Senior Class is sponsoring a FIELD PARTY. Excitement begins at 4 o'clock when the first of many, many kegs will be tapped. The afternoon attractions include a Greased Pig Chase, Tug-o-war Con-

test, Three-legged races, egg toss, etc. etc. Recreation includes dancing to you favorite music over a fabulous sound-system, volleyball, any thing that you can think of to do in a 40 acre area (and wha some college kids can think of!!) After twilight, the fur continues with the largest bon-fire you've ever laid eyes



VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS



GENE'S BUG CLINIC

1702 ENGLISH RD HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316

GENE ABBOTT OWNER



### THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann NO COVER

HAPPY HOUR 5-8 Beverage 25°

"SELECTROCUTION" Coming Oct, 12

Free Beverage to students on Sunday with this coupon



### GERRY'S RECORD

High Point Mall
Phone: 869-6212

SHOP

257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262



Latest in pap - reak - soul - country

locords and Tapor

Poster - Mark Liter Beadle Shirts December

10% student discount with this ad



Buy one Large or Giant Pizza

Get one of equal value FREE

(with this ad)

Call-In Orders Ready in 20 Minutes



# COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER Seven Nights A Week

HAPPY HOUR 7 til 9 Favorite Beverage - 25°

KNOB CREEK LOUNGE

WEDNESDAY NIGHT October 8 LADIES NIGHT For Ladies Only -

Favorite Beverage 25° All Night

FRIDAY NIGHT

Beverage-Man Night

1st 25 customers win a Beverage Poster Next 100 customers win a Beverage Decal

CONGRATULATIONS

JOE MEEK

Pinball Winner-of-the-Week

PHOENIX CLUB BOOK SALE - Wednesday Oct. 8, Front of Campus Center. We need people to donate their old books [any kind] to the sale. Donations accepted in English Department in Cooke Hall.









### \* **Sports Corner**

### Pembroke Invitational

by Arnold Hendrix

High Point's runners took to the road against nine other teams in the Pembroke Invitational Cross Country Meet at Pembroke last Saturday. The Panthers finished the meet with 109 points, which was good enough to take fifth place.

A field of eighty runners from the ten teams participated in the meet. Freshman, Dennis Covahey, turned in an outstanding performance finishing seventh for the meet and first for the team. He ran the five mile course in 26:56. Good performances were turned in by freshman John Hardison, finishing 22nd;

### Field Hockey Loss

The HPC field hockey team ran into trouble at UNC-G on

Monday afternoon as they dropped a 4-0 decision to the

With all five freshmen on the HPC squad seeing action, the Lady Panthers struggled all afternoon, only attempting one shot on goal to 32 for UNC-G. Coach Sara Quinto said, "UNC-G has a good team fast break and should be one of the best in field hockey this year."

High Point is 0-1 for the season hwile UNC-G is 4-1. The Lady Panthers played at home against Catawba this past Wednesday afternoon at High Point.

HPC Sta

sophomore Perry Macheras, 23d; freshman Randy Larzelere, 27th; and junior Chip Wilson, 30th.

Coach Davidson commented. "The five runners who placed did good jobs, but a stronger performance by freshman Ron De Mint would have probably moved the team up a few positions in the standing.

Pembroke, the host team, won the meet with a low score of 37 points. Wake Forest finished second with 71, followed by The Citadel with 87, Campbell with 92 and High Point with 109.

The next meet for High Point will be October 3rd at 4:00 here on HPC campus. The opponents will be Campbell College and Johnson C. Smith.

### SCA Getaway Day

On Saturday, October 11, there will be a Getaway Day sponsored by the Students for Christian Action. This simply is an afternoon of recreation followed by a cook-out supper.

There will be cars leaving campus at 3:00 p.m. next Saturday; meet in front of Roberts Hall if you need a

The Getaway Day is open to EVERYONE on campus expenses will be taken care of. We do ask that you sign up by Monday, Oct. 6, so we can plan on how much food to

Tuesday & Wednesday Nights October 7 & 8

his Ad Good For One Free Tossed Salad With Each Spaghetti or Lasagne Dinner

100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C.

### Panther Booters Tie Duke

With a few breaks the HPC soccer team could be 3-0 but they are only 1-1-1 for the year. The latest addition in the string of "no luck for the Panthers" came Tuesday afternoon when Duke and High Point tangled in as good a soccer game as you'll find around.

Going two overtimes, nothing was decided as the final score was 1-1. But in the meantime the Panthers should

### Double

### Volleyball Win!

The High Point College volleyball team opened it's season in good fashion on Tuesday evening when it took a pair of wins over St. Augustines College and archrival Guilford College. The games were played on the

Quaker campus. The first match of the evening pitted the Lady Panthers against St. Aug. with High Point waltzing to an easy victory, 15-3 and 15-3. In the second contest of the evening Guilford defeated St. Augustines 15-3, 15-2 to set up the

finals against High Point. The Pantherettes again had twin scores as they defeated Guilford 15-4, 15-4 to sweep the honors for the evening. Outstanding spikes by Gracie Simmons and Wanda Wilson together with good serving from Wilma Moran and Debbie Johnson spelled doom for the Panther opponents.

The volleyball team stands 2-0 for the young season and traveled to UNC last evening in a tri-match with East Carolina.

### Sports Log

October 7 - Volleyball HPC vs. Lenoir Rhyne at High Point 7:00

October 8 - Soccer HPC vs. Catawba at High Point 4:00; Cross country HPC vs. Campbell at High Point 4:30

October 9 - Volleyball HPC

have proved to a lot of people that they will be contenders

all we are a team."

scoring on a corner kick at the Goalie Joe Ramsbotham 5:54 mark of the second continued his outstanding period. High Point came back to tie it up on a direct kick by leading scorer, Doug Challenger. The two teams played two ten minute overtimes, with no real threats being made.

The Panthers missed several opportunities early in the first half as they missed Panther Coach Ken Chartier several shots on goal and one said, "I'm real pleased with time saw Jim Kelly chip one the way we played today. We over the goalie's head in the have some talent but most of direction on an open net only to have it hit the goal post. The Blue Devils struck first, Such is the way it has been.

> play, making 19 saves for the Panthers. Fullback Mel Mahler anchored a tough defense. The Panthers next action is Wednesday at home with Catawba at 4:00.

### **HPC** Cheerleaders

by Arnold Hendrix

Within the next few weeks you will be hearing familiar crys of "go team go and fight team fight," as the 1975-76 High Point College Cheerleaders have been chosen.

They were judged on their appearance, pep and enthusiasm, and their ability to do jumps and splits.

The responsibilities of the cheerleaders are to promote school spirit, add enthusiasm to ball games, and cheer at all appointed HPC games.

Pam Boehler is a sophomore from Kings Mountain High and was a member of the HPC cheerleading squad last year. Her major is elementary education.

Jean Hodgin is a sophomore from Greensboro, N.C. She was a cheerleader at Southern Guilford High School and was also a cheerleader here last year. She is a political science major and is planning to attend law school at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Diana Rhodes, the only senior on the squad, has been a cheerleader for two years at HPC. She is from WinstonSalem, N.C. and is a member of the Phi Mu Sorority. Her major is history education.

Dannial Burdette, a sophomore is from High Point. She was a cheerleader at Allen Jay High School and at HPC last

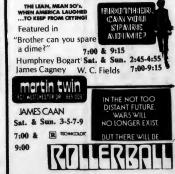
Terry Sais, one of the two freshmen on the squad, is a math major from Tampa, Florida. She was a member of the National Honor Society in high school as well as being a cheerleader.

The other freshman Jennifer Louise Bull from McLean, Virginia. She was a cheerleader from Langely High and is majoring in business administration.

First alternate, Jan Kleckner, is a sophomore from St. Clairsville, Ohio. She transferred from Kentucky Wesleyan, where she was a cheerleader. She is majoring in behavorial science.

The second alternate is Carolynn Slockett, a freshman from Wilmington, N.C. She graduated from New Hanover High School, where she was a member of the drama club and swim team. Her major is pre-pharmacy.







MALINELL INTESTRUCTION

# THE HI-PO

Issue 6

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina

October 10, 1975



### HPC Bas Band Concert teams will compete to climb for a prize at the top. We've

This Monday, October 13 the Auditorium of HPC will reverberate with the first college band's concert. Playing a mixture of music from jazz to contemporary the 50 member band will strike up at 8 p.m. The concert may be attended for cultural credit.

Mr. Barry Ruth, director of the band said, "we perform after five or six rehearsals which is...close to professio-

Approximately 19 of the 50 members are students at

starting October 20. Every Monday night at 7:30 the band practices in the basement of the Fine Arts building. Ruth stated that the band was particularly in need of clarinet players. A "really good group" was how Ruth described the band, he went on to say its "a real pleasure to work with" the band. Ruth continued saying that an ideal strength for the band would be about 75 members.

The band's next concert, a HPC. Students interested in Christmas performance, will joining the band may do so be Monday December 8.



### Senior Class Field Party!

You best pick out your partying hats, because coming up one week from today (on Friday, October 17th) is the wildest time that the High Point Student Body has ever seen. The Senior Class Field Party is going to be quite an event. Everyone, from the youngest Freshmen to the ablest of Juniors and of course those Bad-Boy Seniors, is invited. The action starts at four (4) P.M. when the first of fifteen (15) ice-cold kegs will be tapped. We have 40 beautiful acres to "raise cane" for the afternoon, evening, and night. The afternoon excitement includes a Greased-Pig chase (I extra set of old clothes for this

suggest that we all bring an event. There are also rest-rooms with clean-up water.) A similiar event is a greased-pole contest in which secured a large rope for a super-duper tug-o-war con-

sack-race, and a kissing contest have been planned. A volleyball net will be up. While all this is happening, we'll be jiving to your favorite albums over a fabulous sound The kegs will keep flowing as Dusk will set aflame a Bon-Fire that will warn the nip of a brisk Fall evening. The

test. (I have to submit that the

Mighty Seniors have never-

ever lost a tug-o-war contest[)

Three-legged races, egg toss,

Alamac says that the moon will be in full spendor on that evening. (Watch out for werewolves and your favorite sweet-heart1)

You can bring along any food that you want. Hamburgers, hot-dogs, baked-beans, potato chips, and cokes (for non-beverage drinkers) will be sold. Make sure that you bring some marshmallows for when the fire dies down.

We can stay out here as long as we want. If you feel rowdy and hearty, bring a sleeping bag and Stay All Nightl I know some of us are planning to do this. Bring plenty of warm clothes. Jack Frost turns down his thermostat at night. Bring anything else that you want. Not even your wildest immaginations will be banned! Bring some stuff for your heads (hat to keep your ears warm, silly) and some gloves, if you don't want to freeze.

The location is 15 miles from H.P.C. at Tarheel Speedway. Maps will be available on Oct. 14th. Direction signs have been made and will be placed in strategic locations along the way so that nobody gets lost. If you have any friends that aren't from the college, they're welcome to come. The cost will be \$2.50 per person. Each Senior Class raffle ticket is worth \$1.25 discount. The sky's the limit for fun, get psyched and see you there.

n Vettman; Sr. Class Pres.

### Freshman Class Led by Roach!

by Donna Welsh

Kevin Gudzak, coordinator of the Freshmen Class Elections, witnessed a good turnout last Wed., Oct. 1st. when 140 members of the freshmen class came to vote. Petitions were secured by 14 people to fill 8 positions. 4The petitions were signed by between 50 and 60 class members and one person could not sign two petitions of people running for the same

Results of the election were: Ken Roach - President, Patti Wooten - Vice President. Sharon Sullivan - Secretary, Terry Sais - Treasurer, Mac Dunson - Judiciary and Cheryl Duckworth, Cindy Locke and Mike Vitamis - Legislative.

This Legislative Branch is a very important one in the Freshmen body. It meets with the President every other Tuesday night and make up bills which are voted on and passed to President Patton.



Ken Roach, Pattl Wooten, Sharon Sullivan, Terry Sais, Mac Dunson, Mike Vitamis, Cheryl Duckworth

Last year the legislative branch was effective on passing the new tennis courts and saving the trees on East College Drive.

As President, Ken Roach feels that one of his biggest responsibilities is to get the Freshmen class INVOLVEDI

Meetings opened to the whole class will be held every two weeks and the start of their action will be some fund raising projects. He also feels service to the community is important along with social projects such as a Freshmen dance and outings.



### **Editorial**

The editors would like to express their gratitude and appreciation to all the people who have contributed articles to the HI-Po. We hope this response will continue for the rest of the year.

At this point, we would like to take the time to apologize to those who have had their articles edited. The editing has been done due to lack of space. The HI-Po is an eight page paper. A certain amount of the Hi-Po must be alloted to the ads. Ads pay 47% of the naper. The articles must be worked amount the ads.

This may not be the most desirable arrangement but this is the way it must be done. The ads help pay for the paper. Therefore, we feel a limit must be set on the articles. Please limit each news article to 300-400 words and letters to the Editor; 250-300 words. In order to more satisfactority edit the articles; we ask that certain paragraphs be designated for

We again would like to extend our apologies, and Thank You for your participation and response.

### **Underclassmen Pictures**

Underclassmen pictures will November. The days and time be made the first week in for picture taking will be:

DAY	TIME	PERSON'S LAST NAM
Wednesday November 5	8:30 - 12 12:30 - 4	A · P G · M
	4 - 4:30	Make-up Time
Thursday November 6	8:30 - 12	N - S
	12:30 - 4 4 - 4:30	T - Z Make-Up Time
Friday November 7	8:30 - 12 12:30 - 2	MAKE-UP DAY

Seniors are invited to have their pictures taken also. These can be used for job applications and the like.

The importance of having a picture taken is for representation in the yearbook and a correspondence for your hometown newspapers. These photographs can be used by the news bureau office for the recognition in one's hometown area. So, EVERYONE is urged to have his picture taken.

Danny Bowman

### College Campus Forum:

# Visitation Rules on College Campus

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and the ditor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be algaed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The 'topic for October. Visitation rules on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the coflege, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.

### Weekly Activities

### Activities Schedule

Oct. 11-Track-W. Georgia-Track-Relays-Carrollton, Georgia; SCA-Get Away Day-3-7 p.m.; FCA-Fieta Day-10a.m.-3p.m.; Fraternity Drags-8-12 n.m.

Oct. 12-Chapel Service-11:30a.m.

Oct. 14-Hockey-Catawba-

Oct. 15-Volleyball-WSSU-Cat.-Away; Student Union Coffeehouse 8-11p.m.

Oct. 17-Hockey-Duke-Away Senior Class Field Party. Student Personnel

### Committee

On October 1st the Student Personnel Committee met for the first time this fall. One of the most important items on their agenda was the selection procedure of Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges.

Each faculty member will be asked to summit junior or senior students who they feel meet the following qualifications: scholarship ability, participation, and leadership in academic and extracurricular activities; citizenship and service to High Point College and potential for future achievement. The committee may then add any students they feel meet the qualifications but have not been nominated. It was suggested that each nominee be asked to fill out an information sheet with their extracurricular activities and grade point average.

The Student Personnel
Committee will then send in
the final National Who's Who in
American Universities and
Colleges will notify the
recipients in Spring 1976.

Other business at the meeting included the approval of the Constitution for the Radio Station and recommendation that its charter be approved. by Cathi Kinnally

### Carlos Montoga

Tickets to hear the guitarist Carlos Montoya on Tuesday, October 14 at 8:00 will be available to all High Point College Faculty, staff and students with ID's for half price - \$3:00. Tickets are available at the High Point Theatre box Office.

### LIBRARY BON MOT

Martin Van Buren's nickname was Wizard of Kinderhook.

# Faculty Forum Human Relations??

by kathy decker

Now that the HR program has been on the HPC campus for some years and a representative 10% of the total student body has been bitten by the Humania bug, we would like to let the rest of the campus in on who we are and why we're so happy.

Basically, I suppose we are like any other department; we have our share of hot dogs and required courses but those are iust an infinite part of H.R.As, many have noticed "those Humies always seem to be in motion - of some sort". That's a very apt description. The average Humie's calendar is packed with classes; campus activities such as SGA, Photography club; HR Workshops; field trips locally and out of state. Most all the activities that AHSA (American Humanics Student Association) sponsors have an academic as well as a vocational bearing.

The basic Humie philosophy might be summed up...college is but four fleeting years; the world we'll all live most of our lives with is one of practicality and the most importantly a place where we can test, modify or revise the theoretical foundations we've assimilated while at HPC. The HR Dept. with its most capable academic and vocational instructors/counselors and allround concerned staff has a great deal to do with Humania. Through their efforts students are afforded the best of both worlds - a stimulating academic environment and a community workshop. For example, students in Dr. Nanci Motsinger's Public Relations & Finance course are practicing the fund raising theories of the Father of Fund Raising, Harold Seymour by assisting one of the team leaders-for-the United Way Campaign'this fall.

Humies are not only found on the High Point campus. American Humanics is offered at 7 other colleges and universities located throughout the country. Our most westerly compatriates are at the University of the Pacific and Pepperdine both in California. In true Texan form Texas A&M now offers a Human Relations program through American Humanics, Inc. Our closest neighbors are to the north at Salem College in W. Virginia. Indiana Central Univ. and Missouri Valley College also have programs which have active participation. And for the Yankees, died-in-the-wool Pace University in New York is presently working out the final details for their program of Human Relations concerns.

The question may be askedis HR concerned just with race
and ethnic minorities? In
answer, our main concern is
the development of the
highest quality of agency
management and leadership
skills with which we as
professional community service agents may administer to
the needs of young people.
As can easily be seen our

As can easily be seen our program is challenging, diversified, specialized and a gamit of other adjectives would explain why Humies are always in motion and generally happy.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Hold McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC
High Point, North Carolina 77622

The Hi-Po is an independent nowspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.





### The Gadfly's Apprentice Sex in the Basement

by pat jobe

Jesus has only two active disciples right now. Chester Robbins and Judy Randolf live with him in a basement apartment in the southside section of Winston-Salem, All three of them work for R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company. Jesus doesn't go by his real name to avoid publicity.

I found this out accidentally a couple of weeks ago when I was in Winston with my brother who had an eye appointment. Judy Randolf had an appointment, too, and so we struck up a

conversation in the waiting room.

She was complaining about the high cost of medical services and I agreed, but then doctors are highly trained professionals. She muttered something under her breath and we changed the subject to what she was doing. I figured a young and attractive woman in blue jeans had to be a college student. I was surprise to learn she was rather a student of life.

"I am living with Jesus Christ and Chester Robbins in a basement apartment and working for R.J. Reynolds," she said matter-of-factly and smiled as if she was being funny. But since l often use the same trick, I immediately believed her.

"You're serious," I said which shocked her a little. We looked at each other for a moment and then I said, "How's

Jesus getting along these days?" "June fine." Her answer came hesitantly. She formed the

two words and breathed them, then bit her bottom lip. "Don't worry," I smiled, "I knew he had to be arond her somewhere. Winston-Salem has always been sort of heaven for

We laughed nervously, I scared she was telling the truth, her scared I would believe it. I checked with the nurse in the window to see how much longer my brother would be. She told me at least an hour, and so Judy and I left together. We passed another young woman who had been sleeping throughout tour conversation

Jesus looked well. His hair was long as I had hoped it would be and his face was clean shaven. He looked more like a quarterback than a messiah, but I was still very glad to see him.

"Hello, Pat, how's life?"

'Okay, Jesus, how about yourself."

"No complaints."

We sat around their modest kitchen table: Jesus ran a couple of glasses of wine out of the tap, and we talked quietly about life in general. Chester wasn't home from work yet, apparently he worked the first shift while J.C. and Judy worked the third.

"The third shift is hell sometimes, but I like to watch the sun come up" he said sipping his wine and slumping back in his

"We've had some ethical problems rolling cigarettes, but you gotta put meat on the table," Judy laughed softly and played with her hair.

In the conversation I found out Judy was one of the Virginia Randolfs, the powerful family that has been Virginia aristocracy for two hundred years. Her family had disowned her for moving in with two men. She couldn't very well tell her folks one of them was Jesus Christ. Chester It turned out was one of the South Carolina Robbins family, a band of chicken thieves and stock-car racers who think Jesus should have turned water into

You thinking about getting involved in any movements, Jesus?" I asked.

Continued on Page 6

### Greek News

The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity at High Point College is alive and very well in case you are wondering. We are pleased to report a successful rush thus far and we are soon to pledge a number of fine young men who we trust, will uphold the true Pika tradition.

We are planning a busy calendar of both social events and college/community service events which will keep us an active and necessary part of the High Point College campus. This past week we held a very successful car wash and raffle. If you missed them, you will get another chance this week. Even if you are not one of the lucky ones attending the Pika Drags '75, you surely would like to go to your Drags in a clean car right? Just come on over to Piedmont Savings & Loan on Main Street, Sat. October 11th between about 10:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. and we'll wash your dirty car for only \$1.50.

On the sports scene, we will not be playing under the name of Pika but we will be playing. We have combined with some other guys and we now call ourselves LAGNAF. We hope

### Letter to the Editor

Dear Editor

For those who wish to see the difference in a single omitted sentence might make in the overall meaning of an article, I refer them to my contribution in last week's paper regarding the theme of the month. I had asked the question whether the marriage ceremony was a prerequisite for engaging in sexual intercourse and had indicated that such public acknowledgement is highest level of responsibility for setting the context for intercourse. I then added the following omitted sentence (at the point of the blank space in the final paragraph): "However, the absence of this public acknowledgement need not imply the absence of conditions within the relationship itself that make sexual intercourse morally favorable." In other words, sexual intercourse can be moral without a ceremony as long as the other prerequisites set forth are present in the relationship.

Vance Davis

to have a pretty good team so keep an eye on us. We leave you with the Pika questions of the week: Who is M.S. and what is a D.P. Sweep?

The pledges are all settled in their prospective sororities but one problem has come up already. The annual Pledge Dance has been scheduled for the same night for THREE sororities -- PHI MU. ZTA. and KD. That night is Nov. 8th, so guys, WATCH OUT!

The new "PHIS" of Phi Mu have held their elections for officers. They are as follows: President: Pam Peagram, Vic .- President: Nanette Falls Treasurer: Trish Havenstein. Secretary: Joy Schider, and Fund Raiser: Annie Janowski. As mentioned, the dance to honor these pledges will be held Nov. 8th at the Quality Courts Motor Inn in Greensboro. Next week, a bowling night will be held for the Pledges at High Point Lanes.

Sharing that night, the ZTA's will have their Pledge Dance at the Sedgefield Country Club, here in High Point. They have also planned some interesting trips for the pledges. One is a trip to Hanging Rock on Oct. 19th and the other is an overnight retreat to Eagle's Spring on Oct. 24th. What a great way to bring the Pledges and sisters closer together.

The KD's are proud to annouce another new pledge, Terry Sais from Tampa, Florida, who accepted a bid last week. Their Nov. 8th Pledge Dance will be held at the Ramada Inn in Greensboro. Also on the agenda for the KD's is a "Tea" on Oct. 15th, given by the Alums. This Saturday the KD's are holding a CAR WASH at Archdale on Main Street, so everybody get your car cleaned for DRAGS1

Oct. 18th is the lucky day for ALPHA GAMS Pledge Dance. It will be held at the Sedgefield Country Club. Many congratulations go to Meg Jarzynski who is now lavaliered to Jeff Nesbitt. (LAMBDA CHI ALPHA), Her candlelight was Sept. 30th and was a wonderful surprise!

### HEAD CHEERLEADERS ELECTED

Last week the HI-PO featured an article on the newly elected cheerleaders for High Point College, This week we'd like to announce that Pam Boehler has been selected as the head cheerleader with Jean Hodgin as co-chief.

### Zodiac Track

by Sylvester Horace Manwick

Aries (Mar. 21-Apr. 20) - At this point, you could be making great progress in your chosen field. Try using more tact - others will respond more readily.

Taurus (Apr. 21-May 21) -Your stubborness may be getting you into trouble. A good time for home or room improvements. Your social life is probably at an all-time high.

Gemini (May 22-June 21) -Present acquaintances are fascinated by your constant change in moods. Just don't get carried away. Not a good time to change anything major - like jobs.

Cancer (June 22-July 22) -Not everyone wants to be grabbed and held on to by a crab. Take it easy. Favorable time for introducing romance into a relationship.

Lee (July 23-Aug. 23) - Your high ambitions and standards are paying off now. Take time to relax from work though. Guard your health - don't take any risks.

Virgo (Aug. 24-Sept. 22) -Don't be so harsh in your judgement of others - you could be wrong. Mental work should occupy little of your time now - take time for fun.

Libra (Sept. 23-Oct. 22) -Everything tends to be balanced now except your own life. Let others handle their own problems for a while. Watch tendencies to become lazy.

Scorpio (Oct. 23-Nov. 22) -Just because school work comes easily to you - don't get lazy. Help out a friend by removing a few obstacles in the way. Guard your health.

Sagittarius (Nov. 23-Dec. 21) - Your sharp mind and wit could be very useful. Just don't make any sudden decisions you may regret later

Capricorn (Dec. 22-Jan. 20) Don't be discouraged by temporary setbacks - you will succeed! Organization may get in the way - try to relax your rigid timetables.

Aquarius (Jan. 21-Feb. 19) Try more tact as you probe into the lives and motives of others. Don't make people feel used. A good time to develop a deep relation with someone.

Pisces (Feb. 20-Mar. 20)watch the tendencies to flare up and become sarcastic. Few people have seen this side of you - few want to. Guard against poor eating habits.



### From Roberts Hall

AMBASSADOR'S CLUB

Over 427 new students have enrolled for the fall term here at H.P.C. This number including new freshman, transfers and non-degree students, combined with a greater number of returning students than in past years constitutes a sound enrollment of 1121 students.

Our freshman class is not only great in number but also distinctive in terms of academic quality, leadership potential and enthusiasm. New transfers joining us from many colleges and universities constitute a healthy impact on H.P.C. academic programs as well as in athletics, student government, fine arts and social activities.

Seldom, do we take time in defining those factors which have somewhat separated H.P.C. from most private, church related, coed colleges or arts and sciences. Academic credibility, student personnel services and strong fiscal policy has enabled the college to offer competitive programs.

Recognizing our strength and analyzing shortcomings for improvement has motivated and molded faculty. students, and administration into a college community committed to a more open, enthusiastic involvement in sound educational and develonmental programs.

How do we as an institution project ourselves in order to maintain our momentum? Strong evidence indicates that consistently over the past two years current H.P.C. students have played a major roll in projecting the college. Cust-

about complaints dorms, instructors, administration, etc. become trivia as students return home and discuss their college experience with their friends. This strong pro-college attitude among students has led others to explore those opportunities which exist at H.P.C. Many of these individuals are now with us as new students.

The college Ambassadors Club led by Doc Potter and Student Government President. Steve Locke. is in operation again this year. Representing our only formal student organization developed for the specific good will mission of relating to High School students those strong points which may help them to dentify an institution offering strengths deemed appropriate for their college experience.

Essentially the purpose of the Ambassador's Club is to project a clear and honest picture of H.P.C. Many High School students are basically unaware of college programs which may fit their needs. Enthusiastic information exchange between H.P.C. students and High School and Jr. College prospects is of great value to the individual students as well as the college.

In a sense we are all good will ambassadors for our college. The Admissions Office is particularly thankful to those who choose to go that little extra for H.P.C.

Applications for participation in the Ambassador's Club may be obtained from the Dean of Student's Office for those who wish to contribute their time and enthusiasm to this very important and worthwhile effort.



### Kreskin: He **Knows Your Mind**

by Hal Hughes

The time was 8:00 p.m. last Wednesday night when Mark Rickards introduced the man that knew was on our mind. The skeptics in the crowd stirred in disbelief. Those that believed quietly smiled. Then, Kreskin came out on stage and proved to many, if not all, that he did indeed know what was on our minds.

Kreskin's openess established a rapport with the audience that removed any need for a second party to assist him in the act. The participants throughout the entire show willingly lended their thoughts and suggestability that enabled Kreskin to create a feeling of awe and amazement within himself as well as within the spectators and participants.

The show began slowly with a few slight of hand tricks, and grew into a crescendo of illustrations of the power of suggestion.

Just prior to intermission, Kreskin allowed I is check to be hidden in the auditorium for him to find with only his powers of sensitivity to guide him. Last year in 384 appearances, Kreskin failed only three times. Failing to find the fee would have resulted in the donation of one half of it to Kreskin's favorite charity - the Big Brothers of America. But between the leaves of a hymnal, Kreskin discovered his check on his first attempt.

The second half of the program was filled with audience participation. With some thirty to forty people on stage, he demonstrated the degrees of suggestability that key on willingness and imagination. Dean Hanson made a surprise appearance that, for the participants, seemed to happen out of thin air. For the first time ever, moon language was spoken on our campus. People became hot and then cold. Some were frightened and others amazed.

When it was over, Kreskin left us with two statements. For those who do not believe in the power of suggestion, no explanation is possible. For those who do believe, no explanation is necessary.

### Radio Station Report

A meeting of the radio departmental programming station department heads and the board of advisors took place on Monday, Oct. 6. At this time, all were informed on the progress made to establish the broadcast facility on our campus.

Manager . Gart Station Evans reported that the license application had been mailed the last week of September and was now in the hands of the station's attorney in Washington. Evans added that the new college organization has obtained a charter from the college and now was independently operating on it's own budget.

Engineering Director Don Edwards announced that the audio control board donated by Channel 8 was now in his possession and with a few minor repairs would be in perfect working order. An added surprise was Channel Eight's additional gift of a turntable and tonearm plus some other electronic equipment. The remodeling of the tower studio site is proceeding smoothly with completion of the facilities in Robert's Hall expected around the beginning of November.

Bill Reddish, Programming Director, informed the group of his meeting with the faculty of the Divisions of Humanities and Behavioral/Social Sciences. Both groups showed a high interest in aiding with

and other educational features. Thanks were also expressed to the campus news bureau and the foriegn language lab for the donation of a large amount of recording tape.

Dr. William DeLeeuw reported that the T.V. and radio course had generated a large interest in the station and the entire class was preparing to take their third class license exam November in Winston-Salem. The license is required for all those who wish to work with the broadcast equipment.

Also mentioned was the need to establish the office of a Corresponding Secretary to aid with the tremendous amounts of correspondence between the station and various community organizations, the recording industry and other possible programming sources. Anyone who may be interested in this position may inquire about it at the next meeting of the entire station staff.

In order to better communicate with those interested in working with campus radio, a regular meeting time for all interested has been established. Beginning this Monday, Oct. 13, and each Monday thereafter, a meeting will be held at 3:00 p.m. in the campus center.

### Reflections On Philip

Berrigan's Most Recent Arrest

by Dr. Earl Crow 'The same man who is not permitted to transgress the most trifling ethical law for his own benefit is allowed to do anything, to commit the most terrible crime for collectivity, nation, and fatherland. Then actions that are forbidden in every other context become his heroic duty." (Hesse)

The Berrigans strike again! Did you read? Last week, Philip Berrigan, protesting America's preoccupation with militarism, sprayed paint on several American war planes and was arrested and imprisoned. How well I remember when

the Father Berrigans and company burned the Selective Service files in Catonsville in protest against American military involvement in Viet Nam. The greater part of American society condemned their protest as an act of radical vandalism. I knew only what I read in the press and heard on the news, but that was enough to convince me that the Berrigans and "their kind" were political anarchists bent on destroying American Society. Then, this past year, Father Daniel Berrigan visited our campus: and I, like many of you, had the opportunity to meet, hear, and talk with him personally. As I waited for his arrival on campus, my mind conjured up all sorts of images of what he would be like. Then I met him. And I knew immediately, without doubt, that I was in the presence of a man who was possessed by a sensitive and compelling conscience. There was no firey radicalism, but there was a reverence for life and a calm conviction that there must be a way to live without killing.

Of course, I've never met anyone who really believed in killing...that is, unless the circumstances warrant it, such as in capital punishment, abortion, and war. Then, as if by some magical reversal of the moral law, killing becomes not only a moral option but one's heroic duty.

I'm glad the Berrigans are still around and haven't given up on the American conscience, but I suspect that American society will not tolerate them much longer. I really don't know if it's possible for men to live in peace, but we should be thankful that a few men still hold that hope.





attemnt

### From the Corner of Cooke

"This Scept'red Isle - This Other Eden - This

England"

Shakespeare's Richard II by Emily B. Sullivan Chairman, Dept. of Eng.

Shakespeare's pride in his native England, "this royal throne

more inclined to say "Farewell plumed tropps...the spirit-stirring drama...the royal banner." This "blessed plot"

has succumbed to the inevitability of vast social and economic

changes, the London Times daily notes the dwindling of the

pound and the fruitless efforts of Parliament to solve the

nounting pressures. Yet Shakespeare's pride is still as

vibrantly alive in spririt and in essence as it was in the days of

the first Queen Elizabeth. The Sweet Thames still flows gently

by as Big Ben tolls the hour, and the handsome horseguards

parade in the Mall. History is still being revived in Westminster

Abbey; long lines wait to view the Turner Exhibit in the British

Museum or the Blake Exhibit in the Tate. Opening nights at

Covent Garden or the Old Vic receive standing ovations, and

throngs continue to walk through the book and art stalls of

Chelsea. The Empire has lost its colonies; the barons have lost

their manors, but Koat's "realms of gold" are constantly being

re-created a new. The visitor can absorb bits and pieces from

these realms - but never all - no matter how feverish th-

On a warm July day last summer I sat in the University of london library with piles of books in front of me and a pen in my

hand. My eyes, however, kept focusing on the windows around

ne. From one window I could see Russell Square, the epitome

of Bloomsbury, with its intertwining walks and flowerbeds

interspersed with artists and poets. The window behind me

gave a full view of the mammoth but stately columns of the

British Museum which beckoned me back to see a medieval

manuscript of **The Canterbury Tales** or a West-Saxon Manuscript of **Beowulf**, or perhaps better still to see the

seventh-century harps, jeweled swords, and necklaces from the

Sussex excavations. I left my books intact, took the elevator

down to the ground floor, and within five minutes I was back in

the fourteenth century with Chaucer, Gower, and Wyclif.

Although I planned to continue on in the museum past the

nanuscripts to the Turner Watercolors, I could not, on this

particular visit, forsake the ancient literary world. I soon

realized that I would have to discover another entrance into the

British Museum because I could never get past the Manuscript

may well be mocked by today's native who might be

The next morning was Sunday and I again had a difficult choice - communion at St. Paul's Cathedral or music at Westminister Abbey. St. Paul's won, and I all alone had a glimpse into Dante's Paradise. Afterwards, as I walked out of St. Paul's down Fleet Street (filled with reminiscences of Johnson, Goldsmith, Defoe and many more journalists), I decided that today was the day to see Blake's paintings and engravings in the Tate Gallery. As Fleet Street turns into the Strand (where John of Gaunt's palace was sacked by the peasants in 1381), I walked eastward and then southward to follow the bank of the Thames with a story of its own to tell. I followed the bridges on past Waterloo and Westminster to what seems to be no man's land where the Tate commands an impressive view from the outside and an even more impressive one from the inside. I walked through rooms of Hogarth, Constable, Rossetti, Morris, and finally I found Blake's vivid illustrations of the Divine Comedy. How could he paint the



Tower of London

Inferno in such beautifully blue and pastel colors? How could he paint God so much alive that the whole room was transformed? My thoughts were interrupted by the gong of a bell, warning that the gallery's closing time was only fifteen minutes away.

The nights in London belong to the theatres where the realms of gold are continuously being recast and re-molded. As the watre capital of the world, London has over forty theatres hin a few square miles, including two spendid National th stres. The Old Vic is moving from its present Waterloo loc ion to the spacious and eloquent new quarters on the South Ban of the Thames. This theatre has three separate playhouses - the Olivier, the Lyttleton, and Cottesloe - each with the most modern staging equipment in the world. Also within this theatre-complex are restaurants, bars, buffets, and lounges. Even in the Old quarters the Old Vic offered this summer a repertoire of Beckett, Shaw, Chekov, and Moliere. On the other side of the river is the Royal Shakespeare Company at the Aldwych where Pinter's new play, No Man's Land (with Gielgud and Richardson) alternates with Stoppard's Travestles and Ibsen's Hedda Gabler (with Glenda Jackson), Not far away in West End, Pinter directs Alan Bates in Simon Gray's Otherwise Engaged. This list is only fragmentary but serves to show that the glamour of the Globe still sparkles on both sides of the Thames!

The creative imagination that could turn Grendel the Monster into poetry and the creative stamina that could turn Kentish stone into Centerbury Cathedral will continue to make this England into the magical isle of Propero.

**Hi-Po Submission Deadline** Tuesday, 5 p.m. before each Friday's publication.

### THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC. 400 North Main Street

**UNDERGROUND** -SHERATON HOTEL 882-0717

> Monday - Friday 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30 Saturday 11 a.m. UNTIL 2:30 Sunday 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30

LARGE GAME ROOM Listen to Oldie Shag Hits on Juke Box Ladies Admitted FREE - SUNDAY thru THURSDAY

### Spanish Club

The Spanish Club will do wish to understand the commence its second year with a dinner on: Tuesday, October 14 from 5 p.m. until 6 p.m. in the Private Dining Room.

We urge all Foreign Language Majors to attend. We also send a special invitation to Freshman and Undecideds -- por que, quien sabe quizas te gustara nuestro departamento?

Even if you are not interested in becoming a Foreign Language Major; but, language and the culture of America's southern neighbors; as well as, of the United States possession -- Puerto Rico then what better opportunity then on Tuesday

We also wish to invite all Foreign Students to join us -that way we can become acquainted with you and you can become acquainted with our customs and traditions. lEntonces hasta el martesl

### From Student Personnel "Spice"

Have you heard about S P I C E ?.... The Dorm Councils with the help of your suggestions have made plans to provide a series of "Special Programs in College Education". The purpose of these programs is to stimulate your thinking, increase your knowledge in specific areas, and provide opportunities for discussion with people who have expertice in special fields.

The first program of the vear met Wednesday evening. Miss Margaret Ward, who is an interior decorator with Southern Furniture Manufacturing Association, showed a film on decorating rooms and gave suggestions of what check when buying furniture and accessories.

On the evening of October 29 at 8:00 p.m., the film "The Conspiracy of Silence," which is about alcohol abuse and its related problems, will be shown in the Conference Room in the Campus Center. Last year the students in Millis Hall saw this film. Because of the outstanding reviews given by the students who saw it, we felt it would be interesting for more students to have the opportunity to see

Watch for the announcements of other SPICE programs. If you have suggestions for future programs, inform your Dorm Representative. These programs are designed with you n mind.

Have a good week.

### Photography Club by Sharon Sullivan

The Photography Club held second meeting on Wednesday, October 1, in the Executive Dining Room of the Cafeteria.

Lee Hackney was elected to the office of Vice-President. Also, plans were discussed for a field trip to Blowing Rock, North Carolina on October 24. All members interested in going, should come to the next meeting on October 15.

It was also discussed that the inexperienced photographers would be working together with the experienced photographers. After the meeting, the members went to the Old Student Center to be instructed in darkroom proce-

Anyone interested in becoming a member of the Photography Club should come to the next meeting. Wednesday, October 15, in the Executive Dining Room from 5:30 to 6:30.



### Even if you don't, Own a car, Read this!

### by Edward Grandpre'

With the start of this semester, there are more cars on campus than ever before. That means there will also be more traffic tickets than ever before. To keep from getting one, just follow the rules listed under Vehicle Operation, and Parking Regulations in the Student Handbook (pages 35-36).

If you do get a ticket, don't just throw it away, read it!! Find out what you have been accused of, for example, blocking the flow of traffic, parking on the grass, etc. (Check the list on the ticket, your violation will be checked off.) Then, decide for yourself if you are guilty or not.

Should you decide that you were in fault, go to the Bursar's office and pay the five dollar fine, or make some arrangements with him.

Should you decide that you are not at fault, then save the ticket. Bring it to the next meeting of the Traffic Court, where the elected Judicial Council members will hear your reasons, ask questions, and deliver a verdict.

Traffic Court will next meet on Tuesday Oct. 14 at 6:30 p.m. in Meeting Room Two, and every other Tuesday after that. If you can't make the regular meetings, then please contact an any of the members of the Court, and we will be glad to make some arrangements with you.

Please remember that if you do not take care of your ticket in some way, i.e. payment of within some reasonable period five dollar traffic fine

Chief Justice, Day Stdent Rep.

Richard Lott, Senior Rep. Matt Dunton, Freshman Rep. Continued from Page

"I can't see it just now. A lot of these Jesus-freaks are pushing hard for the second-coming during the next ten years, but Dad's down on the idea for another couple of hundred years. I think he's waiting for the rents to go down in the Astro-dome." We all laughed.

"I was thinking about politics," he continued, "But Dad says there little to be done there. You know when Billy Graham was backing Nixon, I told him it was time for an instant reply of Damascus road: but Dad just shook his head and said let Billy learn the hard way. One thing about it, with a father like mine, you don't argue much."

Needless to say, it was a delightful afternoon. Jesus showed me some poetry he had written, nice but a little sentimental. He showed me his bed, a candle on the bedside table and a picture of Candice Bergen above the pillow. "People wouldn't believe it, but my mom looked like Candice. You would've liked Mom, not much of a cook, but great to kid around with. She used to go down to the trick shops and buy nails with heads on both ends, then she'd slip them in Joseph's tool box at night. She was a great kidder.

Just as I was telling him good-bye and thanking Judy for bringing me over. Chester charged inside with a body in his arms. A young woman wrapped in a blanket was breathing wildy and moaning. Jesus pointed Chester toward his bed and when they stretched the woman out, I could see that she was naked beneath the blanket.

"She ran up to my car at a stop light and began babbling crazy stuff, then she just passed out," Chester looked at Jesus. Jesus bent over the woman and spoke quietly so that we couldn't hear. She opened her eyes.

"We're your friends," I heard him say. "Judy will get you some clothes. Would you like a cup of coffee? It's not very good for you, but people like it.'

She giggled a little at that.

"What's your name?" she asked him.

"Jim Cameron."

"Who are you, why am I here?"

"I work on the cigarette machine down at R.J. Reynolds. My friend, Chester said that you jumped in his car. Something rotten must have been happening to you."

Her eyes focused on him for a second and then she cried. Judy stepped next to the bed, "Here, kid, put on these clothes and then we'll talk." She nodded and we left the room.

"Somebody beat her," Jesus said.

"I reckon so," Chester muttered. We stood around uneasily

for another few minutes. I called the doctor's office and told my brother I'd be a while. The woman came out. Her face was bruised on one side; her eyes were red.

"My name's Lynn.

"You want that coffee now, Lynn?" Judy asked.

"Yeah, thanks," she almost whispered.

Jesus sat down with her at the table. Chester lit a smoke and offered me one. I refused unable to imagine smoking right then. Then I took the cigarette and lit it, puffed and listened to the

"My boyfriend beat me up."

Some friend

Well I don't love him no more." "I think I understand why."

'He's awful. How could I love him?" "I don't know, maybe you shouldn't."

"Is that woman your wife?" "No, she's just someone I love very much. I love Chester,

"Are them two married to each other?"

"No, not really like you mean married."

"Oh," she mumbled and drank from her cup. "Ya'll are all livin' in sin down here, huh?'

"No we aren't living in sin. We're living in love. Love is everything to us." "Well, you know what I mean." She sipped again. I dragged

"I'm not sure I do know. Why did your boyfriend beat you?" "He's mean. He thinks it's fun. A lot of men like to beat on

"That's rotten. I hate that, but it is."

"Can I stay here? Just for a while?"

"Yes.

"I won't stay long."

"Please," Jesus spoke touching her lips. He stood and walked to the window and looked out. Several seconds passed.

"No matter where I go, men will beat on me," she cried. Her face twisted and her hands flew up to keep her twisting features from pinching the bruised flesh. Tears ran across the red and blue cheeks and down to her neck. Jesus stepped to her and let her face press against his stomach. He held her and ran his fingers through her hair, smoothed the hair, smoothed her.

"No one will beat you here."

He lifted his face and pressed his jaws together, flexing his facial muscles and pressing his lips tight.

Jesus wept.

'HARATIO'S HELPFUL

HINTS

Dear HARATIO

Please don't laugh when the fine, coming to court, you read this. I have a problem that only you with of time, then a three dollar your wisdom can help me late fine can be added to the solve. I am a sophomore and I am or think I am in love with Signed: Joe Mann, the Victory Bell. No, please don't laugh. Everytime I walk by Victory, I can hear her bell Mark Richards, Junior Rep. ringing. I hope that it rings for Ed Grandpre', Sophomore R. me, but 1 can't be sure

my question:"Do you love me?" I chose to live I chose to live in McCulloch another year just to be near her. I can not continue to be so near and yet so far away. I must know for whom Victory rings her bell.

I hear a ringing in my ears. Dear Ringing

HARATIO never laughs at someone's problems. Ole HARATIO almost chuckled but didn't laugh. I think I can solve your problem and answer your question but I can't improve your love life. Ultra-Bright wants to do a movie about HARATIO's love-life, but if I can't have the fun of reliving each and every scene they aren't going to get this life story. Anyway back to your problem and you really have one. I talked with Ms. Victory Bell and I can see why

you're hung-up on her. I have

good and bad news for you First the good news: The Bell Tower in Robert's Hall has the hots for your bell ringing ability. Now the bad news Ms. Victory Bell told HARA-TIO that after all these years it can be announced that FOR WHOM THE BELL TOLLS is HARATIO. Sorry about that Ringo.

Love and Kisses HARATIO

### THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann NO COVER

HAPPY HOUR 5-8 Beverage 25° "SELECTROCUTION" Coming Oct, 12

Free Beverage to students on Sunday with this coupon





### GERRY'S RECORD

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212 SHOP

257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262

lich Point atest in pop - reck - seal - country

Records and Tapes

Thousands of Oldic

Poster - Black Lite Roadio Shirts Jowelry

10% student discount with this ad



Monday night, October 13 from 7:00 till 9:00 FREE BEVERAGE with large or giant pizza Student ID required



# HE NIV HARTH

# High Point Lanes 2100 North Main Street

Oct. 20 Mid-term

## KNOB CREEK LOUNGE COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Seven Nights A Week

HAPPY HOUR 7 til 9

Favorite Beverage - 25°

WEDNESDAY NIGHT October 15

LADIES NIGHT

Favorite Beverage 25° All Night

### **NOW SERVING HOT SANDWICHES**

Congratulations to

Pam Powell

Pinball Winner of the Week



### The Sports Corner

### HPC Wins Volleyball Doubleheader

breezing relatively easy 15-9, 15-1 victory over Lenoir Rhyne Tuesday, the Lady Panthers had to struggle a bit to gain a sweep of the doubleheader

action over the Bears. The second match of the evening saw High Point fall behind 14-13 in the first game only to come back and win in the last minute of play, 16-14. In the second game of the second match Lenoir Rhyne claimed their only victory of the evening, 10-15, as High Point committed five attack errors and three free ball errors, in effect giving away eight points to L.R.

Led by junior Wanda Wilson, the Lady Panthers got things under control in the final game to claim a 15-1 victory. Wanda came off the bench to get seven spikes to help High Point to run off to a 9-0 lead before Lenoir Rhyne could score their single point.

Coach Jennifer Alley, despite the double victory, was not pleased with the play of her team. "We played very inconsistently tonight as evidenced by the scores. In the close games we made a lot of attack errors and gave away points. In the two one-sided games we put things together on offense and played well. We just have to get more consistent in our play but that will come as the season progresses."

The two victories raise the Pantherettes record to 4-2 for the season, having dropped two matches last week at Chapel Hill to Carolina and East Carolina. The match with ECU went to 16-14, 16-14 while the UNC score was 15-11, 15-13,

Miss Alley commented We played extremely well against two of the best teams in the state. We just got beat."

High Point's next action is Monday at Pembroke with UNC-Wilmington as a third team. They also played last night in a tri-match at Wake Forest with Winston-Salem State University.

### Sports Log

October 11 - Soccer at UNC-Wilmington 2:00 Cross-Country at West Geor gia Relays

October 13 - Volleyball at embroke with UNC-Wilmington

October 14 - Field Hockey at Catawba 4:00 October 15 Soccer at

Pembroke State University Volleyball at Catawba with Winston-Salem State

### **HPC Wins** Golf Match

High Point College opened its fall golf season with a tri-match victory over UNC-Greensboro, Pfeiffer and Greensboro College this week. The Panthers finished with a team total of 389 Greensboro College five strokes back at 394. UNC-G had a 403 total and Pfeiffer had a 409 total.

For the Panthers returning MVP Jim Ivey had a 73, Ricky Watkins and Tom Hartman. both returning lettermen, contributed a 75 and 77 respectively at the Bel Aire Golf Course in Greensboro. Jim Petraglia had an 81 to round out the scoring while freshmen Jeff Hall and Gary Sturgill had 83 and 85 on the tough layout.

High Point's Jim Ivey and Steve Plyler of Pfeiffer tied for medalist honors with 73 each.

The next Panther action comes October 16 and 17 at the Elon College Invitational Tournament to be held at Alamance Country Club in Burlington

### Love Is:

by Terry Terrill and Libby quick to take offense. Love

"If there is anything better than to be loved, it is loving." I have tried to love but I became confused. Then I realized that my love was self-directed and that is why it did not work; but how can I love? What is love? I am seeking a higher love than the one I have known before. I would like to share with you what I have found.

"Love the Lord your God with all your heart, with all your soul, with all your mind," is the greatest commandment and the second one is like it also. "Love your neighbour as yourself." If I do not love myself, how can I love my neighbor? The key is to first love God with all and He will show us how to love ourselves and others, even those we hate. "Hatred is like an acid. It can do more damae to the vessel in which it is stored than to the object on which it is poured."

God so loved the world that he gave his only begotton Son, so that everyone who has faith in him may not die but have eternal life. God poured out his love on us by sending Jesus to show us how to love all the time. Think about life - his attitude Jesus' toward God, towards himself, and towards others. He healed the sick and made the blind to see. He always had time for little children, and welcomed everyone to dine with him (how would you handle feeding 5,000 with a few loaves of bread and a few fishes?)

This is how we ought to love Love is patient, love is kind and envies no one. Love is never hoastful nor conceited. nor rude, never selfish, not

keeps no score of wrongs, does not gloat over other men's sins but delights in the truth.

But isn't it true that ! deserve credit for my achievements? Afterall, the team would not have won without me. Hush up, I'm talking, and what you've got to say isn't as important: That's a lie. You can't say that about me. Why, remember the time you....

This all may be true, but it is not the truth (Jesus said, "I am the way the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father but by Me.") and it certainly is not love, (God is Love) because there is nothing love cannot face, nothing; there is no limit to its faith, its hope, and its endurance. Love will never come to an end.

So that if we want to love we should delight ourselves in the truth, that is, in Jesus, And do you know what? When we know the truth, it will set us free. God's commandments are guidelines to show us how to be free, to love and to be loved. But man made them law and could not obey them. Jesus gave us a new commandment; Love another, as I have loved you (he died for us), so you are to love one another (at the expense of yourselves). I there is love among you (the highest and noblest form of love), then all will know that you are my disciples. This is possible because love covers 1 multitude of sins.

Put Love first.

Matthew Ouotes from 22:39-40: John 3:16: Corinthians 13:4-6; John 14:6; I Corinthians 13:7-8; John 8:32; I Peter 4:8; I Corinthians

### Field Hockey Team Wins Two

by Arnold Hendrix

With the season still young. the High Point College field hockey team seems to have "put it together" as they defeated both Campbell and Salem College by the score of 4-0. They were forced to settle for a 1-1 tie with Catawba.

Against Catawba the Pantherettes scored in the first half with Patti Wooten, a freshman, getting the goal. The one point lead failed to hold up as Catawba came on to tie the score in the final minutes of the game.

The next day the team traveled to Campbell College where they captured their first victory of the season by the score of 4-0.

Freshman Patti Wooten tallied two goals with seniors Ann Lombardi and Ann Smith getting one each. High Point took 15 shots on goal to only seven for the Camels.

The Lady Panthers continued their winning ways by overpowering Salem College

4-0 on Monday. The game was thoroughly dominated by HPC with three of the scores coming in the second half.

Statistics showed High Point with eight shots on goal, 20 corner shots and only one save while Salem managed only one shot on goal, two corner shots and two saves. MENS FOOTBALL INTRA-MURAL

Mon. Oct. 13 4:00-Hot Dogs vs. Pika 5:45-Delta Sig vs. Lamda Chi

Wed. Oct. 15 4:00 Hot Dogs vs. Lamda Chi 5:30 Pika vs. Gas House Gang Mon. Oct. 20

4:00 Gas House Gang vs. Lamda Chi 5:45 Hot Dogs vs. Delta Sig

Wed. Oct. 22 4:00 Gas House Gang vs. Delta Sig

5:45 Pika vs. Lamda Chi Rained out games will be Oct. 27, 28, 29. All games will

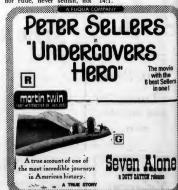
be played on the fields behind the stadium.

### 2 FOR 1 SPECIAL

Buy one pizza, get one of equal value FREE. Offer good only with ad Monday, Tuesday, Wed

October 13, 14, 15

100 Greensboro Road High Point, NC Phone: 886-7176





Issue 7

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

October 17, 1975

### Frats Capture Excellence & Quality

by Sid Baker and Bob Heilig

The Fall Rush is finally over. After five long weeks of Open Houses, parties, and Drags the Male Greek system at High Point College is pleased to announce about seventy new members and pledges.

It all began with each of the fraternities holding Open Houses during the first two weeks of school. Many guys across the Campus visited the various Frat lounges to seek out information that would enable him to learn more about a particular fraternity. Once the Open Houses came to a halt, the parties began. Most of the fraternities had a couple of parties and a stage dinner so they could better familiarize themselves with the prospectives. Things wound down this past week-end with the Drags on Friday and Saturday nights. Bids went out on Sunday with the results coming in the same

ALPHA PHI OMEGA, the Service Fraternity is pleased to announce the following guys into Pledgeship: Robert Gillis, Durham, N.C., Larry Bates, High Point, N.C., Bobby Bogle, Albemarle, N.C., Pete Migliorini, Westfield, N.J., Alan Hamlin, Mt. Dora, Fla., Mike Wallace, Lenoir, N.C., Kevin Bell, New York, John Marsden, High Point, N.C., Chris Harrington, North Carolina, and Dale williams, North Carolina. This Pledge Class has already started preparing themselves for active membership into the Brotherhood of ALPHA PHI OMEGA.

DELTA SIGMA PHI is quite pleased in its acquisition of eighteen new pledges. They are Steve Ludwigson, Todd Miller, Greg Buker, Drew Haynes, William Buczinsky, David Marquez, Kennek, David Marquez, Kennek Roach, David Dexter, and Bruiser Mann, Les Hall, Curtis Albert, Matt Dunton, Jeff Burrell, and Mark Joram.

PI KAPPA ALPHA gained the following guys as a result of their hard work: Randy Williard, High Point, N.C., Kenneth DeFazio, New Jersey, Mark LaFranco, New Jersey, Richard Maltz, Washington, D.C., Al Maine, Winston-Salem, N.C., Kai Nelson, Virginia, Jeff Driscole, New Jersey, Perry Macheras, Winston-Salem, N.C., Clay Kordall, New Jersey, David Olsen, Delaware, David Gangler, Washington, D.C., and Jim Kelly, New Jersey.

THETA CHI announces ten

pledges in this years' Pledge Class. They include: Greg Clark, Virginia, Raymond Lee Hall, Maryland, Randy Bledsoe, Dobson, N.C., Talebot Lancaster, Jr., Connecticut, Cliff Goodman, Long Island, N.Y., Douglas Witcher, Jamestown, N.C., Darryl, Schoch, Valley Forge, Par, Michael Murphy, Maryland, Kevin Boyd, Puerto Rico, and Keith Duncan, Eden, N.C., and Ken Leach, New Jersey, The THETA CHI Fraternity considers their efforts to be most successful.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA Drags was held in the Blue room of the Greensboro Coliseum last Saturday night. This past Sunday morning, LAMBDA CHI ALPHA voted Associate Membership into the fraternity. All bids were accepted. The new guys are: Brian Anderson, Lee Averett, Wayne Burney, Ron Byrne, Ed Cooke, Robert Hicks, Dave Horton, Ken Kern, Jon Larson, Steve Moss, Rick Murdock, Dan Ramseur, Paul Ropely, Hal Sutton, Kipper Tabb, Dave Walker, Steve Williams, and Norris Woody. On this Sunday evening at 7:30, these guys will be formally associated into the fraternity. All faculty members of High Point College are invited to attend.



"The odds are in our favor."

### Associate Membership into

One of Dean Hanson's new ideas for a better residency program is sessions sponsored by Woman's, Wesley, North, Yadkin, Belk, McCulloch and Millis dormitories. These sessions are offered as part of the residence hall programing and are designed to contribute to the development of each student mentally, physically, socially and morally. All students are invited and urged to ask questions. The following is the schedule of the sessions:

Oct. 29 - 8 p.m. Meeting Room #2 Holt McPherson Campus Center Mr. Bill Guy, Dean of Students will show the film THE CONSPIRACY OF SILENCE, dealing with alcohol abuse & some of its related problems.

Dec. 3 - 8 p.m. CONFE-RENCE ROOM Mrs. Joy Burton, manager of THE HANGING BASKET, will discuss indoor plants and their care.

Feb. 11 - 8 p.m. CONFERENCE ROOM Mrs. Maggie Crow, owner of THE ONLY EARTH, will discuss nutrition and health foods. Nov. 12 - 7 p.m.

CONFERENCE ROOM Mrs.
Doris Davis of the N.C. State
Health Department will present a program on Personal
Hygiene & Veneral Disease.
Jan. 21 - 8 p.m.
CONFERENCE ROOM De-

Jan. 21 - 8 p.m.
CONFERENCE ROOM Dr.
Harold Fuller, Humanics
Department, Mr. Robert
Williams, Placement & Alumnai office, Dean Diane
Hanson, assistant dean of
students, tips on writing
resumes & techniques for a
job interview.

March 10 · 8 p.m.
CONFERENCE ROOM Officer Crabbe of the High Point
Police Department will show a
film and present pertinent
information on the art of
self-defense.

April 7 - 8 p.m.
CONFERENCE ROOM Mr.
Dave Holt, our very own
Registrar and Faculty member
will present pointers on CAR
CARE. He will also advise on
raking elementary car repairs.



"Gee, there's only three."

### WEATHER FORECAST

TONIGHT: DARK, FOLLOWED BY INCREASED DARKNESS UNTIL DAWN. WIDELY SCAT-FERED LIGHT PROBABLE TO-MORROW MORNING.

### THE HI-PO

THE PART PART











### HARATIO HELPFUL HINTS

Dear HARATIO,

I never thought that I would need to write to someone for advice. This time I have no other choice but to realize the fact that you are truly the only one who can help. My sister, Abby, laughs, my friends refuse to believe me anymore. I was married for 31 happy years and for 1 miserably. My ex-husband has in effect traded in an Edsel for a Porche 914. His new girlfriend makes me look like a plate of warmed over Dinty Moore beef stew. During the last year of our marriage I realized 1 was losing him when he brought his girlfriend home for the week-end and I had to sleep on the couch, I realized that we were through when I had to wash their sheets and found my advice column at the bottom of the parakeet cage. 1 tried everything to win his love back, even reading The Sensous Woman, but 1'm allergie to whipped cream.

### Ice Rink Open Again For Winter

Winston-Salem's city ice rink was opened yesterday for its second year. The scheduled opening date had been delayed since Oct. I because of a broken water pipe.

The rink, which is under the parking deck next door to the Hyatt House, was opened to the public last December. City officials decided to close the rink during the summer because they felt attendance would be poor. While the rink operated last winter attendance was good, officials and

Since our divorce I have plenty of money but 1 am too mature for single's bars, and get jet-lag walking across the street. I moved into a singles anartment but everyone thought I was a new maid. 1 have found only one man since my marriage ended. He is very nice and seems to really adore me even though at his age (79) he has trouble seeing. His idea of fun is playing with the buttons on my electric blanket while giggling sensuously. I need help. Signed

A. Landers

Ann.
HARATIO who would
never stoop to the depths that
some of his competition has in
the past, and rarely says I told
you so, wonders how your
husband put up with as long
as 32 years. My advice is lose
yourself in your work. Expand
your column and put your
advice column to good use by
opening a parrakeet farm.

HARATIO
Public skating hours will be
10 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Monday, 10
a.m. to 10:30 p.m. Tuesdays
through Fridays, 10 a.m. to
11:15 p.m. Saturdays and noon

to 8:45 p.m. Sundays.

Monday night will be reserved for skating classes. Group parties will be scheduled from 4 to 6 p.m. Mondays and 9 to 11 p.m. Sundays. Tickets will be good for two hours.

Coming Lecturer Senator Adlai Stevenson, III November 3

.....

### College Campus Forum:

# Visitation Rules on College Campus

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The 'topic for October, Visitation rules on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.

### Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, October 17 · Field Hockey · Duke · Away.

Saturday, October 18 Cross Country-Davidson; UMI
Georgia State at Davidson;
High Point Sports Day.
Sunday, October 19 - FCA -

7-9:00 -Gym.

Monday, October 20 MIDTERM: Student Union
-10-11:00 a.m.; APO Conference Room - 9:30.

Tuesday, October 21 -Legislative Meeting - Rm. 2-6: 2-6:30 p.m.; SCA - 7-9:00 p.m. - M.R. - 1; Girls Volleyball - HPC-Elon - Catawba -Guilford - Home.

Wednesday, October 22 -Girls Volleyball -UNC-HPC -Away; Field Hockey - Home -Wake Forest

Thursday, October, 23 Bridge Club - M.R. - 2 - 6-8:30
Student Union Movie - Old
Student Center - 3:00 p.m.
"The Mummy"

### ★ Fast-Talk ★

FAST-TALK, a faculty-student forum having as its aim the discussion of issues of contemporary importance, resumes a fall schedule Monday evening, October 29, at 7:00 in the Conference Room of the Campus Center. The discussion tonic is sexual intercourse and is intended as a follow-up to the Hi-Po theme for September. Faculty panel members are Mr. Charles Hartman, Miss Susan McKay and Dr. Owen Weatherly. Student panelists are Miss Vicky Young, Mr. Paul McNeil and Miss Barbara Licht.

FAST-TALK in the past has been under the sponsorship of the Department of Religion and Philosophy, however, this year becomes a project of the Humanities Division. A committee of representatives from each of the departments in the division has been given responsibility for selecting topics and panelists. Dr. Vance Davis, chairman of the committee, asks that any suggestions for future TALKS be passed on to the committee. A November 17 TALK is planned on the

subject of gun control.

FAST-TALK is approved for cultural credit.

### LIBRARY BON MOT

The country with the largest recorded female surplus is the U.S.S.R., with 1,208.7 females to every 1,000 males.

# Faculty Forum New York for the Interim?

In an effort to acquaint students with the actual world of investing and the options open to American investors the High Point College Department of Business Administration and Economics is again sponsoring a course in American Securities Markets during Interim, 1976. For the seventh straight year High Point College students will have the opportunity to study the actual "how to" of investing through classroom study and seeing the American Securities Markets at work in New York City, Although to date no magic formula for becoming rich has been revealed, the American Securities Market course is open to students (except freshmen) of any discipline who are interested in the way stock and commodity markets function. The first week of the interim period is devoted to a class room study of the mechanics of market's operation, and on Monday of the second week, the class will leave for New York by chartered bus for visits. lectures, and seminars at the following places: The New York Stock Exchange; the Sugar and Coffee Exchange; the American Stock Exchange; Carlisle and DeCoppett, the odd-lot dealer which exclusively serves the stock exchange: the computerized information center of Merrill Lynch, the world's largest investment banking and

brokerage house; and the New York Federal Reserve Bank, including their gold vault where most of the world's supply of gold is stored.

The remainder of the trin will be devoted to allowing students to get a look at New York City and the surrounding area. One entire day will be used for a trip up the Hudson River to West Point, Hyde Park, Bear Mountain, etc., and one day for sightseeing in New York City. The bus will return to the campus on Saturday night, and the remaining week will be used to evaluate and discuss the various places visited. Student registering for this course will required to pay a non-refundable sum \$137.00 by November 11, 1975. This will include round-trip transportation, hotel accomodation while in New York, and a lab fee. Additional expenses to be paid by the student will be meals, subway fares in New York, tips, etc., at a cost of \$50.00 to \$75.00, or less depending upon the tastes of the student.

Anyone wishing additional information on the American Securities Markets course or wishing to sign up for this course should contact Mr. J. Wilson Rogers of the Business Department as soon as possible. Space is limited and is on a first come first serve basis. Who knows - maybe you will be the one to discover that formula for becoming rich!

# VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3033 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.





### The Gadfly's Apprentice I've Missed Every Time

by pat jobe

Herein I prove my lack of political perceptiveness. I've never made a correct political prediction in my life. Correction: I predicted that Richard Nixon would win the 1968 election and that was pretty good considering that Gallup and Harris had no idea who would win. But the magnificence of that achievement loses out to the consistancy of my missed shots.

In 1972 I predicted Edmund Muskie would win the presidency.

His poor showing in New Hampshire and George McGovern's good showing made me believe that Muskie was out, but I couldn't believe the Democrats would nominate McGovern. He almost always told the truth. So I said Hubert Humphrey would be the nominee. George Wallace scared me, but it was McGovern who knocked over primary after primary and I kept saying the Democratic party won't nominate McGovern. After all, he bases his anti-war stance in something he calls national morality. What's morality got to do with war?

Finally it came down to the California primary. I made a firm prediction, Hubert Humphrey would win in California.

McGovern won.

Then the country slept through the Watergate burglary, but the voters didn't snoze off until I had brilliantly predicted that Richard Nixon's fate had been sealed. That one doesn't count because I meant the election

And on it went. I said the convention would reject McGovern. The Unions, Mayor Daily, the traditional Democrats would bump him off. But when they didn't get any seats in the hall, they didn't control the convention. McGovern owned the convention

I then predicted George McGovern would be the next President of the United States. So with this record of merit, I offer you (my beloved and often confused readers) the future of the 1976 presidential election and in all sincerity this is what I think will happen.

1) The New Hampshire primary will establish former Senator Fred Harris, Sargeant Shriver, and former Gov. Jimmy Carter as three of the four or five major contenders for the Democratic nod. The candidateless Reagan effort in New Hampshire will get 15-20% against President Ford and that will be the end of that little movement.

2) Jimmy Carter will breathe down George Wallace's neck in the Florida primary and possibly nick the Alabama medicine man right in his snake oil. A Florida loss for Wallace would ruin him and I'm praying for it.

3) Shriver will win the Massachusetts primary

4) Terry Sanford will beat Wallace in North Carolina, but ironically Carter's strong showing in Florida will have established him as the strong Southern moderate and Sanford will have been in the wrong place at the wrong time. By this time Wallace will have become a relic in the Demagogue's Hall

5) Henry Jackson's campaign will sink in Wisconsin, while Birch Bayh's will rise like a pillar of fire.

6) George Wallace will win the Alabama primary. No one wil

7) Fred Harris will battle fiercely for survival in the mid-west, buy Birch Bayh will cut into him badly.

8) Udali, Bentson, and Shapp will withdraw and ask Bob Hope to make it a foursome for golf. Jackson doesn't play golf. 9) Oregon and New York will be bloody battlegrounds with

### Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor.

I spent some time last night thinking about the future and how good life can be when you've got dreams and hope for an even better day tomorrow. But when I jumped into that frostbitten shower and remembered being out of soap, I knew reality was trying to tell me something.

Now I would like to be Orson Welles portraying Clarence Darrow in a film saw three years ago on late night television, and I'm in the courtroom boldly condemning capital punishment. But fact is. I'm still stuck on the girl in Gilligan's Island. The whole thing is just a little farfetched.

I'd like to skim rocks across a lake with Jesus and laugh about a funny thing that happened on the way to Jerusalem; but if the cliche "actions speak louder than words" is true, you might think that I worshiped anger and bigotry instead of the loving Son of God that I so claim to follow.

I'd like to someday appreciate fine music and maybe play bass guitar as creatively as did the late Berry Oakley, but last week I caught myself carelessly humming along to one of Mr. (or Ms., or whatever the gag is) Bowie's top 40 teeny ticklers that's lately been plundering my radio speaker to death. That's called "accessory to murder."

I would like to graduate from this college an educated man, but then I can't tell Shirley Rawley why the bottom of a gravey bowl has sliding down raspberry ice cream beat by six lengths; I can't explain to Hal Hughes why we so often remain content with someone else doing our thinking, and why higher integrity isn't worth a hill of beans to some people; and nor can I give Pat Jobe a good remedy for sore feet. Dead horses can cripple a man (and speaking of dead horses, am now beginning to wonder if I didn't just kick one by writing about alcohol abuse, I think I buried the damped thing). On top of all that, I'm fed up with objective tests.

I'd like to lay back with a goddess under a shade tree somewhere in Georgia, but that's time in a bottle. Something I ain't got.

So where do I stand in relation to reality and dreaming asperations? You should notice that I have used the word "but" nine times just talking about dreams of

mine. With a list of faults such as these, it's hard to even count on a photo finish. So I admit, I'm falling short of my ideals. I'm far from reaching anywhere near the light of perfection. Farther than these tired eyes can see. Let's all try a little harder

today than we did yesterday. How about it? David Elkins

### Dear Editor.

I should have known what I was into when south of Atlanta my car refused to go another inch toward North Carolina and High Point College. It took a 20 hour wait, a hell of a lot of money, and a very strong amphetamine to arrive here

Arriving a day late I discovered relegated to the field house, a bummer. But then I discoverwhat the place was like where I'd be staying permanently and realized how lucky I was in the carpeted, airconditioned, and uncrowded field house. Eventually I was relegated to the High Point Hilton otherwise known as McCulloch Hall. I thought those rats in cancer experiments had it bad.

It wasn't long before registration came along and I lost those little cards and waited in lines. After that day I thought it was the national past time to wait in lines at High Point College.

Of course I registered my car, a definate mistake. Now they have my number to go on to track me down for tickets I get from parking in the only available place on campus. Before it was just an abscure foreign liscence plate. But now those five dollars things can be made to stick.

So how about a partying at good old High Point? Forget it. They won't discover fermentation here till long after they discover the wheel. At present the basic policy is to "Hit the Oak" (visit a local drinking establishment) or go back to the thirtys and smuggle the stuff in a la rumrunners of way back when. (Our rules are right in line with the thirtys so why not use thirtys terminolo-

Of yet I haven't mentioned to most interesting High Point phenomena of all. That is the women. It only takes a week to discover that a)rumors travel faster then wild fire b) the girls don't want an open and

gy? 23 Skirloo).

### From Student

### Personnel

We would like to remind everyone about the upcoming Halloween Carnival. This has been good fun and fund raising for our college and area community for three vears. It's up to the students to make it successful again this year. Ced Gonter is coordinating it this year and if your organization hasn't scheduled an activity with him, please do so socn. Why do intelligent human

beings more readily believe a rumor or well fabricated lie than the logical obvious truth? It amazes me more each year that students hear rumors and accept them for the truth. A good example is the myth that it is OK to drink in your room if the door is closed. If one would read the handbook (or this article) or the college catalog, it states the rule concerning drinking clearly. The persons who are hired to direct the dormitories are told to enforce all regulations in a conscientious and prudent manner. As a resident, you can help them in performing their most difficult job by knowing the rules, and having consideration for those who live around you. There are many other rumors like certain buildings being condemned that are in full use. Well, when a building is condemned, the police will not allow to occupy anyone that building. We could go on and on but I believe the point is made. How can we stop these rumors? Do we need more outlets for discussion other than FAST TALK, S.P.I.C.E. program, etc.? If you have ideas, come by and share them. If you want to know the truth of a matter, come by and ask.

Have a good week!

frank talker, they want some white knight to swoop down from the sky to whisk their virginity away.

'Be cool", "Take it easy" "Just wait around" are typical expressions used in the upper classmen vocabularies describing their choglodite activities. They might have added "buy a white knight uniform and a towering stallion"

When someone came up to me at a frat rush party and said "How do you like High Point?" You can see why I said with a sarcastic grin, "I'm going to make all A's because of the stimulating academic environment" diplomacy at its greatest.

Ralph Fisher



### From Roberts Hall **Club Supports Athletics**

The High Point College Educational Foundation, or more commonly known as the Panther Club, was founded in 1951 as a booster club for the Athletic and physical education departments at HPC. Through the years the Panther Club has sponsored many and varied projects which have contributed to High Point College having the best of

sports programs. At one time the Panther Club had become a "basketball booster club" with all other areas being neglected. This is no longer the case. Recent projects by the Panther Club include: 1) erecting the outfield fence around the baseball field: 2) purchasing a video tape machine for use by athletic teams; purchasing a popcorn machine for the PE majors club, enabling them to sell popcorn at home basketball games and operate a concession stand in order to raise money for their club; 4) providing money and labor to have the seminar room in the gym paneled and carpeted; 5) providing the money to have the offices of both Miss Alley and Mrs. Quinto paneled; 6) purchasing an ice machine for use by the athletic teams to put in the training room. Other projects are too numerous to name.

In addition the Panther Club sells ads for the athletic yearbook, the publication which deals with the overall athletic program at High Point College. And in the only project directly related to basketball, the Panther Club just last season undertook the responsibility of selling season tickets for home basketball games. Over 330 tickets were sold last year.

Although these people make monetary contributions to the college, most of the

money for the club is raised through sales projects such as the highly successful yard sale in the summer of 1974 when they raised over \$2500.00.

Dr. Murphey Osborne, Vice-President of Student Development and a member of the Panther Club Board of Directors, says "Many booster clubs at other schools try to dictate athletic department policies. Our Panther Club supports the policies of the athletic department and of High Point College.

'In the past there have been rumors that money from the Panther Club goes toward paying expenses, tuition, etc. for some of our athletes. This is untrue. All money raised by

the Panther Club goes into a treasury for which College Bursar Wesley Gaynor is responsible." Mr. Gaynor is the treasurer of the Panther

Dr. Osborne continues "If we had to start a Panther Club right now from scratch, the present club would be a perfect model to go by."

Athletic Director Jerry Steele comments "Among the members of the Panther Club we have leaders and workers who make projects go. We're fortunate and thankful that these men have taken time out from their busy schedules to take an active interest in High Point College."

Indeed the members of the

Panther Club are the leaders of High Point itself. Ed Pleasants. Vice-President of NCNB; Bob Latta, owner of Golden Upholstry Inc.; Jim Marsh Vice-President Marsh Furniture Co.: Wavland Linthicum, owner of W.F. Linthicum and Son Co.: Fred Lambeth, owner of Acme Sample Rooks Inc. and many others contribute their time,

Panther Club what it is. From High Point College there are four representatives: Mr. Clete Kruyer, Vice-President of Alumni Affairs; Dr. Osborne and Wesley Gaynor, previously mentioned; and Jerry Steele,

effort and money to make the

### **Organized Crime Debuts in High Point**

by Iim Merriam

An eye opening lecture on how organized crime is infiltrating High Point was delivered to select HPC students by Captain George Leveret of the High Point Police Department. The students, members of Mr. William F. Cope's crime and deliquency class heard that 15 years ago organized crime took no interest in North Carolina because it was backward, uneducated and unconhisticated

Fifteen years ago that started to change with legitimate businesses being bought up as fronts for ''laundering'' crime money. Three years ago the action started in High Point, according to Leveret. He stated that organized crime had been buying up businesses with the latest purchase being a construction company in High Point. Why High Point? Leveret said the furniture market brought the organization. The buyers that come to the market are used to big city vices, they want the same things available here as elsewhere and are able to pay for them Leveret said. Leveret went on to say that by a conservative estimate \$100,000 a week is being brought in through illegal sports betting in High Point.

Leveret described the national crime organization as being made up of 12 "families" which coordinate their activites though an eight member national commission. Leveret continued, saving that the organization has 10,000 hard core members and approximately 250,000 people employed in various ways including their fronts. Organized crime is the type of crime with which we should really be concerned because it sets the crime trends.

By controlling enough judges, lawyers and police organized crime is able to get done what it wants to get done according to Leveret. He stressed that not all judges and lawyers nor police were controlled by organized crime but enough to allow it to function.

Leveret stated that the only way to stop organized crime is the old, perhaps corny but true cliche - get involved. Ask the police department, mayor and city council why a massage parlor is still open, why there is gambling going on. Ask why the criminals have not been closed up. Tell the police what you know about criminal activity. Ask, tell get involved!

### V.A. Benefits Meeting 22nd

There will be an important meeting in Room 106 of Haworth Hall on Wednesday, October 22, 1975, at 10:00 a.m. for the purpose of discussing attendance requirements for all students, whether they be veterans or children of disabled or deceased veterans who are receiving monthly benefits from the Veterans Administration. Failure to attend this meeting could jeopardize your monthly benefits from the Veterans Administration,

### Reflections

On Making the Simple Complex by Dr. Earl Crow

Man is a creature who possesses an incomparable capacity to make the simple complex and, in so doing, cloud the truth which might otherwise understand instinctively.

Wisdom has little to do with knowledge. To the contrary, a preoccupation with knowledge seems inevitably to preclude the possibility of true wisdom.

Philosophers and theologians are of all men most guilty of handling the sacred mysteries of life in such a manner as to make them ultimately incomprehensible to the man of common

The truly important things of life can never be perceived on the level of the intellect. They can be known only through experience.

The most effective way to kill a truly worthy impulse is to intellectualize, systematize, and organize it.

It's sometimes difficult to discern the Jesus of the Gospels amidst the metaphysical speculations and credal and doctrinal formulas of the Church.

The moment truth is recorded it is diminished.

The ultimate futility of education is the attempt to teach truth. It cannot be passed from one to another. Each must discover it anew for himself.

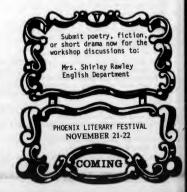
We struggle to make sense of life with all its complexities. How simple it would be if we would discover how to love.

### State Internship **Open For Interim**

Information has been received that fifteen state government internships during the month of January. 1976 will be available on a competitive basis. Students will receive academic credit upon successful completion of projects during the month. The internships would seem to be available in any state

governmental agency so that any major area at High Point College might be included. Students interested in applying for the internships on a competitive basis should see their major department head for information about apply-

Applications must be re ceived during the first half of November.





TUTORING PROGRAM GIVES H.P.C. STUDENTS A CHANCE TO HELP AREA VOUTH

by Rick Brown

High Point College students again have the chance to help youth from the surrounding area by getting involved in the volunteer tutoring program.

The program started last year and is sponsored by the City of High Point's Youth Service Bureau. It is designed to give students who need it aid in such areas as mathematics and reading. The youngsters involved are usually in grades 3-9.

The tutees usually come in contact with the Youth Service Bureau's counselors before meeting the tutors them-selves. These youth are frequently referred to the Bureau because of truancy or school problems. Through the Bureau they meet their tutors.

According to Miss Sandy Grim and Miss Molly Zimmerer, who are in charge. of the program at High Point. there is more to a tutor-tutee relationship than pure academic instruction. Many of these youth, they say, have had hard times at home that are the cause of their problems in school

Thus, say Miss Grim and Zimmerer, these youth are as much in need of friends as they are of instructors. For this reason, tutors are encouraged to become personally involved with their tutees. Often, said Miss Grim. this is the only chance these children have to be with someone who listens to what they have to say.

Tutors are required to spend two hours a week with their tutees, but are encouraged to spend more. Engaging in outside activities like trips to a sporting event or a movie are fun, say Miss Zimmerer and Miss Grim.

Last year there were more potential tutees in need of help than available tutors. As Senior Class **Field Today** 



Left on to stand street 50 through town Left at Pairfield Shapping Contam onto (610) Latt at stop sign unto [5] Continue for 8.1 risky Right at blinking stop lights Continue for , 6 mile Continue for . 6 mile

The Bon-fire has been built, the beverages have been purchased, the pig is in the food has been purchased, the volley-ball net is up, the sound system is functioning extremely well, and everything is ready to roll. Starting at 4 o'clock this afternoon the Field Party will roll until Saturday morning. EVERY-ONE from High Point College (and friends of students) is invited. Follow this map if

you're ready for alot of fun. The cost is \$2.50 and includes all the "lemonade" you can drink. Cokes are also free and of course all the fun. Raffle ticket holders will get \$1.25 discount for each ticket (We have your names if you've lost your ticket.) Hot dogs, potatoe chips, baked beans can be purchased for minimum cost.

Who will be able to catch the greased pig, bob for apples, win the tug-of-war, or the kissing contest? We'll see!

Come!"

a result, many children were left without tutors. Miss Grim and Miss Zimmerer both expressed hopes that this year

there will be enough volunteers to cover everybody. When asked if it's all worth it, the two directors respond with a definite 'yes'. It takes some time and effort, they

say, but the knowledge a tutor has of having helped someone who needed it both academically and personally, make it a tremendously rewarding experience.

# "Our Time Has

1 am happy to report that the forming service sorority of Gamma Sigma Sigma has successfully launched into its first complete year. Despite dreary weather, the sorority's open house attracted several persons interested in becoming involved with our group.

We gave the High Point College professors their monthly tea on October 8, at which time we achieved some badly needed "brownie points" .... The blood mobile also came October 8. Some of our members assisted our fellow fraternity, the A.P.O.'s, in publicizing this crucial event.

**Greek News** 

The KD's are proud to announce that their pledge class President is Susan McKnight, Vice-President is Judy Ashe, Secretary is Beth Holt, and Treasurer is Pattie Schiller. The KD's had a car wash planned for Sat. the 11th but luck was not on their side as the water ran out after washing only 3 cars. For all of those that were planning to come, we appreciate it and are sorry that you could not be accomodated, but another Car Wash is planned for the 25th, so we'll see you all again with your dirty cars. Instead of washing cars, the KD's had a pienic at City Lake. KD's Alumae Board gave an informal tea for the faculty and staff in honor of the new pledges. It proved to be very beneficial in getting to know them on a more friendly and informal basis. Phi Mu's were visited last

weekend by alum Sue Tsikerdonas Hufschmidt who was here for DELTA SIGMA PHI DRAGS. Speaking of Sig Drags, Rhonda Lalk was given

a white carnation by the Sigs honoring all her work for the fraternity. Phi Mu's are having a raffle for a bean bag chair, so get your tickets now! Now for the gossip; Is there more than just a shirt for B.J.? Is the other B.J. out of the bathroom yet? Who's reaching for all the GUSTO? Is Big Red fixed? Will the real date for P.W. please stand up? One more cheer for IR.A.!! YA KNOW, YA KNOW YA

Sunday, Oct. 12th, a huge candle was seen on ALPHA GAMMA DELTA hall. It was for Margaret Satterfield's engagement to Roger Osborne. (LAMBDA CHI ALPH PHA) Alpha Gam's are busy making money already. They earned \$60.00 last week on a doughnut sale. Question: Who had an orgasism in the bathroom?

ZETA TAU ALPHA also had a candle light Sunday night. It was for Phyllis Coleman's engagement to Bruce Spence. Founder's Day was celebrated Wed. It is ZTA's 77th anniversary. One last word: WOOF, WOOF!

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

As the year is just beginning the Gamma Sigma Sigmas have a lot of planning to do concerning our upcoming projects. We encourage all pledges to return their bids as soon as possible. We are looking forward to a lot of fun and adventure in the future. by Kathy Martin

### Pi Kappa Alpha **Weekly Report**

This past weekend The Pikas boogied to the sounds of Cheshire at Drags '75. The dance was held at the Holiday Inn downtown and was thoroughly enjoyed by all who attended. We would like to express our sincere thanks to the many hard working girls of Kappa Delta Sorority who helped our effort in putting together Drags '75. Without their support, it would not have been complete. Thanks again KD's.

Sunday, October 12, bids were handed out to interested freshmen and thus far we have received twelve acceptances with several others pending. The final tabulation and names will be announced in next week's Hi-Po. We would like to welcome several upperclassmen who have accepted bids. They are: A! Maine '76, Kai Nelson '78, Richard Maltz '78, Perry Macheras '78, and transfer Ken DeFazio '78. We are proud to accept these fine

We are soon to release our calender of events for the next few months so keep an eye out for what the Pikas, and all Greek organizations are doing on campus. Hope to gain your support and see you at some of our functions.

Finally, we leave you with the Pika question of the week: Will G.N.D. ever return from outer space?

### THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC.

400 North Main Street **UNDERGROUND** -

SHERATON HOTEL 882-0717

Monday - Friday 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30 Saturday 11 a.m. UNTIL 2:30 Sunday 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30

LARGE GAME ROOM Liaten to Oldie Shag Hits on Juke Box Ladies Admitted FREE - SUNDAY thru THURSDAY Marty's Record Shops, "When you think of Music, think of Musty's

Westchester Mall High Point, N. C. 27260 Phone 885-2886

Black Lites - Posters - Turqueise Jowelry



**High Point** 

It's true! Lucille Ball will be

### Continued from Page 3

Carter, Shriver, Bayh and Harris chewing each other up over the spoils. Shriver will win New York, Bayh will win Oregon. 10) California will be a mad-house, a donnybrook of

unequaled proportions. Harris will have Mexicans and Indians and Ceasar Chavez, Bayh will have teamsters and movie-magazine housewives, Shriver will have to divide the public workers and white-collar vote with Carter. Bayh will have the students. Someone will win and take all the delegates.

11) If Shriver wins the California primary he will be the nominee. No one has ever won both New York and California and failed to get the Democratic nomination on the first ballot. That applies to pre-primary days when the unit rule applied and states voted as units. It also applies to George McGovern.

But I don't think Shriver will win both New York and

12) For the first time in fifty years the Democrats will fail to pick a nominee on the first ballot and they may cast as many as

13) Birch Bavh will be nominated on the third or fourth ballot and Jimmy Carter will be his running mate.

14) President Ford will jack up the economy like Nixon did in 1972, give us a facade of prosperity, reduce unemployment. September figures will come out the second week in October to show unemployment at six percent, trade surplus high, stock market up and Ford will win fairly easily.

15) Ronald Reagan will replace Rocky as Vice-President. So I'm going to save this little piece and in all likelihood waller in humiliation until November of 1976.

Bloodmobile:

by Sld Baker

reasons.

**Huge Success** 

On October 8, the ALPHA

PHI OMEGA Fraternity spon-

sored one of the most

successful Bloodmobiles ever

held on this campus. Approx-

imately, 209 pints of blood

were given by the students,

the faculty and the surround-

ing community. An additional

36 other people were turned away for various medical

Without the help of you,

this Bloodmobile would not

have been such a success. And

because of you, the challenge

given to High Point College by

the area high schools was met

and exceeded. The Brother-

hood and the Pledges of

ALPHA PHI OMEGA want to

thank everyone who took a

part in this cause. Your blood

may some day save the life of

Bloodmobile has been sche-

duled to visit the High Point

College campus on February 11, 1976. Mark this date on

your calendar to give the gift

an individual in need.

### **Natural Weaving** Exhibit

The Crafts Class at High Point College is exhibiting hand weaving projects in the fover of Roberts Hall during the month of October. The work shows the various methods of hand weaving on looms made from tree branches, grape vines, and other natural materials. Un like other forms of weaving, the woven piece remains on the loom, which becomes a part of the design and can be hung on the wall or remain free-standing.

In preparation for the project the students learned the art of carding and spinning their wool on a spindle and a spinning wheel in a demonstration given by John Craft, a High Point College student whose family raises sheep for their wool to be used in hand weaving.

To enhance the natural quality of the project the students also gathered their dve materials and dved their yarns from marigolds, onion skins, sumac berries, pokeweed, sweet gum balls, goldenrod, pine cones, and ash bark

at High Point College tonight. will star in the award-winning full length feature movie "Mame". The movie will start tonight at 8 p.m. in the Old Student Center.

Almost weekly the Student Union will present a feature movie for the students here exclusively. The cost is only 50e'and in these days that is dirt cheap, especially for a movie like "Mame". So come on out tonight and see the famous redhead in her most famous role ever on the Mark Rickards

Student Union

The grandest musical of them all!



BEATRICE ARTHU

Although it may be sevearl months away, the next

### Lucy Comes To From the Speaker

### by Hal Hughes

Last week's legislature meeting brought some interesting information to light.

Dean Cole informed the body of the attendance rules of honor students. If you are a 'dean's" list student or have maintained a 2.0 average for at least two consecutive semesters, you have the privilege of having unlimited cuts in all classes. However, any exam that is announced one week in advance may not he cut without excuse by any student who falls under one of these two categories.

Library hours will not be extended until it can be shown that there is sufficient student interest to keep the library open until 11:00 p.m. and for more time on the weekends. Within the near future, a survey should be circulating among the student body that will statistically reveal what your interests are. Keep an eye out for this survey. The results may be valuable in getting the hours changed.

The parking committee reported several ideas for solutions to the parking problem on campus. Their ideas include: no freshmen be allowed have

designated parking areas be set up, different color tags issued to distinguish between the areas, and a stricter enforcement of the "c" average rule that is necessary to have a car at HPC. No proposal has been made yet. If you are interested contact Bill Middlebrook or Ed Grandpre to see what you can do to help.

Coach Jerry Steele reported to the body concerning the tennis courts and the hours of the cafeteria following sports events. We will have courts: however, the final green surfacing will not go down for some time. Wesco and Assoc. has us under their thumb. Keeping the cafeteria open for the students is expensive. If the officials of the games could get off from their regular jobs earlier, the and atheletes could be solved.

Two questions to leave you with are: how many freshmen drive cars here at HPC, as compared to the total number of students with cars? And is it possible to not open the cafeteria until a later hour on the day that sports events (like soccer) run through and past the regular time?

Bring your solutions and suggestions to legislature this Tuesday night in meeting Room 2 at 6:30.

### Maid of Cotton

Each year the National Cotton Council sponsors the Maid of Cotton selection to find the special girl to represent the American cotton industry. To be eligible for the Maid of Cotton selection a girl must; (1) Never have been married; (2) Be between the ages of 19 and 23, inclusive; (3) Be at least 5 feet 5 inches tall: (4) Have been born in one of the following cotton-producing states or counties: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada (Clark, Nye), New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas or Virginia, or has moved to one of the above states or counties prior to age 7, and maintained continuous residence there or elsewhere in an area of cotton production up to the present

Application forms are available in the Office of Student Personnel.

### of life TRANS-LUX JINFLIGHT Harper days are here again

Paul Newman "The Drowning Pool

Starts Friday

Times: Weekdays 7&9 ekend 3, 5, 7, & 9 Prices: 2.00 Adult 1.00 children FROM WANTE BACK RIVER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY



### THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann NO COVER

HAPPY HOUR 5-8 Beverage 25°

"Selectrocution" this Sunday

Free Beverage to students on Sunday with this coupon



### GERRY'S RECORD

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212

Hie

SHOP

257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tours

Poster - Mack Liter Readio Shirts

10% student discount with this ad



Buy one Large Pizza
Get one of equal value
FREE
Call-In Orders Ready
in 20 Minutes



# GELESTING SERRAWINGS No Theo Emigra Hear Than Ed. THE SINIX HARTH 11309 Johnson St. 1864 815

### Calling All Students

Please don't forget the United Way Send donations to

> Box 3005, Campus

## KNOB CREEK LOUNGE COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

BRING THIS COUPON FOR A FREE BEVERAGE OCTOBER 17 THRU OCTOBER 23

MONDAY NIGHT BEVERAGE MAN NIGHT

First 25 people will receive a poster. Next 100 people will receive a decal.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT Oct. 22

LADIES NIGHT

Favorite Beverage 25° All Night

Congratulations to

**Bob Datz** 

Pinball Winner of the Week



---

Bey one Large Fin Cat our of organi value Call in Coview Breat on 20 Names



SHO

BEVER

Nett 200 per PREPARE

Farreir Box Congr

Total Bar State Bar

Pinhall Wasser of the Wook

### Field Hockey **Dual Ends in Tie**

Last week the HPC field hockey team journeyed to Averett College but came away with a bitter taste in their collective mouth. They had gotten only a tie, 1-1, when a win was expected.

Freshman Debra Weber provided the only goal of the game for High Point when she scored in the first half. Averett tied the game in the second half. From that point on neither team controlled the game enough to score.

Tuesday the Lady Panthers avenged a previous 1-1 tie with Catawba by beating the Indians 1-0 on their home field. Susie Winchester scored the only goal of the game midway through the second half and the Lady Panthers held on for the victory.

Their record is now 3-1-2 with games coming up this weekend at Duke and East Carolina

### Volleyball Team Improves Record

With the first Carolinas Conference volleyball tournament only a few days away. the High Point College Lady Panthers ran their record to 7-3 with wins over Winston-Salem State, Pembroke State and UNC-Wilmington last week. They also lost a match to Wake Forest.

The Pantherettes handled the Winston-Salem Rams with relative ease as the 15-1, 15-3 score would indicate. They dropped their decision to Wake Forest 9-15, 13-15 that same evening.

At Pembroke the Pantherettes showed they may be ready for the upcoming conference tournament with a 15-11. 15-4 win over Pembroke and a 15-9, 15-5 victory over UNC-Wilmington.

Freshman Gracie Simmons and junior Wanda Wilson continued their outstanding play for High Point.

### The Sports Corner

### Soccer Team Wins One: Loses One

The HPC soccer team experienced an up and down week as they defeated Catawba 7-2 in the rain at home but lost to UNC-Wilmington 1-0 on the road.

In the game with Catawba Doug Challenger and Jim Kelly each contributed two goals and two assists to lead the Panther attack. Going into the halftime with only a 3-2 lead, the Panthers erupted with a three goal splurge midway the second half to ice the victory.

The Panthers could have used a couple of those extra goals on Saturday as they lost a defensive battle to UNC-W. In a sluggish offensive performance High Point only attempted nine shots on goal. Wilmington scored with 11:45 remaining in the game to claim the victory. Once again the outstanding play of goalie Joe Ramsbotham kept the game close for the Panthers.

High Point's record is now 2-2-1 not counting a game played Wednesday at Pembroke. Tomorrow the Panthers host conference foe Atlantic Christian at 2:00 in Millis

### **Harrison Hall** Recreation

by Dr. Futreel and Jerry

Harrison Hall is open for recreational play from 1:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. This schedule will be followed for weekdays until colder weather and the old gym will also be opened from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday night except for Tuesday night. The old gym is open from 1:00 p.m. until 5:00 p.m.

on Saturday and Sunday. The Universal Weight

### Sportsday at HPC

On Saturday, October 18, the High Point volleyball team will sponsor a sportsday for five schools to play a round robin in volleyball. Included in these teams are Catawba, Duke. Western Carolina, UNC-G and High Point. Action will begin at 10:00 and continue throughout the day.

Harrison Hall and will be in operation as soon as the old bathrooms are converted to a weight room.

The gymnastics equipment and mats are now in Harrison Hall and can be used by all students. If this equipment is used please follow all safety rules such as the required number of spotters. Any student with a skill or interest in gymnastics should contact Kim Dillard or Karen Koelsch about joining the gymnastic club

### Sports Log

October 17-Field hockey at Duke University 3:00 October 18-Field hockey at

Carolina University 10:00; Soccer HPC vs Atlantic Christian at High Point 2:00; HPC Sportsday (Volleyball) 10:00; Cross country at Davidson 2:00

October 21-Carolinas Conference Volleyball Tournament at High Point 3:00; Soccer HPC vs UNC-G at High Point 4:00

October 22-Field hockey HPC vs Wake Forest at High Point 4:00

High Point Lanes 2100 North Main

Street

### **High Point to Host** Carolinas Tournament

Five of the six women's volleyball teams in the Carolinas Conference will meet in Alumni Gym next Tuesday to play in the first championship tournament for women in the 35 year history of the league.

The teams entered in the round robin event include Atlantic Christian, Catawba, Elon, Guilford and High Point. Mars Hill will not participate. Afternoon games are scheduled for 3 and 4 p.m. and evening games are set for 6, 7, and 8 p.m. with a 9:00 game to be played if necessary. Miss Jennifer Alley, HPC volleyball coach, will serve as tournament director.

The Lady Panthers presently have a 7-3 overall record not counting their contest Wednesday of this week at Catawba. The only league opponent they have faced is Guilford in the opening match of the season, coming away with a strong 15-4, 15-4 victory. Records of the other teams are not available at this time.

Since this is a conference tournament, there will be a slight admission charged at the door, 50¢ in the afternoon and \$1.00 in the evening for evervone.

Come out and support the volleyball team in their efforts to win the first Carolinas Conference volleyball championship. There is a certainty there will be excellent volleyball played that day, whoever is involved.

### **Cross Country Team** Has Successful Week

Last week the cross country team saw plenty of action as they hosted a double duel meet and competed in the tough West Georgia Relays.

Rain did not hinder the Panther efforts on Wednesday as they defeated Campbell 22-35 and Johnson C. Smith 23-36 on the Panther home Dennis Covaney finished first with a time of 26:52 over the five mile trek while teammate Ron Demint finished third.

The double win brought their record to 4-1-1 for the

Traveling to Carrolton, Georgia the Panthers finished a strong third in the ever tough West Georgia Relays. Powerful Troy State of Alabama was first followed by Berry College of Georgia.

Again Covahey led the Panther runners with a 10th place finish and a 26:41 time. Eight teams provided forty runners to compete in the meet.

The next action for the cross country group is Saturday when they travel to Davidson College. Wake Forest and Georgia State will also compete in that meet.







### GENE'S BUG CLINIC

1702 ENGLISH RD. HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316

GENE ABBOTT OWNER





All the spaghetti you

MONDAY NIGHT IS

can eat \$1.75

100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176

Now showing Old Time Movies

# THE HI-PO

Issue 8

High Foint College, High Point, N.C.

October 24, 1975



### **New Choir Director** Strikes Up a Note At HPC

Leading the choir here on campus is Mr. David Pegg, an interesting and exciting young man. He is a native of Greensboro and is very well qualified to be teaching music here. He recieved his Bachelor of Music and his Master's of Music from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Teaching music is not new to Mr. Pegg; his first job was as a music teacher in Florida and then he was the choral director at Smith! High School in Greensboro. Besides his job at HPC, he is also teaching music at UNCG and is the organist at St. Andrew's

boro. Dancing and the theatre are some of David Pegg's outside interest

Right now as choir director. Mr. Pegg opens the class to anyone who likes to sing. Presently, there are no try-outs necessary to be in the class which meets on Mondays and Wednesdays from 10-11 and Thursdays from 4-5. The choir is secretly planning some money-making schemes so they can follow through with plans to make a tour of Washington D.C. in March. And coming up soon is a Christmas Concert (December Episcopal Church in Greens- 9) in the Hayworth Chapel.

### **High Point College** And the United Way

All of us- whether we live in McCulloch or Co-ed+ whether McCulloch or Co-eds whethers to have an office in Roberts, the Student Center, the gym, as quitorium, Haworth, or Coke- are a part of the city of ligh Point. We like to think at we are a vital, growing latt, opening up new dannels of communication within the city.

One of these channels old, but yet new each year- is beither intellectual nor artis-is; it is purely human, and as such it takes precedence over all others. We need to add \$1500.00 to reach the United Way goal. Will each one who has not already pledged, please try to give or to pledge small donation, a mediumsized donation, or even a large donation.

We shall then feel that we are a part of the United appeal; now it would seem that we are not seriously interested in avenues beyond Montlieu and College Drive. I know, however, that we are. Thank you. **Emily Sullivan** 

### Tower Players Present Born Yesterday

comedy, by Garson Karin. The time 's 1946 in Washington, D.C. a 's a story of Harry Brock who has swindled his way into a successful career by buying and selling junk. the man to do the job. The fact Harry, played by Gale Gulick, is in Washington to pull off the biggest deal of his life. Billie Dawn, played by Jennie Salvaggio, has come along for the ride. She is an X-chorus girl who is now the owner of \$2.50 for adults and \$1.50 for many of Harry's illegal business transactions to keep him in the clean. Ed Dewey, Harry's lawyer is buying a senator in order to pull off the Washington deal. When Ed brings the senator to meet Billie and Harry it is some

### Special Issue

of The Synthesis

Volume 3, issue number 2 of Synthesis for the month of November will be a one page insert in the Hi-Po and thus will be part of the November 14 issue to be sent to 3,000 high school students by the Admissions Office.

Submissions for this issue should be sent through campus mail to Mary Guffey, Synthesis Editor, Hi-Po, Box 3038, no later than November



5. Poems, and art work (photographs, drawings under 8 by 10 inches) are welcome. Since space is limited to one page, especially short poems, particularly haiku or tanka, will be given preference.

All contributions to this and any issue of the Synthesis will automatically be kept on file and re-submitted to the yearly spring issue of Apogee, the college literary magazine.

Born Yesterday is a what of a disaster because of Billie's uncouth manners. This makes Harry decide that Billie needs to be smartenedup a little. He decides Paul Verrall played by Tom Valls, is that Billie has been educated resul's in many laughs, and a most unexpected ending.

The play is directed by Carolyn Kauch and assisted by Richard Falks. Tickets are students. The production will be performed in the high Point College Auditorium at 8:15 p.m. October 30 November first.

The other characters in the play are Mr. and Mrs. Hedge played by Bill Middlebrook, and Karen Adams, the maid is played by Phyllis Baker, and assistant manager is Tom Cope. The production is sponsored by the Tower Players of High Point College.





### NCATE Accreditation Extended

The teacher-education programs at High Point College have been reaccredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education. The National Council is recognized as the sole national agency for accreditation of teacher education. Students who complete accredited programs satisfy requirements for teacher certification in a number of states.

Teacher education at High Point College initially received national accreditation in 1960. The National Council requires a periodic review of the status of accredited programs. Last spring, a team of educators representing the National Council visited the college and recommended that accreditation be continued. At its fall meeting, the National Council concurred in this recommendation.

The programs receiving approval were art, biology, business, chemistry, early childhood education, English, general science, history, intermediate grades education, mathematics, physical educaton, social studies, Spanish, and theatre.



# From the Editors Special Issue of the Hi-Po

The Hi-Po is planning a special issue for Friday, November 14, that the Admissions Office will send to approximately 3,000 prospective high school students. Although this will be one of our regular issues and not necessarily aimed at high school students, we still need to carry full coverage of all departments, programs, and organizations.

Since we will be limited by space to an eight page issue, please limit all news articles to 150 words and letters to the editor and editorials to 200 words. If possible, designate any sentences or paragraphs that could be cut if needed. Even then, some articles may not be printed if they overlap with other articles.

Submit all typed articles to the HI-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus Mail by Tuesday, November 11, 5 p.m. Any photographs will also be welcome.

This issue is an excellent opportunity to introduce 3,000 high school students to your department or organization. We look forward to your contribution.

EDITORS



Getting ready for the big issue.

# Haratio Has Gone Fishing Love and Kisses Haratio

# College Campus Forum: on College Campus Visitation Rules

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be algreed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for October, Visitation rules on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.\(^1\)

### Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, October 24-Field Hockey-Home-N. Ca. Club; Student Union Movie-Old Student Center-8:00 p.m.-"The Mummy"; Mooselodge 8-12 p.m.

Saturday, October 25- Cross Country-State Meet at Raleigh; IFC Car Wash 10-5:00; Career Occ. Personnel; Eval. Clinic-Con. Room 8-4:00; Soccer-Belmont Abbey-2:00 Away.

Sunday, October 26- Chapel Service-11:30 a.m.

Monday, October 27- Student Union Com. 10 a.m.; APO-CR-9:30; Girls Volleyball ASU - HPC - Away; Traffic Court 6:30-Meeting Room 2.

Wednesday, October 29-SCA - 8-11 p.m. - Coffeehouse; Soccer - Pfeifer - 4:00 Home.

Thursday, October 30-Theatre Arts Prod. "Born Yesterday" 8:00 p.m. Field Hockey-Away-UNC-Ca. -HPC; Bridge Club - MR 2 - 6-8:30; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m. -"Five Fingers of Death".

### Dr. Wards Speaks at Science Convention

Dr. John E. Ward, Jr., Associate Professor of Biology, addressed the North Carolina Student Academy of Science District IV fall meeting at Northeast Junior High School in High Point on Saturday, October 17, 1975. This organization is comprised of junior and senior high school students and co-sponsored by the North Carolina Academy of Science and the State Museum of Natural History. District IV contains eleven counties. Dr. Ward's address, "So You Want To Do Research!" involved a consideration of the scientific method and how it must be applied at all levels of research. He presented hypothetical examples as well as some of his own research

#### LIBRARY BON MOT

The first camel arrived in America on October 2, 1721; however, the first elephant did not come to the United States until April 13, 1796.

### **Faculty Forum**

### Schoolmarms and Schoolmasters -

**Student Teaching Begins** 

by Dr. Allen Thacher

On October 29, forty eight students will begin an eight-week teaching internship in schools in the High Point area, including Guilford, Forsyth, and Davidson Counties. This internship is the culmination of three years of preparation for teaching. Since September 4, the interns have had intensive preparation in the role of the teacher, planning units and lessons, preparing materials, and demoustrating teaching procedures. Now, they are to develop and refine their teaching skills in the classroom. The students involved in the internship are listed below according to their teaching assignments.

Early Childhood Education: Cynthia Belk, Eliza Bell, Carol Blackwell, Cathy Brown, Libby Hancock, Betsy Hunt, Bonnie Law, Donna Tucker, Delle Wilson, and Patricia Wright.

Intermediate Education: Bonnie Beasley, Robert Davis, Pam Lambeth, Ronald McElhannon, Tom Peterson, Joyce Price, and Lynda Wyatt.

Art: Donna Hilliard, Virginia Montfort, and Margaret Satterfield.

English: Pamela Bowers, Ronald Dodson, and Vicki Huntley. History: Phyllis Coleman, Robert Fuller, John Holleman, Jerry Howard, Charles Jackson, Diana Rhodes, and Mary Shay. Music: Donnah Harrington.

Physical Education: Barbara Abbott, Susan Amis, Johnay Amos, Jimmy Boyles, Darrell Brown, Charles Burrell, Kim Dillard, Dan England, Bruce Hallenbeck, Delvin Idol, Am Lombardi, Nancy Pate, Pam Siler, Anne Smith, Ronnie Smith, Marilyn Toresdahl, and Dennis Wall.

experiences. He told the young science enthusiasts that their first endeavors in scientific research "probably will not be as extensive as some that I have mentioned, but your approach, your method, and your attitude must be the same." He emphasized the importance of "picking your own topic..."

reading in the subject

area...planning and performing the experimention with care...carefully analyzing and interpreting the results."

After the meeting adjourned in the afternoon, Dr. Ward, at the request of one of the teachers, led 23 of the 70 students and teachers in attendance at the meeting on a tour of the High Point College campus.

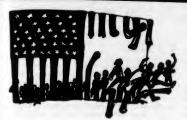
# VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 77262

Pavce, Bob Heilig, Brent Johnson
The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and
editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of
the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.





### The Gadfly's Apprentice Clarion Player

Concrete jungle is an old, useless phrase. Nobody feels that had about life. But there is a jungleness about our existance; we have always been in the jungle. But if not concrete, is it a wallpaper jungle, full of flat colors with nothing behind them? Or is this a machine jungle with claws of copper wire and data processing that seek to reach in and scratch us away little by

At any rate, we live in an undeniable jungle; and while survival appears easy, what we have assured ourselves is only the ability to stay alive, food and shelter, entertainment and

We have given up the right to stuff our lives with richness and power. Our dignity is waisted in our pre-occupation with being

left alone, safe, snug and shallow.

But we are not all so quietly desperate, not all so foolish, not all dead. There are among us men and women of dignity and strength and nobility. These are the followers of the clarion call, the bell ringing beneath the ocean, the highway of diamonds. I have known an uncommon number of these people in my life. Among the friends and acquaintances I've made, I would say there have been, maybe nine. Nine people have looked me in the eye with vigor for life (in spite of its jungleness).

Their quiet desperation is rare and despised as a thorn; they isten for the clarion call and in the clear notes of music remove

the thorn, walk away from the desperation.

in the walking rythm of their breath the jungle is tamed. Perhaps I've known more than nine, maybe fifteen, maybe ere are more within my daily walk. I doubt it. The power of loking into another person's eyes reveals too much. Nobility is mpossible to hide, to fake.

But my purpose in writing this is to praise one who hears to he sound of the clarion, playing in the distance, playing inside trself. I think you can know more of the call if I give you some of the impressions left on me by this one noble woman. If you

how her, listen to her.

She makes no attempt to remove the God of life from the life hat God created. She drenches life with a love and joy that is Forship in its highest form. She is a preistess of mystic majesty. the explains the sun in terms of how it feels on her skin, the oon in how she watches it at night. She is always high.

i love her and envy her integrity, but do not begrudge the hin her vulnerability costs her. She has directed me beneath he jayers of living and said, "You don't look too deeply, do [01?" And how can I deny it? I am afraid to penetrate too much, to often. I know the cost is pain.

The sacrifices made by those with guts enough to be truelly appy and truelly sad are severe. The rewards are nothing short

i am always awkward with her. I know if I will be quiet and blen she will say something that is worth nearing. So what are you doing? How are you doing? What her she says, "What are you doing? How are you do ing? What are you do ing. e you going to do with that?" And the importance of all of it is at she wants to know; she wants it to mean something; she nts me to be; she wants semi-colans. And I want all that, too. Finally, I go away from her. I stare in mind's eye at the auty of her face and hands and things she says and is. My are hot and wet at thoughts of her. It is so easy to be near on the surface, talking and smiling. But she is gone too soon buty of her face and hands and things she says and is. My ore I say all I meant to say. She is like the clarion call. I'll talk you later.

### The Joy of

### Ingratiation

by Ray Harris

To brown nose or not to brown nose - its not even a question. There are many students on campus who believe that brown nosing is the easiest way to secure a straight A average. They claim miraculous powers for the practice, and are certain it will turn even the hardest classes into a rather simple (if distasteful) day to day routine. Surprisingly enough, they may have underestimated. It may be the only way to graduate from this school. Or at least, it may become the only way to graduate. Why?

Can a student be held accountable by a professor for an action committed outside of the classroom? In other words, students, if you do something that one of your teachers doesn't approve of, away from class, can he get you in trouble for it? If he just doesn't like you can he get you in trouble? You are likely to answer no. You are wrong.

I am intimately acquainted with a case in which a senior at this institution who was involved in an activity for which this person received no credit, signed no agreement, and was not required to Continued to Page 6

LEARNING CENTERS EXHI-

An invitation to open house on October 28, has been extended to area high school students interested in preparing for careers in teaching. Also, the invitation has been extended for October 27, to teachers and principals of schools that cooperate with the college in its teaching internship program. These events sponsored by the Education Department will focus on exhibits in teacher education programs. These materials have been assembled under the direction of Porfessors Nancy Shelton and William DeLeeuw. They demonstrate the use of learning centers for individualization instruction teaching reading and language arts. The exhibits will be arranged in the large conference room on the first floor of the Campus Center. In addition to viewing the displays, high school students will be taken on campus tours and may confer with faculty and students in the Education

### Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor

This article is an attempt to clarify some of the recent events which have taken place on our campus. First of all. there must be an understanding of the pronoun "we" which shall be frequently used within this article. involves a number of various High Point College students and administrators, not just one certain group or clique.

A group of interested students met with Dean Hanson and Dean Guy on Monday, October 20, 1975; to discuss student involvement regarding some of the currently existing rules and regulations that students, must abide by. It consisted of discussion and suggestions for further steps. A sign had been placed outside of Yadkin Dorm during the weekend, stating "STUDENT REVOLT NOW." This was the beginning of a lot of misunderstanding. It was poorly phrased, and the word revolt destroyed the actual meaning. As the students tried to explain to our Deans, there is definite student unrest and unhappiness over some of our existing rules and punishments for their violation. Maybe the sign should have said "STUDENT IN-VOLVEMENT NOW." A lot of students were turned off by this sign and others were completely disallusioned. The students behind this were trying to reach other students and gain support on their

We are trying to overcome some of the apathy which seems to be smothering our student body. We don't want to appear as a bunch of big-mouth radicals. We have definite goals that we would like to acheive, but we do need support. We want to make clear some of our objectives and encourage any students who agree with us to put aside their apathetic feelings, stop complaining, and help us try to accomplish something.

It's difficult to go into all the specifies at this time, but in general, our main concern is some of the school and

dormitory rules (such as drinking, visitation, open room check weekly, Student Rights, etc.), which are stated in the Student Handbook. We feel that some of these rules should at least be looked into, and possibly changed. This may seem like and may prove to be an impossible task, but we will never know unless we try. We feel that we are adults and that we are not allowed to take on any responsibilities ourselves. We want constructive and logical methods to do this. Nobody wants any violent or illegal acts to occur in the process. We need to at least TRY to do something to improve some of our rules, with specific standards. If you feel that it is completely impossible to change anything, STOP and THINK. A matter of years ago, the students at High Point College didn't even have any open dorm priveledges or dorm keys. Someone had to be determined enough to work to get this changed, and they did! Student apathy and complaining is going to keep us right where we are now.

We want to plan an open forum to discuss objectives from various viewpoints. When we can get more interested students together, we want to attend Student Legislative meetings, and present some concrete proposals and plans. We hope that any interested students reading this article will keep their eyes and ears open for future plans and meetings. We want to promote a little more action and a little less apathy. If you are interested, please don't turn away. If you as students want a voice in matters which affect your life, come forward. You may be wondering who to come forward to, well; keep looking and listening for further meetings and activities. There are too many names to list in such an article. We want to make it a point that everyone understands that this should involve anyone who is interested.

Concerned Women Residents

### Attention: Writers

Submit poetry, short stories and rock lyrics for Phoenix Festival V by October 30. Send to Mrs. Shirley Rawley Box



From the Speaker

### Rules Can Be Changed

Well, we asked for a sidewalk and finally got it. But no sooner had we gotten the sidewalk, we had to go and deface it. Any student who wrote on this gift overstepped his or her privilege and even rights as a student. Ask yourselves this question what are people who are our guests here going to think when they see this array of graffiti? If your answer is 'who cares what they think,' then you are selfish. Be proud of it if you want to. Call is an expression of your freedom. But don't expect the administration to be very hasty in making any further changes in the near future.

Control is a touchy word. It is often associated with prisons, mental institutions, and kindergarten. Control is necessary as long as there are a group of humans living together. It is our nature to have to be told the when, where, and how of things.

How much control exists depends on the particular and the virtue of patience has,

control and dormitory control rules are too strict as far as some people are concerned. These people feel that they alone are being singled out and purposely being subjected to strict enforcement of these

Whenever, people feel injustice, a communication gap exists. The administration bends over backwards to allow the student freedom to spend his free time the way that he sees fit. Lately, the students have felt that the college officials have not been doing their part, but I ask - have we been doing our own part? Being flexible within a system that must have control is a two-way street.

The problem is not the enforcement of the rules, but it is the rules themselves. Rules can be changed. Even though they have not been changed in the past, what is to stop us from changing them now? Time is our only enemy. The process of change is slow, of late been very scarce. To identify what solutions

can be accomplished, communication must be established. As speaker, it is part of my responsibility to make this communication possible. Legislature is the place to bring your complaints and questions. Those people who have the answers or can find the answers will be there, too.

Change can only be brought about by making the correct information and possibilities available

### Forty Pupils Observing Classrooms

PARTICIPANT OBSERVERS IN EDUCATION

As part of their professional education, students who are preparing to teach are assigned to classrooms in area elementary and secondary schools for a few hours each in the semester preceding the internship (student teaching). This enables the college student to gain first-hand experience with children and youth and provides a foundation for subsequent study in the areas of teaching procedures and learning principles. While gaining experience, the college student assists the career teaching by performing services of a tutorial, monitorial, and clerical nature. The cooperative arrangement is beneficial to the career teacher as well as the college student. This semester forty students are working with career teachers in classrooms in the following school systems: High Point City, Guilford County, Davidson County, Randolph County, and Thomasville City.

### Registrar Explains Cultural Credit

by Jim Merriam

Mr. David Holt, Registrar announced the following clarification of the cultural credits program. Every student who attends HPC and selected his program major after 1974 must attend at least 5 cultural programs per year. A student may attend 10 programs per year for 2 years credit but may not receive credit for more than 5 programs per semester. If a student attended less than the 5 programs required for credit last year they may attend the 5 required for this year plus the number required to make 5 for the previous year. An example of that would be: if a student attended 3 cultural programs last year they may attend 7 this year (5 for this year plus two for last), the 7 added to the 3 would yield two credits for the student

Holt went on to say that cultural credit cards must be turned in at each event. If a student forgets to take their card to an event, the cards can not be turned in late at the registrar's or elsewhere. The World Civilization movie series of the History department has been added to the

events for which credit may be obtained. Any student who was enrolled prior to 1974 and who has changed his major after 1974, will be required to have cultural credit for only the time enrolled since changing his major. Additionally, if a student graduates in December of January the student is not required to earn cultural credit for the part

The credits earned under the cultural program are in addition to the 124 academic credits required for gradua-

Underclassmen Pictures		
DAY	TIME	PERSON'S LAST NAMI
Wednesday	8:30 - 12	A - F
November 5	12:30 - 4	G - M
Thursday	4 - 4:30 8:30 - 12	→ Make-up Tim N - S
November 6	12:30 - 4 4 - 4:30	T - Z Make-Up Tim
Friday November 7	8:30 - 12 12:30 - 2	MAKE-UP DAY

Seniors are invited to have their pictures taken also. These can be used for job applications and the like.

The importance of having a picture taken is for representation in the yearbook and a correspondence for your hometown newspapers. These photographs can be used by the news bureau office for the recognition in one's hometown area. So, EVERYONE is urged to have his picture taken.

Danny Bowman

### Reflections

On the One and the Many

Although I have no illusions about man's capacity for inhumanity, I am often reminded by those who defend the mores of society that social sanctions are necessary inhibitants to the beastial instincts of man. What bothers me is that it appears that the collective potential for beastiality is far more horrific than that of any individual. It requires the collective imagination to conceive capital punishment, racial prejudice, religious intoleration, economic oppression, political tyranny,

The most effective force in undermining individual responsibility is man's tendency to join groups. Within the group, each man loses something of his own identity and, consequently, something of his personal responsibility for his actions. It is no longer "I" who act but "they."

How many human atrocities have been justified in the name of religion, patriotism, and progress? The expansion of white civilization drove the Cherokee down the Trail of Tears...the Southern cotton economy necessitated the institution of slave labor...the defense of the Fatherland became the justification for genocide...and making the world safe for democracy resulted in the razing of an Asian land.

The definition of criminality is often nothing more than a reflection of bourgeois morality.

If a man is intent on maintaining his liberty, he must be a non-comformist

The problem of living within society is the problem of discovering the man between social responsibility and individual integrity.

All men are so inextricably bound to all other men that any injury to one is an injury to all. Only when one understands this is he able to understand the oneness of all things.

### White House Announces **Staff Positions Open**

by Jim Merriam

The White House announced the twelfth nationwide search for outstanding young men and women to serve as White House Fellows. The program is open to U.S. citizens from all field who are not less than 23 years nor more than 35 years of age. The Fellows serve as special assistants to the President, Cabinet Officers or principal members of the White House staff. In addition to their work assignments the Fellows participate in an extensive supplementary education program of off-therecord seminar meetings with top government officials. scholars, journalists, and leaders from the private sector. Approximately 20 people are selected each year. last year 2307 applied for the coveted honor. The 182 young men and women who have, to date, served as Fellows have included scientists, social workers, lawyers, engineers, corporate business executives and independent entrepreneurs, medical doctors, architects and local public officials.

The White House Fellowship program established i 1964, is designed to give rising leaders one year of firsthand, high level experience in the workings of the federal government. Fellows are expected to return to their professional careers at the end of their experience with their perspectives of national issue broadened and their qualifications for significant service is their chosen careers and to their communities permanently enriched.

Requests for applications must be postmarked not late than November 10, 1975. Applications and additions information can be obtained from the President's Commis-House White Fellowships, Washington D.C. 20415. On campus additional information may be obtained from Jim Merriam Box 3425, or in room 304 McCullock.



#### Sororities

by Donna Welsh

First, and most important, I want to extend my apologies to those people who were offended by some of the comments in last week's paper. My only intentions were to dress up this column a little, not to hurt anyone. Naturally, as soon as anyone starts writing about anything they really don't know, they end up in trouble. So once again, I'm very sorry.

The big winner of the PHI MU RAFFLE is Bruce Barrier. A grand total of \$102.00 was earned on this bean bag chair raffle. Last Thursday the

Oct. 25-31

sisters took the new PHIS roller-skating. It was a night of laughs, fun and few(?!) spills. Next Sunday, Nov. 2 a wine and cheese party is planned at the Londonary Estates for the Phi Mu's and their invited guests. Congratulations to Barb Bolton and Dave Caldwell (Lambda Chi Alpha) on their lavaleiring. Best wishes to two very special

GAMS elected officers for their pledge class. The new

### **Greek News**

President, Kitty Hanrahan-

people. On October 15, the ALPHA offic 's are: Nancy Heines-\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Menu for the Week

> Chicken Noodle Soup Jarmon that day! Spaghetti & Meat Balls ZTA's are really falling in Cold Cuts French Fried Potatoes

Pinto Reans Steamed Spinach SUNDAY

LUNCH

Soup

SATURDAY

Baked Ham

Grilled Beef Steak Cordon Bleu Onion & Mushroom Gravy Baked Potato w/Sour Cream **Buttered Peas** 

Southern Fried Chicken

Mashed Potatoes

Beef Noodle Soup Pot Roast of Beef Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Potato Chins

Corn on the Cob

Spiced Beets

MONDAY

Cream of Chicken Soup Hamburger/Cheeseburger Raviola's French Fries Buttered Green Beans **Buttered Corn** 

Soup Ham Steaks Deep Fried Shrimp Au Gratin Potatoes Candied Yams **Buttered Lima Beans** 

TUESDAY

Vegetable Soup Liver and Onions Ham & Noodles Au Gratin Mashed Potatoes Succotash Steamed Broccoli

Soup Breaded Pork Chops Stuffed Meat Loaf Parsley Buttered Potatoes Steamed Cabbage Buttered Mixed Vegetables

**Buttered Peas** 

WEDNESDAY

Beef Noodle Soup Hamburgers Veal Turnovers Mashed Potatoes Cream Style Corn Turnip Greens

Soup Grilled Steak Chicken Tetrazinni French Fries Buttered Spinach Creole Wax Beans Garlic Bread

THURSDAY

Cream or ac.nato Soup Baked Meat Loaf Grilled Smokies Oven Brown Potatoes Buttered Peas **Brussel Sprouts** 

Southern Fried Chicken Braised Beef Tips Mashed Potatoes **Buttered Asparagus** Corn on the Cob

FRIDAY Oyster Stew Fish Sandwich Turkey Pot Pie French Fries Stewed Tomatoes

**Buttered Mixed Vegetables** 

Stuffed Flounder Barbecued Spareribs O'Brien Potatoes Onion Rings **Buttered Squash** Savory Green Beans

Vice President, Sandy Rittenhouse-Secretary, Patti Wooten-Treasurer, Caryl Porte-Chaplen, Sandy Spaulding-Projects & Programs, Lynn Richter-Activities, Candy Hinze-Scholarship, Germaine McAuley & Besty Yowell-Song Leader and Kathy Payne-Congradulatory. The ALPHA GAM Pledge Dance was held on October 18. Everyone seemed to have a great time at the Sedgefield Country Club. It was great to have all the seniors who graduated last year back for the dance. These alum included: Sally Ketcham, Sue Johnson, Bebi Royals, Kathy Miller, and Dianne Hess. A special surprise was the appearance of Phoebe Dillard Jarmon who just became Mrs.

love left and right. Last Wednesday a candlelight was held for Sharon Stanback who was lavaliered to Steve Shirm (LAMBDA CHI ALPHA) and on Monday night, a candlelight was held for Suzette Wurster who is lavaliered to Bill Hall. (LAMBDA CHI ALPHA). A trip to Hanging Rock was enjoyed by ZETA's on Sunday and they're all looking forward to a retreat on Saturday. Congradulations to the new officers of the pledge class: Pres.-Carolyn Dixon, V. Pres.-Carolyn Boroughs, Sec.-Kathy Garner and Tres.-Mary Ann McNamara.

KAPPA DELTA's recieved another new pledge Monday, October, 20th, Mary Ann Sheetz. The KD's plan for the Halloween Carnival is a Bean Bag throw at the clown. The pledges did very well at their bake sale Monday night. One more reminder: Come to the KD CAR WASH Sat. from 10-4 on Archdale Ave.

### Fraternities

by Sid Baker and Bob Heilig The PI KAPPA ALPHA fraternity held their Pledge initiation ceremony this past Sunday night in the chapel. The Pika's would like to welcome into Brotherhood, David Painter and Richar Hearn, Mr. Joe Meek, HPC '75 was recently appointed the Alumni Advisor of the Pika's.

The THETA CHI fraternity is planning a pledge party tomorrow night. Last night the Theta Chi's held their Pledge initiation ceremony. Five members of the Theta Chi fraternity have joined forces with some of the Pikas in an effort to support an intramural football team. The 'Lagnafs' as they are called, played their first game this past Wednesday against the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity.

The DELTA SIGMA PHI fraternity beat the Lambda Chi Alphas in an intramural football clash last week. This past Monday night the Sigs plastered the Hot Dogs by a lop-sided score of 41-0. The Sigs played host to the Gashouse Gang on Wednesday of this week.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA will be hosting the Sectional Conference of their fraternity tomorrow on the High Point College campus. On November 1, Alpha Phi Omega will be assisting the college with Parent's Day, The Pledge Class of the fraternity held their election of the officers. The following were elected: Alan Hamlin-President, Dale Williams-Vice-President,

Bobby Bogle-Secretary, and John Marsden-Treasurer. One

the most successful Halloween Carnival exhibits was the dunking booth, which was operated by the Pledges and Brotherhood of Alpha Phi Omega.

This past Tuesday evening, the LAMBDA CHI ALPHA fraternity had fun and fellowship at a local seafood establishment. Last night, the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity participated in the Halloween Carnival with a sensational 'Car Bash' where the HPC took out their many frustrations. They also contributed to the annual event with their wild and wooly 'Rat in the Hole' game.

KAPPA DELTA SORORITY

FOUNDERS' DAY, 1975

A meaningful ceremony was held on Oct. 21 to commemorate the 78th Anniversary of the Founding of Kappa Delta Sorority.

Kappa Delta Sorority was Founded at Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, on October 23, 1897. One of its four Founders was Julia Tyler Wilson, granddaughter John Tyler, the 10th President of the United States. The Sorority now has 113 college chapters, 391 alumnae associations with a total membership of over 80,000.

Each year the Sorority also presents three \$2,000 awards in recognition of outstanding research in the field of orthopaedics. The awards are administered by the American Academy of Orthopaedic surgeons.

Mrs. Earl Jackson, Lincoln, Nebraska, is the National President of Kappa Delta

### Photography Club

by Sharon Sullivan

The Photography Club met Thursday evening, Oct. 16, at 6:30 in the darkroom of the Old Student Center, It was decided that due to other activities, the "weekend" field trip, scheduled for October 24-26, has been changed to Sunday, October 26; which will be a day trip to Hanging Rock.

The Photography Club met again, Wednesday, October 22, in the darkroom. This meeting was held for the setting up of the booth in the Halloween Carnival, and also, the topic of the meeting was film developing. Anyone is invited to the next meeting. We are still looking for new members! So come and join us next week! The date and time of the next meeting will be posted in the Post Office. We will be looking for youll!

### §33,500,000 Unclaimed **Scholarships**

Over \$33,500,000 unclaimed scholarships, grants, aids, and fellowships ranging from \$50 to \$10,000. Current list of these sources researched and compiled as of Sept. 15, 1975.

**UNCLAIMED SCHOLARSHIPS** 11275 Massachusetts Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

☐ I am enclosing \$9.95 plus \$1.00 for postage and handling.

PLEASE RUSH YOUR CURRENT LIST OF UNCLAIMED SCHOLARSHIPS SOURCES TO:

City\_ State Zip (California residents please add 6% sales tax.)



### Continued from Page 3

participate in at all for the major, quit this activity and was subsequently told by her department head that she could no longer be a major of that department.

In other words she did something that the department head considered ethicly wrong, and was punished for it. Let this sink in now. Nothing was wrong with her classes; this had nothing to do with her classes. Nothing was wrong as far as the requirements for her major. She simply quit an activity she was involved with, and was kicked out for it.

O.K. What does this mean to you? Why this is just like a court case; it sets a presedent. All Department Heads, as such exert the same amount of authority. If one department head has the authority to do this, that must mean they all

Now do you see the danger? It could become necessary for you as a student hoping to pass to do anything at all that a department head wants you to do. Otherwise you could say, be on the baseball team, quit, and be notified that you could not be a P.E. major anymore. You could quit a play and be told that you were not a theatre major anymore. You could resign from the Hi-Po staff and be told that you could not be an English major anymore. The same thing with business or science or whatever your major is. You could have the cost of four years of college become absolutely worthless - money down the drain, because you won't be getting that degree. Oh yes you better brown nose. You better ingratiate your way into the department head's hearts for all you are worth, because if you don't this is what can happen.

In this case the student appealed to the administration of the college, and results are still pending. But it at least seems, at this time, as if nothing is going to be done about it. It has been implied

that a department head has a perfect right to tell a student that he can no longer be a major of that department at any time that it is deemed expediant by the department

All right, if you've read this far then you've read far

enough to see that this can be extremely important to you. So what can be done? This case, which to my knowledge is the first of its kind to come along here, is still being thrashed around. So it is best to get things established properly over this case. As last years editor of the Hi-Po, I have become convinced of the power of this paper to reach the students and keep them informed. In this case that is the first step: keep everyone informed. I am requesting to the present editors of the Hi-Po that they, as members of the SGA, introduce this situation to that organization. And should members of the SGA read this, please contact me for further details of this case. I am hoping very earnestly that the SGA will send a delegation to Dean Cole to find out about this, and will draft a bill in which it will state that students are not accountable to professors for non-curricular activities. Now. Student Government Association is basically just a group of students banded together, and there is not a mind boggeling number of students in the organization. So I am asking for one more thing. Those of you who read this and would like to do something about the situation: write letters to Dean Cole. President Patton, The Student Government Association, anyone else you think could help -Perry Mason or the Methodist Conference or somebody, but especially write or come see me and we will see what can be done. I invite interested students to go with me and we will present our views to Dean Cole and see if we can not get a definite ruling to safeguard

afraid they might get in trouble, please, that would be much better.

I truely believe that this is too good a school to let something like this happen. Should Department Heads become routinely capable of such actions, our college will obviously be on the brink of disaster. No one will come here, they will fear the coercive power of department heads, who will be able to totally ruin them at a

This is important. Please. Make waves. Write me, my box number is 3295. My room number is 203-C Belk Dorm. Do something. It just might make the difference between whether or not you graduate.

NEW YORK THEATRE TRIP BE OFFERED IN INTERIM

The Theatre Department will join the Business Department on their annual trek to the big city. In six days and five nights the following will be included:

Orientation session: Where and how to travel, how to eat inexpensively, what events are free, special museum programs, free maps and guides.

Backstage Broadway Tour: an hour backstage of a major Broadway Show, hosted by a professional stage manager.

Two Theatre Seminars 2 two-hour seminars with leading Broadway professionals (directors, producers choreographers).

Tour of Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts Historical Theatre Tour of

Greenwich Village Fleid trip to a Broadway scene design shop or costume

Evening at an informal cafe

The Common Man Individuality

by Brent Johnson

Individuality distinguishes one person from all others. It may be that each man is made up of only the parts he liked in other men, still the way in which he puts these traits together makes him an individual. Personality has its roots in individuality. Too many people today try to be just a copy of someone else and end up fooling everyone. including themselves. They may be successful, but have they really found themselves. In essence they have only seen the side of their person which longs to express itself, but find no better way to release this expression than in the way already tried by another. He could become so haunted by his loss of true freedom that he fails to create anything. To fail to create is to fail to be an individual. It is this release, this escape, that makes real freedom. It not only provides enjoyment for

the person doing it, but could, and should, provide new insight to others. To long to be someone else is natural, to long to be yourself is true freedom of expression - the heart of any man. To follow the path of another could be fame or fortune, but to follow your own way brings peace of mind. It is never the will of true freedom to harm anyone else, rather to be in harmony with all things. Thus to be full in the inner desire of man, but to do so he is required to just of all this. Before anything there must be thought. When a person takes his idea and uses it the way he wants to, he not only becomes free, he becomes an individual. Finally, to be yourself, you must share these ideas with another, that you might grow. but more importantly, you will allow that unique gift of yours to be communicated, that you might share freedom, that you might be an individual.

which is a meeting place for Theatre People. This is one of the best shows in town featuring top TV comedians and singers. Casting people are regular members of the audience.

Four Performances: Broadway, one Off-Broadway,

one avante-garde production. After performance interviews with the cast can be arranged.

The entire program including accomodations, baggage handling and taxes plus bus fare to and from High Point is \$187. Food and sight-seeing on your own is extra. WE MUST HAVE \$100 OF THIS AT PRE-REGIS-TRATION for Theatre tickets and reservations. The remain-

are welcome also. This is one of the best Broadway seasons in years, don't miss it. It can be your best Christmas gift All Seniors graduating in

der must be paid by Dec. 1st.

Friends, parents and spouses

January or June, 1976 should come by the Office of the Dean of the College and pick up forms for graduation. These graduation forms must be returned by October 31, 1975.



### THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G Disco Music with Bruiser Mann NO COVER HAPPY HOUR 5-8 Beverage 25°

"Selectrocution" this Sunday

ree Beverage to students on Sunday with this coupon



### GERRY'S RECORD

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212

Hio

SHOP

257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tanes

Thousands of Oldies

Postor - Black Lit Roadio Shirts Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad



Buy one Large Pizza Get one of equal value FREE

Call-In Orders Ready

in 20 Minutes Bring h this ad



### KNOB CREEK LOUNGE COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

HAPPY HOUR
Six Days A Week
(All except Wednesday)
7 to 9

WEDNESDAY IS LADIES NIGHT Ladies 25 cents Favorite Beverage

> Congratulations to Buffy Norton

Pinball Winner of the Week

SUNDAY ONLY
with his coupon
ONE FREE
Your Favorite Beverage



Calling
All Students
Please don't forget

the United Way

Send donations to Campus Box 3005, High

===

Bey one Large ? Get one of equal to Cabba theires Emply to 30 Minutes appear

KNOB CREEK LOUNGE COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER BUTT MORE SHOP A VINE

FEDNESDAY IS LABORS NICHT Ladies 25 cents Favorice Benerapo

Bully Norton

of Vener of the York

SUNDAY OFFICE with his resigner OFFICE PRICE

You i

7

### The Sports Corner

The Purple Panthers seem to have finally put it together on the soccer field as they rolled to their third straight victory on Tuesday with a 4-2 decision over the Spartans of UNC-G.

High Point jumped off to a 4-0 lead in the first half and was never really threatened in the contest. UNC-G scored their two goals late in the contest against the second team members of the Panther sauad

Jeff Potter, Doug Challenger, Eric Herr and Jim Kelly scored for the Panthers as they raised their record to 5-2-1 for the season.

In other games since the last issue High Point traveled to Pembroke to record their first road win of the season, 5-3. Doug Challenger and Mike Malone each scored twice and Challenger added an assist in the victory. The loss of team captain Gary Downing for the remainder of the season with a leg injury was a major blow to the Panthers.

In a game played Saturday at HPC goalie Joe Ramsbotham scored his first shotout of the season with a 4-0 win over conference foe Atlantic Christ-

Jeff Potter turned the hat trick for the Panthers with three goals while Eric Herr added the fourth.

The next Panther action comes Saturday when they travel to Belmont Abbey, High Point returns home Wednesday for a crucial conference match with Pfeiffer, the last home game of the season.

### **High Point Wins Volleyball Title**

Led by three All-Tournament selections, the Lady Panthers of High Point College wrapped up the first Carolinas Conference volleyhall title ever this week.

Juniors Wanda Wilson and Wanda Walton along with freshman Gracie Simmons headed the relatively easy High Point victory as they took straight game matches from Catawba, 15-1, 15-5; from Guilford 15-4, 15-9; from Atlantic Christian 15-0, 15-9; from Elon 15-7, 15-5. Elon

SPORTS LOG

October 25 - Soccer HPC

Belmont Abbey 2:00;

Volleyball HPC at UNC-G with

NC State 2:00; Field Hockey

HPC Invitational 9:00; Cross

Country State Meet at Raleigh

October 27 - Volleyball

October 28 - Volleyball HPC

October 29 - Soccer HPC vs.

Field Hockey NC Club at High

October 30 - Field Hockey at

Pfeiffer at High Point 4:00

HIGH POINT HOSTS FIELD

On Saturday the High Point

College field hockey team will

host the first invitational

tournament of its kind in

Participating in the tourna-

Campbell

ment are Averett College of

College from Buies Creek,

N.C. and Catawba College

from Salisbury, N.C. The

tournament will begin at 9:00

Saturday morning with Ca-

tawba taking on Averett while the Lady Panthers will play Campbell at 10:30.

High Point takes a record of

3-1-2 into the tournament.

Va.,

HOCKEY INVITATIONAL

Point 4:30

**HNC 3:00** 

North Carolina.

Danville,

at Duke with East Carolina

Appalachian State and Wake

Forest at High Point 7:00

provided the toughest competition of the day for the Lady Panthers but High Point's effort was too much. The win over Elon was the title game of the evening.

High Point Coach Jennifer Alley said, "Our kids played really great. We were especially ready to play Elon. This is the best we have played all year."

Even with the tournament victory the season does not end for the Lady Panthers. They have several matches their schedule. There is one remaining home match next Monday night with Wake Forest and Appalachian State. Play begins at 7 p.m. in Mumni Gym.

POINT HIGH PLACES THREE ON ALL-TOURNA-MENT TEAM

### HP Selected Top Athletic School -District 26

Although a new school year has begun, High Point College is still reaping rewards for its

1974-75 athletic prowess. The Sports Information Directors Association of the NAIA has selected the Purple Panthers as the top athletic school in District 26 for the past year. Selection is based on a point system with points being awarded on the finish in each of the NAIA Championship events during the year. The top school in the country was Eastern New Mexico University, a repeat winner from last season, with 1981/2 points. This marks the sixth year the award has been

To recap the 1974-75 season for High Point, there were first place finishes in District 26 competition for the cross country team, baseball, tennis and track teams; a second place finish for soccer and a fourth place finish for the golf team. The Panthers advanced to the national finals in tennis.

In the first ever Carolinas Conference volleyball tournament held the victorious Pantherettes placed three people on the all-tournament team in addition to having the Most Valuable Player in the tournament.

Wanda Wilson, a junior from Thomasville, was selected as the MVP in a vote taken by the coaches. She was also selected to the all-tournament team along with teammates Gracie Simmons, a freshman from High Point: Wanda Walton, a junior from High Point; Senior Diane Conklin and freshman Wanda Robbins of Guilford and senior Becky Curring of Elon round out the

finishing 8th, while the baseball team was defeated in

the finals of area competition. Athletic Director Jerry Steele commented "I'm very pleased to receive an award like this concerning the total athletic program. Recognition like this gives us added incentive for our overall program. We would never have received this award without the hard work of the coaches and athletes involved or without the support of the administration, faculty, students or community."



### 2 FOR 1 SPECIAL



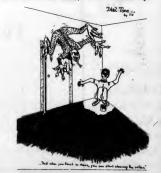
Phone: 886-7176

#### At 1:30 the losers will play and at 3:00 the winners will

Lanes



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*





# THE HIP-PO

Welcome Parents!

Issue 9

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

October 31, 1975

### **Senator At High Point**

HIGH POINT, N.C.--Senator Adlai E. Stevenson III (D.-III.) will speak at High Point College on November 3 at 8 p.m. in the Memorial Auditorium. The public is invited; no admission will be charged.

Stevenson is a member of the committee on banking, housing, and urban affairs, and the committee on labor and public welfare. He is chairman of the subcommittee on migratory labor.

Stevenson, 45, entered politics as a candidate for the Illinois House of Representatives in the 1964 elections. Led by Stevenson, the Democrats swept the state election, putting all 118 candidates in office.

In the Illinois House, Stevenson had a key role in anti-crime legislation, lobbycontrol, and was active in legislation related to education, credit reform, and civil rights.

He served four years as illinois treasurer and then ran for the U.S. Senate in 1970. Efforts by President Nixon, Vice President Agnew and other Republican leaders



failed to defeat Stevenson. His plurality was the second largest in Illinois history, surpassed only by his father's plurality in the 1948 gubernatorial election. Stevenson was a partner in a law firm before entering politics.

His father was Governor of IllInois from 1949 to 1952 and was Democratic candidate for President in 1952 and 1956. He was ambassador to the United Nations at the time of his death in 1956.

### Silver and Golden Beak Awards For Reading Learning Centers

The display of reading learning centers on the elementary and secondary levels in the Campus Center this week drew a large attendance from college students, high school teachers, principals, and high school students planning to enter leacher education.

Over three hundred schools were invited to attend the display made by elementary and secondary education majors during the block courses. On Wednesday, three busloads of students arrived with supervising teachers to view the displays. The education majors will be entirely student teaching this week and will carry their week and will carry their

centers into the classroom for Individualized learning.

Awards were given to the outstanding learning centers on the secondary level. The following students recieved Silver Beak Awards for their centers being the best in major fields: Pam Siler, Best Center in Physical Education (Secondary Level); Kim Dillard, Best Center in Physical Education (Elementary); Margaret Satterfield, Best Center in Art and Music; John Holleman, Best Center in History, and Vicki Huntley, Best Center In English.

The Golden Beak Award for the best center overall goes to Kim Dillard for his innovative and creative pyramid sheped learning center for teaching reading through physical education on the elementary level.

Judges for the secondary centers were Mrs. Nancy Shelton and Dr. Motsinger. Both commented that judging was extremely close.

The prize for the Golden Beak Award is a \$1S Gift Certificate from the High Point College Bookstore. Winners of the Silver Beak Awards receive each a \$5 gift certificate. The formal presentation of the Golden Beak and the Silver Beak awards will be made at the end of student teaching this fall.

Let's all clap our wing feathers for those boisterous birds in Education 311, Methods of Teaching Reading in the Content Areas.

### **★** Weekend Notes **★**

The Bookstore will be open Saturday, 10 a.m. until 2 p.m., you are invited to come in to browse or shop.

"Born Yesterday", a comedy, will be enjoyed by all who attend. Admission will be charged and advance reservations are suggested. Tickets may be picked up at box office at the time of performance.

The Faculty Seminar for Parents will be led by James W. Stitt, assistant professor of history and political science; Dr. John E. Ward, Jr., assistant professor of biology; and Cletus H. Kryer, associate professor business administration and vice president for College Affairs.

The seminar will be a discussion of what we can expect on the 200th anniversary of our country in the areas of the environment, politics, and business.

You will hear what your young people are being taught and you can hear and see typical professors express their views and opinions.

### Premiere of "Born Yesterday"

Yesterday was the Premiere of the Tower Players' fall show BORN YESTERDAY. There will be two more performances tonight and tomorrow night.

This comedy by Garson Kanin starts Gayle Gulick as Harry Brock, the bigtime junk dealer, and Jeanne Anne Selvaggio as Billie Dawn, an ex-chorus girl whom Harry has befriended.

Harry has come to Washington, D.C. to try to buy a Senator. Harry is not content with the few million dollars he has: he wants more. However, once in the City, he decided that Billie's rough manners just won't fit in with the company he must keep.

Harry, with the help of his constantly drunk lawyer Ed Devery, played by Jim Shover, hires a yound reporter to help put her "straight to a few things". However, Faul Verral, played by Tom Valls, teaches Billie too much for Harry's good.

Show time is 8:15, Friday and Saturday nights. Tickets are \$2.50 for adults and \$1.50 for students. Bring your parents and come laugh.

### Halloween Carnival

The annual Halloween Carnival was held Thursday. October 23rd in the parking lot of Robert's Hall. As a tradition, half the proceeds go to the United Appeal and 1/2 to the participating organizations. This year the total proceeds were approximately \$237.00. The Student Union reports that this is due to the new reduced ticket price of 10é. As usual, not only costumed children from the town but also HPC students enjoyed such booths as duck the man, knock the bottles, fortune telling, go fishing and exciting events such as the car bash. All in all, it was a good turn out.



### PARENTS' DAY

Saturday, November 1, 1975

9 a. - 10:15 a.m. REGISTRATION
Memorial Auditoriu

10:15 a.m. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
All Parents
Memorial Auditorium

11:00 a.m. PARENTS meet faculty
of student's major
department followed by
individual faculty visite

Location to be announced

12:30 p.m. LUNCH with students Cafeteria, \$2.50

2 p.m. Seminar for Parents
"Facing '76"

Haworth Hall, Lecture Room No. 2

3:30 - 5:30 p.m. RECEPTION
President and Mrs.
Wendell M. Patton

Holt McPherson Campus Center

5:30 p.m. DINNER WITH STUDENTS Cafeteria, \$1.90

8:15 p.m. "Born Yesterday", by Tower Players Memorial Auditorium

Sunday, November 2

11:30 a.m.

Worship Chas E. Hayworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel

### Horatio's Helpful Hints

Dear Horatio:

As a faculty member here at H.P.C., I have found that I am quite popular with members of the opposite sex - not only the students, but especially P.E. Coaches.

I am chased everywhere I go; to the drink machine, around the Library shelves, and I have to peek out of the Rest Rooms before entering Roberts Hall.

It is becoming embarrassing because by 5:00 each day my

# College Campus Forum: Visitation Rules

on College Campus

Each month, the HI-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even caroons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The 'topic for October, Visitation rules on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon Issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.

# Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, October 31-Theatre Arts Prod.; Girls Volleyball - ASU - Invit. - Away; Student Union Movie -Old Student Center - 8:00 p.m. "Five Fingers of Death"; Soccer - Elon - 4:00 - Away.

Saturday, November 1-Parents Day; Cross Country District 26 Meet; Girls Field Hockey - HPC Invit. Tour -

Sunday, November 2-FCA - 7:00-9:00 - Gym; Chapel Service - 11:30 p.m.; United Methodist Church - Irv Lewis Concert; Soccer -

Guilford - 2:00 - Away.

Monday, November 3Student Union - C.R. - 10:00
a.m.; APO - C.R. - 9:30 p.m.;
Girls' Field Hockey - Wake
Forest - Away.

Tuesday, November 4-Legis. Meeting - Rm. 2 -6:30 p.m.; SCA - M.R. 1 - 7-9 p.m.; Girls Volleyball - UNC-G - HPC - Duke - Away.

Wednesday, November 5-SNEA - M.R. 2 - 7-9:00; Ministers Career Day.

Thursday, November 6-Bridge Club - M.R. 2 -6-8:30; Student Union Movie -Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m. "Cleopatra Jones".

clothes and my hair looks disheveled. Do you think I would look conspicuous if I wore a sweat suit to work each day?

I admit I am flattered by all but I find it difficult to keep my work caught up when I am attending Soccer games, Baseball games, pinball games, and every sport in between. I have even been invited to take after-game showers with the players.

I have tried everything. Including changing toothpaste (no more Ultra-bright for me).

I am sure everyone on campus knows now who this letter is written by, but I am desperate for a solution to my problem.

Sincerely sexy.

P.S. No I will not submit a nude picture of myself to be used as a Centerfold in the Hi Po!

### LIBRARY BON MOT

Coconut Day is a festival observed among the Hindus for the purpose of prohibitiating Varuna, the god of the waters and the floods.

### **Faculty Forum**

### A Stretch of the Imagination

At the Bishop Museum in Honolulu, Hawaii, there is an ominous exhibit which reads: IN MEMORY OF MAN, 2,000,000 B.C.-A.D. 2030, He Who Once Dominated The Earth-Destroyed It With His Own Numbers. Is this a prediction? Should we be concerned? Let's devote our attention to the last three words.-"His Own Numbers."

First let's do a little math. Consider the thickness of this sheet of paper-about 0.1 mm thick. Imagine it cut into two sheets and one stacked on the other. Then cut the two sheets and make a stack of four. The third cut would result in a stack of eight sheets. If this process were continued until 100 cuts had been made, how thick would the stack of paper be? The answer is 10 billion light-years. Check the math.

when a number doubles at each step, this is an example of geometric progression. Progression increases slowly at first and then it "explodes." Another example of geometric progression is the world population, which is presently doubling about every 35 years (2% per year). Have you heard of the population explosion?

One might want to argue about how crowded the earth can be. There is an uncontestable limit to the number of people: however, set by the fact that people are made of matter and matter is conserved; that which people are made of had to come from

the earth itself. Most of the matter which people are composed of is in the form of water. As the population grows, more and more of the water needed to build the bodies of people must come from the oceans. At the present doubling time of 35 years, the oceans would be entirely converted to people in about 1,200 years; in about 1,600 years the mass of people would be equal to the mass of the earth. Want bigger figures? In 2,300 years, the mass would equal that of the solar system. Even bigger? If matter could be created from nothing to make people, after about 5,300 years, a great ball of humanity 300 light-years in diameter would be expanding at the surface at the speed of light!

These examples are not predictions; they will not happen; but they do illustrate how rapidly numbers increase with a constant doubling time. The population of our word cannot become infinite; other factors will stop its growth well before then. The great danger lies in the fact that most of the growth occurs so suddenly that the population can become unmanageable without much warning. We are rapidly using up

we are raptory using wy available space and natural resources. The problems brought on by population pressure (observed in rat colonies that are allowed to multiply unchecked) are in themselves a threat to survival. Remember some of

[Continued on Page 6]

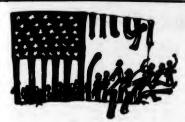
VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Holt McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC
High Point, North Carolina 27262

The Hi-Pe is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.





### The Gadfly's Apprentice

### Laughter, Thought and Fear

by Pat Jobe

What is at issue here is not that drinking and other violations of dorm rules are alive and well in the private lives of our residents. What is at issue is that most of us are afraid to admit that we like it that way, we want it that way. We are afraid to admit that we want to live our lives the way we want to live our lives.

It started out funny. I remember my parents stopping by campus after a football game one Saturday afternoon. They had a bottle of my favorite wine as a gift. It was early in my freshman year and I remember feeling like perhaps I shouldn't take this gift from my father's hands because of the rule. He emilad

"Just keep it in the bag," he told me.

We laughed. That's when I began understanding that it was a joke. I understood then why I could be offered a drink, socially and calmly, in a dorm room. I understood why all the senior majors in one department got together for cocktails on Friday afternoons to celebrate open dorms. It was funny.

There was another time my freshman year when a knock woke me. I checked the clock to see it was nearly midnight. When I opened the door, I was engulfed by an old friend from high school, a delightful member of the opposite sex. On a weeknight.

We hugged and kissed a little and then I remembered the

"Let's go for a walk," I suggested. "Why?"

Unable to think of a really sensible reason, I opted for not walking that evening.

That was the year it was funny. But it was also the year of O'Brian's Bar and Grill and or own Saturday night massacre of sorts. It was the year that four people were suspended for hosting a party that fourty attended. It was the first time I started thinking.

I submitted a bill to student legislature asking for a trial period of sanctioned drinking on campus. It passed, but in a strange combination of events I was convinced to withdraw my support of the bill. In a conversation with Dr. Murphy Osborne I was lead to believe against my better judgement that alcohol on campus would be a disaster for the school. The insanity that would grip the campus would be wholesale destruction of Property and order.

For some reason the insanity that grips the campus after every Moose Lodge dance was not relevant.

But I did withdraw my support and Bob O'Brian told me then, "When somebody dies in a car wreck because of drunk driving, you think about it."

Within six months Gene Monger was dead. True he did not live on campus, but he did live within walking distance of campus. And he lowed to hang around on campus. He loved to sing in the old student center and had there been a campus tavern in October 1973, Gene might have been working there instead of the Cove.

That's destiny. But it set me thinking. I began a campaign in my column for responsible drinking, still able to reluctantly support the school's alcohol policy because I do believe it responsible drinking.

The failure of last spring's alcohol boycott and the failure of [continued on Page 6]

### The Common Man

### FRIENDSHIP

by BRENT JOHNSON

Friendship is the quality of being kindly interested, cheerful, and comforting to someone other than yourself. It is a quality or state of existence based on trust and love. It is a freedom that allows two spirits the power to heropme united and remain so

Friendship is a type of relationship which focus individuals to lose the basic human traits of selfishness. It requires that men share the most precious gift they have-themselves. It demands that they release the independent nature of their soul out, that it might not only be judged, but accepted.

Aristotle remarks that "He who hath many friends, hath none," and that would put a limitation on friendship. It is never possible to have none than a few true friends. Many people call their acquaintances "friends," but friendly's are a thing of the soul as well as the body and it must grow with time. It grows as the acquaintances becomes older.

Friendships can grow into intimacies, but even that ultimate relationship retains the former as a much needed support. The union of marriage depends on many things, but friendship is of the most essential. Friendships, like love, occupies the position that no man is perfect and that all people fail from time to time, but more importantly it not only accepts, it understands. It is a force that depends on honestly that can best be understood through faith

Friendships fail out of doubt, misunderstanding, and jealousy on the part of both individuals. For friendship to succeed, it need only have the mutual faith (in each other) of the people involved. It is, as Cicero states, "the only thing in the world concerning the usefulness of which all mankind are agreed."

If men are to thrive in this world, it has long been said, that they must first learn to work with each other and the quality of the operation determines it's adequacy. The drive which allows men to succeed is the power which makes them most human. This force is friendship.

### Letters to the Editor

Dear Sirs:

Some people invariably may receive this letter as a retraction but I would prefer to call it a rephrasing of my views on High Point College or better still a different perspective on the same situation.

First of all let me point out that its very easy to fling mud, you simply look for a good piece of mud and throw it in any particular direction. Seeing as how I saw alot of mud at HPC and being a flinger at heart. I three some.

But there are good things about High Point College. I mentioned McCulloch being like a rat cancer experiment. When you think about it things could be worse. We could be in tents with no running water (we don't have hot water all the time but at least we have four walls and a roof, not to mention all the er, um, well edible food.)

Another good thing about

HPC is something I have trouble describing except by saying the word "personalized". If you think your just a number at good old High Point, you should transfer for a semester to a 20,000 nerson mass production University someplace. You could probably have something intense happen to you like an overdose or a prolonged drinking spree (if they ever had enough beer at the Moose Lodge it might happen here but I doubt it) and die. At least here at High Point College they'd know you were dead within a few days when the teachers reported you as skipping their classes. At a big University they'd

never miss you until your body started stinking. If I ever overdose I'd rather he someplace like HPC where they at least know if your alive or not. Teachers at HPC are to be applauded. I've never (at a big University) been able to approach a professor and ask something about class, but at HPC I not only find myself able to speak with teachers but even found t'iat one of them let me miss a test so I could split for Florida for a day or so. I'm not implying that all teachers do this or even that they should-but that they consider you as a person instead of a number and a statistic to help fill in the D's section of their curve! That's a big deal for some people like myself and it would be for you too if you took a look at how some of these mass production Universities in this country operate. Though grades at HPC should be high with such personalized environment. I suspect though that it just the students who are.

I mentioned something about the girls here only going for white knights on towering steeds, well, let me say that I've since discovered that a few of them like WASA's (white-anglo-saxon-agnostics) in white volkswagons as well (though I'm sure many of Robert Redford to pull in and say hello).

HPC has its drawbacks but it has that magic word personalizations as well. Something any school should be proud of despite some students' rantings.

Ralph Fisher



Hallowen comes filled with fun.
And the Hi-Po refuses to be outdone.
So if ghost and goblins come to the office door,
Yelling TRICK or TREAT, they won't be bore
The Hi-Po will knock them off the floor.
Look at the front page and you will meet
Hi-Po saying, TRICK or TREAT!



### Reflections

Reflections: On Life a

Most of our frustrations with life and our fear of death grow out of a misunderstanding of the nature of life. When we define life in quantilative terms (with beginning and end) rather than in qualitative terms (with value and meaning), time becomes a threat to life and death its final enemy.

....

Life is an eternal process. It has no beginning or end. Death is as much a part of the process as is life.

\*\*\*\*

Man's reluctance to accept death stems from his refusal to acknowledge his oneness with nature. How beautifully and willingly nature fulfills its destiny through the process of death and life, but man struggles against his inevitable destiny.

\*\*\*\*

The ultimate question of life is not, were you right or wrong. The ultimate question is, did you make the most of the life you were given.

....

The meaning of Christ's victory over death is universal. In Him, God revealed that death is not the final word concerning life. The same message is engraved in the world around us for all to see.

....

To be alive is to know sorrow and pain as well as happiness and pleasure. One can know the fulness of life only when he has experienced and learned to live with both.

\*\*\*\*

As it stands only those who fit the provencial morality of Methodism are protected. The rest are either risking punishment or conforming to standards they do not believe in. To force people to act in accord with standards they do not hold is no way to teach integrity. What it teaches is submission, conformity, and falseness. Those things are hardly the cornerstones of a free democracy.

cornerstones of a free democracy.

So ladies of Yadkin, don't apologize for using the word 
"revoit". Words are only symbols of feelings. It is not your 
words that make people tear down your signs, it is your 
assertion, your dignity, your freedom. If Dean Guy and Dean 
Hanson object to your signs, maybe its because they fear you 
will be accountable to yourself rather than to them.

We must act in accountability to ourselves and what we believe to be true. God speaks through the hearts of men and to the hearts of men. Don't be afraid. There is only one authority and it is God's. We are His creation and that is the essense of our humanity. We must live our lives as we will. Our lives are our lives.

But is it worth it? We can never hope to tear down the idols of gold and silver. Is it worth the sacrifice of comfort and safety to say simply that nobody has the right to infringe on another human's freedom?

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Hate is life denying. Love is life affirming.

----

The highest goal in life which a man can set for himself is the full expression of his humanity. Nothing more is required of man even by God Himself.

If a man wants to learn how to live and to die as a man should, let him read the story of the life and the death of the Man from Nazareth.

Radio Station Meeting every Monday 3 p.m., Room 2 Campus Center Nov. 1-7

### Fraternities Active At HPC

THE GREEK BEAT

By: Sid Baker and Bob Heilig

This past week marked the beginning of Pledge training for the PI KAPPA ALPHA pledges under the guidance of Pledgemaster Jim Sawyer and assistant Gary Dupell. After the completion of pledge training the fun will start with the traditional Pika Cane Week, Hat Day, and the famous Pika Scavenger hunt.

This past weekend the Pika's had their annual cookout on a brisk afternoon which was enjoyed by the Brothers and Pledges alike. After the cookout, they all piled into their cars and rambled over to Greensboro to see the Doobie Brothers concert. It was a great day, but made Monday morning all the more difficult.

In the future months, the Pika's hope to sponsor some informal alumni discussions and lectures which will be onen to the entire campus.

The Pika's football team, the "LAGNAFS" defeated the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity 28.6 in a hard fought, but clean game. The Pika question of the week: Where was E.B. last weekend?

The THETA CHI Fraternity is looking for work projects to help alleviate their financial situation. The Brothers and the Pledges are willing to do any sort of project, from raking leaves and cleaning out gutters to house sitting. If you have a job, then please drop a note to THETA CHI, Box 3050. They would appreciate your response. Scott Daescher was this week's T.C.C.

This past week, Jerry Reece, the traveling secretary for the National Fraternity office of LAMBDA CHI ALPHA visited the High Point College campus. He examined the growth of the local chapter and advised all officers of their obligations to the fraternity. He will send in a report to the National office of his recent observations and conclusions. A traveling secretary of Lambda Chi Alpha visits the local chapter once or twice each year.

Last night, the Associate members and Brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha had a mixer with the Alpha Gam's at the Skeet Lodge. A great time was had by all and they would enjoy to do it again anytime.

Tomorrow the Lambda Chi's will have a car wash at Piedmont Savings and Loan Association on Main Street.

The Brothers and the

Pledges of ALPHA PHI OMEGA will be assisting the college administration with Parents Day, tomorrow. This is an event that the fraternity hopes to assist with in years to

come.

Tonight the Pledges of Alpha Phi Omega will be taking a handicapped Boy Scout Troop out trick-or-taing. After an evening of fun, the handicapped kids will be the guests for a Halloween party, hosted by the Pledges.

The Alpha Phi Omega question of the week: Jerry, what is a flatus?

what is a flatus?

The DELTA SIGMA PHI fraternity is busy on the intramural football scene. Last week, the Sigs lost to the Gashouse Gang in a close game. Yesterday they played host to the LAGNAFS in a

football clash.

The Pledges of Delta Sigma
Phi age seeking any leaf raking
jobs that are available. If you
need any leaves raked, please
contact the Delta Sigma Phi's.

This year Kodak has

grants to four year privately

Patton said the chemistry

department of the College

would be given preference in

Kodak's overall aid to

higher education this year

President Wendell

supported institutions.

the use of the funds.

### Chemistry Department To Use Kodak Grant

HIGH POINT, N.C.--High Point College has received a direct grant of \$3,000 from Eastman Kodak Company's 1975 Educational Aid Program.

The grant resulted from the employment of a High Point College graduate, Arthur T. Spaugh, Jr., in the Eastman Kodak Company. The grants are based on the number of graduates from institutions who joined Kodak within five years of graduation and are currently in their fifth year of employment.

Spaugh received a bachelor of science degree from High Point College in 1970 and was employed immediately. He is in the Tennessee Eastman Company in Kings-

f totals \$3.6 million. The grant
of the century, is financed
from the company's current
earnings from funds previously set aside for the purpose. In
the past decade Kodak has
given more than \$39.5 million

universities.

Other privately supported institutions in North Carolina receiving similar grants include Davidson, Lenoir Rhyne College, and Johnson C. Smith University.

to more than 700 colleges and

### S. American Trip Planned

### for Interim

Townspeople and area residents are invited to join a class of High Point College students on a trip to South America, from January 5 to 26, 1976.

Cost of the roundtrip from Greensboro is \$1,200. The fee for making the roundtrip from Miami is \$1.055.

The group will spend most of the three weeks in Bogota, Columbia, with additional time in Cartegena, Palenque, Medellin, San Augustin, and Nieva. They will also spend 4 days in Panama and the San Blas Islands.

The fee covers all air and land transportation, 2 meals a day, hotel accomodations, entrance fees to museums, taxes and timping.

More details are available from Mrs. Polly Kayser at High Point College.



PETER CUSSIING - CHRISTOPHER LEE - WORKE FURNISALD



Editorial

# Bugs are Bugging

Bugs were bugging a lot of people at the beginning of this school year. One student daimed that he was being bitten by bed bugs. When this sace was reported to Dean Guy, the Dean acted quickly in sending the student to the infirmary and requesting that is room be fumigated. The guident's bites were diagnosed as insect, but the grofessional exterminator

not find an infestation in the student's room leading the school to conclusion that the bites occurred outside of the student's dorm. None the less, there is a bug problem in some area of the

None the less, there is a bug problem in some area of the campus. The following should be done to help correct the situation. Students should keep all food which is in their rooms in tightly closed

From Student Personnel

Test May Help You Choose Major

At the beginning of fall semester 125 freshmen indiiacted that they were undecided as to their major. There are several upperclassmen as well who have not decided on a major. Choosing a major cand be a very difficult decision. We are interested in helping you select a major and providing information on arreer choices and opportunifies.

On November 3 in Room 108 Haworth Hall at 10:00 a.m., the Strong-Cambell Interest Inventory will be given to all freshmen and sophomores who have not declared a major. The purposes of this test are to provide a greater self-understanding and to provide information emphasizing unique qualities of each individual.

Anyone who is scheduled to take the test on November 3 and is unable to do so or anyone who is not scheduled to take the test but would like to take it at a later date, should contact the Office or Student Personnel.

### **Underclassmen Pictures**

DAY	TIME	PERSON'S LAST NAM
Wednesday	8:30 - 12	A - F
November 5	12:30 - 4	G - M
november 5	4 - 4:30	Make-up Time
74	8:30 - 12	N - S
Thursday November 6	12:30 - 4	T - Z
	4 - 4:30	Make-Up Time
Friday	8:30 - 12	
November 7	12:30 2	MAKE-UP DAY

Seniors are invited to have their pictures taken also. These can be used for job applications and the like.

The importance of having a picture taken is for representation in the yearbook and a correspondence for your

hometown newspapers. These photographs can be used by the news bureau office for the recognition in one's hometown area. So, EVERYONE is urged to have his picture taken.

Danny Bowman





GENE'S BUG CLINIC 1702 ENGLISH RD, HIGH POINT, N.C. 27240

MONE: 884-5314

GENE ADDOTT OWNER

containers. Two, students mut make sure that all utensils such as glasses and cups are washed immediately and that all crumbs are cleaned up (cock-roaches do not have to eat much to live and breed). Finally, Mr. Jack Thompson head of maintenance for HPC has stated that if a student has a problem with bugs in his or her room the student may come to the maintenance office and borrow an aerosol can of insecticide. If the problem persists the college will send one of their men and/or have a professional exterminator from town spray the student's room.

# Ex-Student To Display Her Art

Miss Cherl Harrison of 3510 Pine Valley Road, High Point, and a former student of High Point College, will exhibit her drawings, paintings, and sculpture in the Holt McPherson Student Center Foyer from October 31 through November 9. Miss Harrison, who received her Masters Degree in Art Education at U.N.C.-Greensboor is presently teaching at G.T.I.

The majority of Miss Harrison's work, her boot and glove series was executed between 1972 and 1974 and is associated with New Realism. Her boots and gloves are old worn out articles showing the character of the wearer. Miss Harrison describes them as "both portraits and narrative still lifes in which she tries to avoid the sentimentality which can cause an art work to become trite and look like soap opera art."

FOUND....

3 pairs of glasses 1 set of keys in case

1 man's watch

1 I.D. bracelet "Tim"

Check with Student Personnel if you think these might belong to you.

High Point Lanes

2100 North Main

### Menu for the Week

Nov. 1-7

DINNER

SATURDAY Clam Chowder Oven Roast of Beef Breaded Veal Cutlets Mashed Potatoes Steamed Cauliflower Buttered Spinach w/Eggs

Chicken Rice Soup Hamburger Steaks Home Fried Potatoes Corn Fritters w/Syrup Buttered Lima Beans

SUNDAY

LUNCH

Soup Grilled Rib Steak Stuffed Cornish Hen Mashed Potatoes Corn O'Brien Steamed Broccoli

Minestrone Soup Hot Roast Beef Sandwich French Fries Buttered Mixed Vegetables Buttered Asparagus

MONDAY

Beef Noodle Soup Stuffed Franfurters Beef & Noodles French Fried Potatoes Buttered Green Beans Steamed Squash Cream of Chicken Soup Chicken Fried Steak Shrimp Salad Mashed Potatoes Creamed Corn Buttered Spinach

TUESDAY

Chicken Rice Soup Meat Balls & Spaghettio's Surf Cakes Boiled Potatoes w/Onions Steamed Broccoli Buttered Mixed Vegetables Vegetable Soup Oven Roast of Beef Veal Cordon Bleu Mashed Potatoes Spanish Rice Buttered Brussel Sprouts Buttered Peas

WEDNESDAY

Cream of Tomato Soup Hamburger/Cheeseburger Tuna Salad French Fries Buttered Corn Buttered Asparagus Beef Noodle Soup Stuffed Cabbage Rolls Savory Baked Chicken Au Gratin Potatoes Steamed Carrots Buttered Lima Beans

THURSDAY

Chicken Noodle Soup Cold Cuts Beef Stew Parsley Buttered Potatoes Seasoned Green Beans Steamed Cauliflower Vegetable Soup Grilled Steak Roast Veal Mashed Potatoes Buttered Peas Corn on the Cob

FRIDAY

Clam Chowder Deep Fried Shrimp Spanish Style Franks Lyonnaise Potatoes Oven Baked Beans Steamed Broccoli Minestrone Soup
Assorted Seafood
Beef Chop Suey
Steamed Rice
Succotash
Buttered Brussel Sprouts

Jimmy's Pizza House 203 North Main High Point, NC 883-9810

Tuesday Night, November 4

Spaghetti with Meat Sauce
ALL YOU CAN EAT

\$2.25

(Bring this coupon)



### The Gadfly's Apprentice

[Continued from Page 3]

everybody's attempts to reform our unworkable, inequitable and absurd alcohol system, convinced me I needed to again rethink my position.

This year, this week, today I am on the Damascus road. It is now truelly evident that the personal conduct of an adult human being is his/her own business. I know we have signed a little slip of paper saying we will obey the rules of the college, give the college the freedom to decide what we shall drink, how we shall love, and what our room shall look like.

That was a mistake.

Personal freedom and personal responsibility are the tools for building integrity. High Point College has insisted that we deny ourselves both and therefore learn submission. Dr. Patton has "You're here to get an education; not run the stated. institution.

We do not want to run the institution. We want to run our own lives. What good it is to read Henry David Thoreu's plea, "Remain uncommitted for as long as possible whether it be to a farm or the county jail,"? We are already committed to living our lyes in accord with the whims of provencial Southern Methodist morality.

Jefferson said, "I may not agree with what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it."

This brings me around on alcohol, I may not agree what or how much you drink, but I will defend your right to drink it. Maybe not to the death

And herein lies the most damning problem. I am afraid.

I have a lot to lose, nearly four years of college education it my protests are too loud, too enthusiastic, too true. And what will I gain? Surely the alcohol policy will stand as long as the Methodist Church fuels the money engines. My friends tell me that if all I hope to accomplish is a statement of principle, I should be quiet

Dr. Patton said I "Misrepresented the facts" in my column on student power. Maybe this time he'll call me a liar. But the facts wash out this way. The school receives a lump sum from the Western Carolina Conference of the United Methodist Church (something around two-hundred thousand dollars). Beyond that there is scholarship assistance, assistance for ministers' kids, assistance for pre-ministerial students. Beyond that is an indefinite amount of support from alumni and others who because they have elevated provencial morality to the level of pagan idolatry would withdraw that support should their idols of abstinence and virginity be toppled. Removing these three

sources of income would result in substantial loss to the college. So my friends tell me that submission to pope and king is preferable to exile.

But this campus is infected with a pragmatism that distorts the once truth which is at stake, nobody has the right to infringe on an individual's freedom. Certainly there must be law and order; but just as a mugger has no right to pound his victim, High Point College has no right to tell her students what they can and cannot drink, who and how and where they may love, and where they may hang their blue jeans.

It has been argued that campus rules are for the protection of the non-drinker, the room mate who has to leave so his partner can entertain, and I don't who, but whoever gets offended by unmade beds and jeans left unhung. But if these matters were left for students to govern for themselves the rights of all would be protected and it would be the responsibility of all to make



### Interim Course In Photography Canceled

English 2401, Photography/ Advertising for the Interim, 1976, has been cancelled. Students planning to take the course should choose from the other Interim courses before pre-registration for the Inter-

Course instructor, DeLeeuw, is using the Interim to prepare materials for the spring semester, particularly for English 220, Film Analysis and Film Making which will definitely be offered on Tuesday-Thursday, 10:30-11:45 a.m. The course will cover a brief history of classic films; the second half of the course will be lab work in making a short sound film.

### **Faculty Forum** [Continued from Page 2]

the gruesome incidents of violence that occured in the gasoline lines during the winter of 1974? These may have been a foreshadowing of future nightmares, including riots in supermarkets whose shelves have been emptied.

Is the inevitable obvious enough for us to prevent catostrophe? Are these matters about which our schools should be concerned? At present, thoughtful, rational international planning preserve our planet as a place upon which to live is missing.

\*Ideas and most of the figures for this article were obtained from: Exploration of The Universe, 3rd ed., George O. Abell, Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1975

### **High Point College Tower Players Present** "BORN YESTERDAY"

Friday October 31 Saturday November 1 in Memorial Auditorium

Curtain: 8:15

Adults: \$2.50 Students: \$1.50

at door

### Last Chance!

Submit poetry, short story, original lyrics for Phoenix V Literary Festival by November 4th Submit to Shirley Rawley **English Department** 

#### ATTENTION:

Students interested in discussing and judging high school students lyrics and in performing original lyrics, Please attend an organizational meeting

November 3 at 10:00 Room 20 Cooke Hall or leave name with Mrs. Shirley Rawley

### THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann NO COVER

HAPPY HOUR 5-8 Beverage 25°

"Selectrocution" this Sunday

Free Beverage to students on Sunday with this coupon

### GERRY'S RECORD

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212 SHOP

257 Eastchester Drive

High Point, NC 27262





One Dollar off any Large or Giant

Call-In Orders Ready in 20 Minutes Bring this ad



### Buddy Invites You To Knob Creek Lounge Costume Party and Halloween Blow-Out Friday Night, October 31

### **SMORGASBORD**

\* Coto Salami

\* Bologna

**★Spiced Luncheon Meat** 

★ Cheese ★ Relish Trays

\* Pickles

\* Potato Salad **★Potato Chips** 

\* Olives

11.856 ounces (1000 cups) LIQUID SUNSHINE

### RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICE of \$2.50 each

BEGINS AT 7:00 P.M.

SUNDAY area famous IIM FOLEY

playing Rockin' Gold as You Request 9:00 - 12:00

\$1.00 (Includes one free draft)

883-2222

### Calling All Students

Please don't forget the United Way Send donations to

Box 3005,

**Bring This Coupon For** ONE FREE Your Favorite Beverage SATURDAY ONLY

One Per Student

CONGRAULATIONS

Ken Munzing Pinhall Winner-of-the-Week



### The Sports Corner

### Soccer Team Wins Fifth Straight

In a rematch of last years District 26 finals High Point College defeated a strong Belmont Abbey team, 1-0.

The defensive battle shaped up as both teams took shots on goal throughout the entire game, only halfback Stan Cairns finding the mark for High Point at the 19:20 mark of the first half. He was assisted on the goal by Eric

The entire defensive effort of High Point was magnificent, especially after losing goalie Joe Ramsbotham midway the second half with a leg injury. Back-up goalie Todd Miller completed the shutout by stopping 10 shots over the latter part of the game.

Coach Chartier cited the play of all the fullbacks, especially Mel Mahler and Greg Coehle, in denying the Crusaders of Belmont Abbey.

The victory is especially significant in District 26 play as High Point took over the favorite's role. And the Panthers joined an illustrious list of opponents who have defeated Abbey this fall. Applachian State and Federal City College, both ranked in the top ten in NCAA competition, along with a very strong Carolina team also came out on top in matches involving Belmont Abbey.

Last Wednesday High Point defeated Pfeiffer in a critical conference match. In a grueling contested game High Point all but captured the conference title. The final score was 3-2: Jim Kelly making the first two goals and Tony Nielubowicz coming through with the winning shot. This raises the Panthers to 7-2-1 for the season.

CONGRATULATIONS!

This afternoon High Point travels to Elon for a 4:00 game and on Sunday wraps up the regular season with a 2:00 game at Guilford College. HPC Wins Field Hockey Tourney

High Point College picked up two wins on its way to winning its own invitational tournament this past weekend on the High Point campus.

In the first invitational tournament for field hockey ever held in North Carolina the Panthers defeated Campbell 3-2 in an opening round match and collected a 2-1 victory en/route over Catawba to the championship. In other games in the tournament Catawba defeated Averett, 3-0, in the opener while Averett defeated Campbell in the consolation match.

High Point's goals were collected by Ann Lombardi and Patti Wooten in both wins. Lombardi scored once each game while Wooten got two goals in the first contest and one in the second.

On Monday the HPC field hockey team continued its winning ways by defeating Pfeiffer on its home field, 3-0. This raised the record for the field hockey team to 7-1-2, the most victories ever in a single season for them.

Patti Wooten, Ann Lombardi and Ann Smith each scored a goal for the winners while goalie Sharon Glover picked up the shutout.

### **Volleyball Continues Winning Ways**

Many people thought that last week when the HPC volleyball team who the Carolinas Conference championship that they may have reached their peak for the season. They were right. The Lady Panthers, led by tourney MVP Wanda Wilson, defeated NCAA powers N.C. State and UNC-Greensboro in a trimatch this past Saurday.

The Lady Panthers went the limit in winning the first game against State, 16-14 and wrapped up the victory with a 15-10 win in the second game.

Against long time nemisis, UNC-G, the Panthers dropped the first game, 8-15, but came back to take the match in convincing fashion, 15-3, 15-7. Wilson received able support in the victories from Ethel White and Robyn Cooper. The Lady Panthers improved their record to 17-5 with the double victories.

#### SPORTS LOG

October 30 - Soccer HPC at Elon 4:00 Volleyball Applachian State Initational at Boone

November 1 - Volleyball Applachian State Invitational at Boone Cross country District 26 Meet

November 2 - Soccer HPC at Guilford 2:00

November 3 - Field hockey HPC at Wake Forest 4:00

November 4 - Volleyball HPC at UNC-G

November 6 - Soccer District 26 playoffs begin

# High Point Splits Volleyball Match

Playing their last home match of the season, the highly successful High Point volleyball team split matches on Monday night, defeating Applachian State while losing to Wake Forest.

In the first match of the evening HPC lost the first game to ASU only to tome back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walton and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are preparing for the upcoming Applachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.

### Circus At High Point College

HIGH POINT, N.C.--The Hanneford Circus, one of the country's largest, will give two performances in the Alumni Gym at High Point College on November 11, starting at 4 p.m. and 8 p.m.

The two-hour three-ring circus features 30 acts in 20 displays with emphasis on wild animals including lions, tigers, leopards, elephants, and black maned African lions as well as Siberian tigers.

Performers are aerialists, acrobats, jugglers, riders, animal trainers, and clowns. The circus company is comprised of over 60 persons and requires 25 vehicles for its transportation.

One of the features of the show is the big Hanneford Family bareback riding act, utilizing nine performers and six Percheron and Apaloosas six Percheron and Apaloosas Headed by Tommy Hanneford, billed as "The Riding Fool," the act has been shown on numerous network television variety shows in recent years. The act has played in Madison Square Garden, the Palladium in

London, the Calgary Stampede, the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto, every major circus spectacular and several movies.

Guest star with the act is Peter Haubner, young riding star from the Hungarian Star Circus in Budapest. He is touring through the cooperation of the U.S. State Department and the Hungarian government.

Admission to the matine performance will be free to school children in the first and second grades. Students in all other grades will be charged one dollar.

Complimentary tickets will be given to special groups including residents of homes for the elderly, handicapped citizens, and any one who is blind.

Circus personnel will assist the blind in touching some of the animals and explaining their acts to them.

For the evening performance, general admission will be \$2.50 and students will be admitted for one dollar.

### LUNCHEON SPECIAL



Your choice: small plzza-one topping Lasagne Spaghetti Hoagle \$1.59 includes Salad and Monday - Saturday 11:00-

\$1.59 Includes Salad and tea Monday - Saturday 11:00-4:00 100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176

100 Greensboro Road High Point, NC Phone: 886-7176 Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

Westchester Mall
High Point, N. C. 27260
Phone 883-2886

SIPC Students Heartly Welcome

Mark Lites - Pesters - Turumaise Javely

Tapes and Records



# THE HI-PO

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

November 7, 1975

## Reconstruction of Entrance

If you've walked past Robert's Hall lately, you've probably noticed some construction taking place. This construction is the latest example of the facelifting process that the High Point College Campus is undergoing.

The purpose of the construction involves the rerouting of the entrance. The new entrance will lead into Montlieu Avenue adjacent to the road that goes down behind Hayworth Hall. This entrance will be wider: therefore, providing more safety for students as well as easier access into the campus. The old road, for the most part, will be dug up and resowed. A small section of the old road will be used to build five more parking spaces.

Plans also have been made for the reconstruction of the



Reconstruction Site

old brick gate, which was torn down earlier this year. The man chosen to rebuild this brick gate is the son of the man who first put up the old gate fifty years ago.

It has estimated that the construction in front of Robert's Hall will be completed within the next three weeks. However the new

brick gate will be built at a later date.

Other changes that HPC will undergo in the future include the widening of Montlieu Avenue and East College Drive, and the filling in of the hold behind the library. The area behind the library will be turned into parking facilities for students.

### **Pre-Registration**

Pre-registration for Interim cards to the registar. and Spring semester '76 starts operates on a 2 semester program and the 3 hours earned during Interim are credited toward Fall semester. The procedure for this pre-registration is: first the student must go to the registar office and pick up the schedule. Then, go to your adlvisor who will have been sent the enrollment card. This is your first opportunity to talk with your advisor and discuss any plans or problems with scheduling. Then, whenever you have free time during the day (8-4), you go to the office of the professor whose course you want to sign up for. They will give you a course card and initial your enrollment card. When this has been done for the necessary amount of hours (between 12 and 17). you return to your advisor, the enrollment card. The last

This year a few more things on Nov. 10, 11, and 12. HPC will be taken care of during pre-registration. First is the filling out of the North Carolina application awards a \$100 grant to N.C. resident. This is very important to do as many people missed out on it first semester. Next is a form indicating race, ethienic or minority groups. This is required by HEALTH, EDU-CATION & WELFARE who submit a statement reguarding colleges in December. The last form is a result of the Buckly Amendment in reguard to dependence. You will state whether or not you are dependent on your parents for financial purposes. In the past, grades, bills, statements, etc., have been sent to the student's home reguardless of the dependence status. With this new law, however, if who then initials and approves you are independent, all necessary statements will be step is to turn all the course sent to you personally.

## **Drinking Trial**

by iim merriam

One student was found guilty and three innocent on charges of drinking on campus. Bill Haley was found guilty, in the first .HPC Supreme Court trial in two years, of an October 18th violation of Article III Section Il of the Ethics Code of the Student Government Association of HPC. Haley was suspended for two weeks. The sentence was to begin last Tuesday November 4 and run through the 18th. Student Defense Counselor Pat Jobe moved for, and was granted, a dismissal of a similar charge against Haley alleged to have occured October 4th.

The three students found not guilty were charged with the same October 4th violation, their case had been heard immediately before Haley's and their adjudication

was the ground for the dismissal of the one charge against Haley. Student Prosecutor Brad Loucks had argued against dismissal of the charge because another prosecution witness was in the courtroom who had not been present during the earlier trial in which the three had been

The sole witness against Haley was Dean Bill Guy who testified he came to McCullock dorm above "C" section after dorm proctors had been unable to quiet down a group of students having a loud party. The Dean stated that as he approached the group he could smell alcohol and therefore when he saw a glass in Haley's hand suspected it might contain contraband. Guy went on to say that he asked Haley to surrender the glass and that Haley refused where upon the Dean stuck a finger in the glass to be able to smell the liquid. It smelled like alcohol of the type used in whiskey according to Guy.

The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court talked to Dr. Wendell Patton, President of HPC. Patton agreed to temporarily suspend the sentence until today as the Legislature was to consider a proposal to amend the Ethics Code in such a fashion as to lower the penalty for conviction of on-campus drinking. At the November 4th Legislature meeting the proposal was sent back to committee where it will be until at least the next regular Legislature meeting November 18th, Dr. Patton stated that Haley had not come to see him when the Chief Justice had and therefore no action could be taken to further suspend or commute the sentence.

## S. A. M.

S.A.M., the Society for the Advancement of Management, is off to a great start this year with 15 new members. Current membership is at 23 headed by Allen Carter, president, Lynn Caldwell, vice president, and Sylvia Marshall, secretary-treasurer. At the last S.A.M. meeting, Wednesday, October 29, committees in the areas of programming, public relations, membership, and fund raising were organized and set into action. Future activities were also discussed.

A field trip to Schlitz Brewery is scheduled for Friday, November 7 at 2:30. This will be the first of a series of planned tours this year. Suggestions to visit Alderman Studios. Hatteras Yacht. Friendship Airport, and Reynolds Industries have been considered as possible activi-

The next S.A.M. meeting will be held at 10:15,

Wednesday, November 12 in the Seminar Room of Cooke Hall. S.A.M. invites al! High Point College students of any major to join and heip stimulate the growth of our organization.

Brent Edgar Russell



Allen Carter: Pres. of S.A.M.

## THE HI-PO









## From The Editors

We would like to express our deepest apologies in regards to Dr. Earl Crow's article published in the October 31 issue of the HI.Po.

The seventh and longest section of the article did not belong in Dr. Crow's article. The error was made at the printers when

the typesetting was done.

The section that was inserted was the ending of Pat Jobe's article. This is especially regretable due to the content of the

section. We take full responsibility for this mistake.

We again apologize to Dr. Crow and Pat Jobe for this

## Guitarist Charlie Byrd To Perform At Guilford College Tonight

GREENSBORO--Charlie Byrd, winner of virtually every major award available to a guitarist, will perform with his trio at 8:15 p.m. Friday, Nov. 7, in Dana Auditorium at Guilford College.

Individual tickets for the Guilford College Arts Series event may be obtained in advance from the College Union in Founders Hall or at the door prior to performance.

Equally at home with classical music and jazz, Byrd has appeared on many major TV shows including Today, Tonite, Perry Como, Mike Douglas, Kraft Music Hall, Johnny Carson, David Frost and Steve Allen.

He also has starred on his own half-hour TV show from Washington and has been the subject of two TV productions devoted to his unique contribution to American

Byrd has won Downbeat magazine's International Critics' Poll and, for several years running, the Playboy Jazz Poll. Among the highlights of his career have been two performances at the White

Byrd and his trio have toured throughout most of the world, often at the invitation of the State Department. He has traveled to Europe, Saudi Arabia, South and Central America, the Far EAst, Australia and New Zealand.

Austrain and New Zealand.
Early in his jazz guitar
career, Byrd was not satisfied
with his direction and studied
composition and classical
guitar. He received a six-week
scholarship to study with the
great Spanish guitarist Andres
Segovia at Siena, Italy.

The technical proficiency derived from his classical training opened up a new level of performance--jazz played on a classical guitar without a pick or amplification.

Producer of more than 50 albums of his own, Byrd and saxophonist Stan Getz recorded "Jazz Samba" in 1962 and is credited with creating the entire bossa nova craze in the United States.

Byrd performs classical recitals and concerts, and in recent years has performed with the National Symphony, Baltimore Symphony, Minneapolis Symphony, and the Feldman String Quartet. He has produced three albums of classical music.

He was honored in 1972 when Arthur Fiedler invited him to perform a concert with the Boston Symphony Orche-

Byrd has done more than 1,000 college concerts and on his current tour performs a mixed program of classical iazz and modern music.

#### **Duke Professor To Speak**

Dr. John H. Westerhoff, Professor of Religion and Education at Duke University Divinity School, will speak at 10:00 a.m. Saturday, November 8, in the Conference Room of the Campus Center. His address, to be followed by group discussion, is entitled "The Role of the Church in America after 200 Years."

Dr. Westerhoff has written extensively and is a provocative lecturer and discussion leader. Everyone is invited to attend this

## Weekly Activities Schedule

November 7 · Friday · Hockey · Deep South Tournament at UNC-g; Volleyball · State Tournament; Phi Mu Pledge Dance 8-12 p.m.

November 8 - Saturday Track - Area Meet; Kappa
Delta Pledge Dance 9-1 a.m.

November 9 - Sunday - Chapel Service - 11:30 a.m.
November 10 - Monday -

Assembly & Artists Lecture.

November 12 - Wednesday Roller Skating 7-10 p.m.

#### Well-Known Speaker

The Church Vocation Seminar at High Point College on November 7-8 for high school students will have a noted lecturer, author, and educator as the guest speaker.

Dr. John Westerhoff, associate professor of religion and education at the Duke University Divinity School, will present the main address for the seminar on Saturday, November 8 at 10 a.m.

Methodist youth from across the state have been invited to the seminar. Visitors will be welcomed at the address by Dr. Westerhoff in the campus center. Theme of the seminar is "The Role of the Church in America after 200 Years."

Dr. Westerhoff is the author of several books on education. He has edited numerous church publications and was a consultant to NBC-TV, the National Education Association, the American Association of Independent Schools, and the American Association of University Women.

He has taught at Harvard, Princeton, Union Theological Seminary, Toronto, Andover Newton, and Fordham. He has served on the staff of the United Church Board for Homeland Ministries and as minister in the United Church

Dr. Westerhoff earned his bachelor's degree from Ursinus College, master's degree from Harvard Divinity School, and his doctor of education degree from Teachers College, Columbia University.

#### Library Bon Mot

The ice cream cone-rolling machine was invented by Can R. Taylor of Cleveland, Ohio, who obtained patent No. 1,481,813 on January 29,1924, on a "machine for spinning or turning a waffle.

### Reflections

#### On Freedom

By Dr. Earl Crow

There are two definitions of freedom. One postulates the existence of an autonomous will which is capable of making "either-or" decisions. The other simply sees freedom as the possibility of self-fulfillment. The latter is personally preferable and intellectually more defensible.

The attempts of tyrants throughout history to oppress men are futile. Within the depths of man's spirit there is a longing for freedom that will not be stifled. The history of man shows that oppressed men, when pushed to the limits of endurance, inevitably rise up against their oppressors.

Most effective attempts to suppress freedom are not obvious and overt but are subtle and covert.

The notion of "ought" is both the possibility of freedom and a threat to it. When "ought" grows out of an internal imperative toward self-fulfillment, it becomes a possibility for freedom. However, when it takes the form of an external force, it tends to become coercive and oppressive.

Society is an organized conspiracy to abridge the freedom of individuals. It inevitably elevates the corporate good over individual freedom.

It is important to exercise restraint in our concerns for others. Too often our efforts to secure the good for others becomes parental and oppressive. The secret of genuine concern lies in a relative mean between beneficent action and allowing the other person the freedom to be.

Freedom, as commonly conceived, is an illusion. The course of life is as irresistible as the ocean tides. Our best efforts are simply to stay afloat and, in doing so, ride out our destiny with an unconquered spirit.

Without denying my pliliac relationship with Mr. Patton Jobe, I wish to disclaim any of his writings which have in the past or may in the future inadvertently appear in this column.

Senator Adlai Stevenson III, who had to cancel his address on November 3 due to illness, will be rescheduled as soon as possible.

## VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler GREEK EDITORS.....Donna Weish, Sid Baker SPORTS EDITOR......Woody Gibson PHOTOGRAPHERS...Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill, Bobby Bogel

Pavco, Bob Heilig, Brent Johnson
The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



#### From The Speaker

#### Hal Hughes

The bill before the legislamre that concerns the possessing and drinking alcoholic beverages on campus presents a change in

Sections II and III of Article of the Ethics Code have been proposed to be revised. sections, there will be only one hat will include three more iberal punishments. A first conviction results in a fine. A cond conviction involves a two week social suspension not academic, classes may still be attended.) A third onviction within the same rademic year will result in tot less than a one (1) mester suspension from the mpus and from classes.

Change is a gradual thing. These proposals may seem too conservative to some people. To others, they may seem too drastic. If change is to progress, a medium between the two must be found.

### Religious Majors

#### Increased

High Point College has 50 students majoring in religion and Christian education, the largest group of majors in recent years. Dr. Earl Crow, United Methodist minister, is chairman of the department.

Eighteen transfer students and new students signed up as majors at registration in the fall. Only six graduates of the 1975 class were from the department. High Point College has 1,130 students this year.

Of the 50 majors, 40 are from the United Methodist Church while the remainder are from several denominations. They are about evenly divided between religion and Christian education.

Dr. Crow credited the record number of majors to "hard work, exposure of students to career possibilities, and the cooporation of Methodist ministers."

The College has held church vocations seminars in recent years and high school students have attended the seminars to discuss career opportunities in fulltime church service.

Dr. Harmon Smith, professor of ethics at Duke University, was the speaker at last year's seminar. This year's guest lecturer is Dr. John Westerhoff, from Duke Divinity School.

Departmental faculty members have been frequent speakers in Methodist churches and at youth conferences. They include Dr. Owen Weatherly, Dr. Vanco Davis, and Mrs. Dorothy Hays. Mrs. Hays retired at the end of the summer session.

Dr. Crow was pleased with the support of United Methodist ministers in encouraging youth in the congregations to consider a church-related vocation and to attend a Methodist college. "I feel our ministers are becoming more aware of the need to encourage young people at an early age to look to church vocations." he said.

"High Point College has always played a major role in supplying fulltime workers to the conferences in North Carolina, and this role will increase in years to come,"
Dr. Crow said.

A few years ago students considering church vocations seemed to give most of their attention to teaching, or the chaplaincy, or some related work other than the pastoral ministry. Now the trend is toward church careers at the

congregational level, he said. Dr. Crow said the longrange goal for the department is set at having 75 majors within 3 years.

Of the current students, 20 women and 2 men are planning to become directors of Christian education. All the remaining men are pre-theological students and will continue their ministerial education at Duke Divinity School or Candler Theological Seminary at Emory University.

Dr. Crow said he believed most of the wome: would earn a master's degree from the same universities, Methodist Theological Seminary in Ohio, or Scarritt College. None of the women in the department are planning to enter the pastoral ministry. Arrogance and Papa John at Guilford College

GREENSBORO--Papa John Creach and Arrogance will be presented in concert at 8:15 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 15, in Dana Auditorium at Guilford College. General admission tickets are \$4 each.

Papa John has been playing the violin for over 40 years but took up rock and roll at age 53.

As a member of both Jefferson Airplane and Hot Tuna and as a guest star on the Starship tour, he has been recording and performing in the rock and roll expression and has combined his many styles on three solo albums for Grunt Records.

Arrogance recently signed a contract with Vanguard Records and is one of the first non-jazz groups to sign with that company.



## High Point Lanes

2100 North Main



One Dollar off any Large or Giant

Call-In Orders Ready

in 20 Minutes

Bring this ad



ZAYRE CINE THEATRE



LAZY DAISY ROWER SHOP 201 GATEWOOD AVENUE HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261 TELEPHONE 882-2116

#### **GERRY'S RECORD**

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212 **SHOP** 

257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262

High Point Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tape

- - - - -

Poster - Mack Lites Readle Shirts

18% student discount with this a

#### KNOB CREEK LOUNGE COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Saturday Night Jim Foley 8-12

\$1.00 Admissions

Giving Away Records

With this Coupon

ONE FREE BEVERAGE

of your choice



## The Sports Corner

#### Panthers Lose Conference Title

The High Point College soccer team had to beat Guilford to 1) win the Carolinas Conference title; 2) have an undefeated conference season: 3) have the first seed in the District 26 tournement. They failed to defeat the Quakers and lost all

In a match played last Sunday at the Quakers home field the Panthers rated the favorite to wrap their second consecutive conference title but were completely outplayed by an aroused Guilford team.

Guilford led 2-0 at the half and it was late in the game before High Point offered a serious threat at the Guilford goal. Jeff Potter scored with seven minutes remaining in the game to close the final margin to 2-1 but it was a futile effort.

In other action last week High Point defeated a weak Elon team 7-0.

#### **High Point Loses Cross Country Title**

For the first time in nine years the High Point College Panthers failed to win the District 26 cross country title.

With their best runner on the sidelines, Dennis Covahev, the Panthers put forth a good effort to fall just short. In fact they finished tied with Johnson C. Smith for the winners spot, but according to the rules, they took the first four finishers for each school to judge the winner and Johnson C. Smith came out on

Ron Dement led the Panthers runners with third alace finish



Mike Malone in HP victory over Pfeiffer

#### District 26 Soccer Playoffs

Yesterday afternoon the district soccer playoffs began with Guilford traveling to Relmont Abbey, Last night High Point hosted Pfeiffer. Depending on the outcome of the games, there may be a soccer game at High Point

If the Panthers were able to defeat Pfeiffer and Guilford beat Belmont Abbey, the finals of District 26 would be held on the High Point campus tomorrow.

If the Panthers defeat Pfeiffer and Belmont Abbey beats Guilford, then High Point would go to Belmont Abbey for the finals.

And if High Point loses, the season is over.

We hope there is another game tomorrow.

#### Field Hockey Loses Two

The good fortunes that the field hockey team has experienced all season left them last week as they dropped two matches. UNC-Chapel Hill defeated the Lady Panthers 5-2 while the North Carolina Club, consisting of local teachers, officials and ex-college players shotout High Point 3-0.

In the Carolina game Ann Lombardi and Debbie Weber scored for the Lady Panthers. They now stand 7-3-1 for the

Today they travel to Winthrop College in South Carolina for a two-day Deep South field hockey tourne-

#### Sports Log

Saturday November 8 Soccer - District 26 playoffs: Volleyball NC State Tournement at UNC-C; Field Hockey Deep South Winthrop Tournement at College.

COMING UP--HIGH POINT OLLEGE BASKETBALL.

#### **Volleyball Team Goes 2-2**

High Point College's volleyball team split four matches this past weekend in Boone, N.C. at the Applachian State University Invitational Volleyball Tournement. With a total of 16 teams participating from four states, the Lady Panthers were rated among those teams with a chance to win. It was not to be.

They began with a loss to host ASU 15-11, 15-7. Then they won a pair against East Carolina 15-11, 15-13 and against the University of South Carolina 15-10, 15-3. They lost in the quarterfinals to Wake Forest 15-4, 15-10. They now stand 21-9 for the entire season.

Tonight they begin play in the North Carolina State Volleyball Tournement held at UNC Charlotte. The Lady Panthers are seeded third in the small college division behind Wake Forest and

#### Plans For Business Trip

Local business personnel and anyone else who would like to see the nation's financial and banking operations on Wall Street, New York City, are invited to join a students for a trip in

mid-January. The group will leave High Point on January 19 and return January 24, traveling by chartered bus. A theatretour group will be on the same

The business class will be directed by J. Wilson Rogers, associate professor of business administration and economics. They will visit the New York Stock Exchange, the sugar and coffee exchange, the American Stock Exchange,

Merrill Lynch, and the New York Federal Reserve Bank as well as other financial houses.

They will see most of the world's supply of gold, stored class of High Point College sin the vault at the Federal reserve bank.

> In addition, they will take a day-long trip up the Hudson River to West Point and Hyde Park, and another day for sightseeing in New York City.

> Members of the business group may join the theatre group for seeing stage productions in the evening.

Cost of the trip is \$137 and includes transportation, hotel accomodation, and the lab fee for the tour.

#### ..... Attention Skiers

The High Point College Physical Education Department is offering a one credit ski course January 5-9, 1976 through the French-Swiss Ski Club. Held during the week before interim, the course includes five nights lodging, five days skiing, all instruction (Eminimum of two hours per day), all equipment (boots, skis, poles) accident insurance

and membership in the skill club. Total cost is only \$80.00: with a \$20.00 deposit required; at the first meeting December 9 at 7:00 p.m. The place will; be announced.

You must sign up for this course during registration for interim. If you have any questions, please contact Ken: Chartier in the P.E. Department.

## THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann

Girls can get Beverage for a Dime during Happy Hour 5-8

Selectrocution - Girls Free



#### SPECIAL

SAGNE or SPAGHETTI with Salad and Tea \$1.80

**Tuesday and Thursday** November and Thursday 5:00 p.m. to Midnight

100 Greensboro Road High Point, NC

Phone: 886-7176

## THE HI-PO

Hanneford Circus Comes to High Point College See page 3 for brief story



## A Word From Our President Students Obtain Radio

Dr. Wendell Patton has been the president of this college community for about fifteen years. During his service here, the students have changed, flowing in and out, but the issues and their basic desires have remained relatively the same.

When students on college campuses were crying for more student power in the 60's, Dr. Patton stood before the student body of HPC and pleaded with them to take more control with their own affairs. They would not take it. He said it was because of apathy. The president said that a part of the educational responsibility of this college is to teach its students how to handle authority. Student control lies potentially in three areas of campus life-student control of publications, of finance, and of punishment. If they have these three, then they will have power.

I asked him why the students did not have control of these three today on our campus. There are two basic reasons. One is apathy. Authority cannot be delegated without some indication that it will be handled with responsibility. The other is failure of the educational system. The educators have not fulfilled their obligation to the student by teaching how responsibility and authority are to be acquired.

One of issues before the SGA legislature is that of less administrative control of student dorm life. Dr. Patton believes that the students should try to change the rules here. In fact, they should always be in a constant state of change. However, students should proceed through the proper channels to achieve change. They should also remember that they are only one part of this campus community; the parent who My their sons' and daughters' wition, the trustees, faculty, donors, the Methodist church, and the city council of the mmunity all share a part in the decisions of campus life.



Dr. Wendell Patton

The president warned me that, in our effort to effect change, we could become too technical. The spirit of the institution could be lost by going to extremes. We do not need volumes of literature to define our guide lines. Getting too specific makes the process of control a hard thing to convey to the students. It is a cumbersome tool to use. However, our guidelines should not be too general either. Then there will be know definition of control, and control is a necessity when a large group of humans are living together. Dr. Patton said that in the students' efforts to have control a cycle has developed. This cycle fluctuates from the extreme of general and an almost undefined control to being too specific. The cycle is a result of the effort of finding that unattainable medium of allowing the most freedom while protecting the rights of all the individuals Two other issues are also

before the SGA legislature the unfinished tennis courts and the long overdue vearbook. From my personal interviews with the president, I know that the administration is struggling to overcome its mistakes. An attorney has

been given the responsibility of legally getting Wesco and Associates to fulfill their contract. We are in a situation that we can do little about for the time being. As far as the ZENTIH is concerned, it will be out around the first of December

## **Broadcast Licenses**

Four students from English 340, TV and Radio, have successfully passed the Federal Communications Commission test for a third class license in radio broadcasting. Students receiving licenses are Rebecca Butler, Gail Collins, Jeff Nesbitt, and Barry Miller. The license entitles the students to broadcast ay any AM (non-critical atennas) or FM radio station.

The exam, held in Winston-Salem November 5 and 6. covered three basic elements of broadcasting: element one (terminology), element two (rules and regulations), and element nine (meter readings, electronical conversions), Element nine is the most difficult one; approximately only one out of six students taking this element passes. The third class license is a first ticket to professional work in radio. The college radio station will

certainly benefit from these new licensed operators. Ten other students in the class also passed elements one and two, but not nine. Most are planning to retake element nine over the holidays. Although passing the FCC examination was not a requirement for English 340, all students in the class did attempt the test.

Any other student desiring to obtain a third class license should write to the following address and request an application form:

Communications Federal Commission

870 N. Military Highway Norfolk, Virginia 23502

Dates and places of the next examinations will be mailed to you. Perhaps the best study guide available is the FCC Third Class Commercial Broadcast License Study Guide by Warren G. Weagant

Command Productions Radio Engineering Division

P.O. Box 26348

San Francisco, California 94126

Some copies may be obtained from members of the class or from one of the officers of the Radio Station on

## Phoenix V Leterary Festival

Anyone out there interested in the enthusiasm and joy of living? If not, anyone interested in a tall, handsome, dark-haired woman, who is also cool, chic, and lives in the Bowery of New York? Her name is Anne Waldman, a poet, a performer of her poetry, a singer, an actress, a person whose gusto for life, light, and love tingles your mind like champagne bubbles your nose.

The Department of English invites you to attend High Point College's fifth annual Phoenix Literary Festival, Friday and Saturday, November 21 and 22, when Ms. Wald will perform her poetry and hold workshops for young poets. By all reports, Waldman creates an atmosphere, not of cold, uncomplicated recitation, but rather of a "Happening" or a theatrical

event, selecting her poetry by strongly recommend that audience response and inter- listening to and learning from est. "Her best poems," says her will encourage us all to be Newsweek recently, "are wiser and more vital people, if moving evocations of a not better writers. struggle toward balance, Take an hour or two Friday toward a personal honor that night and Saturday morning to fuses an urge to love with a meet with two exceptional

things are." If Waldman isn't enough for you, try Daphne Athas on the same program. Ms. Athas writes fiction, good fiction; her novel Entering Ephesus won he Sir Walter Raleigh Award n 1972 and was selected by Time Magazine as one of the ten best pieces of fiction in 1971. Not only does she write well, but she also teaches with understanding and enthusiasm. Her travels to England. Asia, and Asia Minor; her

teaching at UNC and at Tehran University in Iran; and

her major literary awards

clear-eyed vision of the way women, women who just migh change a little part of your life.



Ms. Anne Waldman



## Editorial Need for Change in Trial Procedures

the recent HPC Supreme Court trail pointed up the need for an addition to the SGA Ethics Code and for improvement in procedures for trans.

During this recent trail a defendent who was testifing pleaded the Fifth Amendment to the U.S. Constition against self incrimination. When informed she would not incriminate herself but instead her fellow defendents and therefore must answer the question, her answer was not incriminating to anyone. This may have led some in the courtroom to the eonclusion that she had perjured herself.

There is no provision in the Ethics Code governing perjury. No definition, no punishment, no nothing. We urge the Legislature to enact an amendment to the Ethics Code dealing

with perjury. The student Defense Counselor Pat Jobe introduced lines of questioning during the same trail which tried to persuade the Supreme Court that in order for the school to convict the students of violation of the drinking regulations, the school's representative would have had to confiscate the drinks and had chemical analysis done to determine if alcohol was present and

if so in what percentage. We would agree that the suspected alcohol should be confiscated but not because it is necessary for a fair and just trail. Instead along the logic that a gun should be taken away from a person accused of murder. We do not feel that having chemical analysis done is the responsibility of the school. Testimony from one or more persons as to what they could see and smell such as beer cans and liquor bottles is sufficient. If there be students on campus who enjoy having alcohol scented water in beer bottles - as Mr. Jobe would lead us to believe there are many - then they should now be on their guard to keep their fetishes to themselves. Hide your beer bottles full of water in a closet.

#### JIM MERRIAM Horatio's Helpful Hints are. With your ample curves,

Last week a fan wrote a letter asking for my help. Due to someone's error my advice was not printed. To paraphrase the letter, it was written by a faculty member who was bothered by men who chased her every where she went. She noted that the P.E. coaches were the worst. If you need more information ask someone for their copy of last weck's edition.

Dear Sexv.

Most faculty members here at HPC would find your problem quite satisfying. Haratio is happy to learn that the PE coaches are normal healthy males, I had my doubts. HARATIO, who is omnipotent, knows who you devasting blonde hair and luscious melon shaped ear lobes, it would be impossible to hide your chars and a crime against all humanity to do so. I can only suggest that in the future you try to wear a little less revealing fashions and by all means try to be more graceful when you fall down the steps of Robert's Hall (WOW! WHAT A SHOW THAT WAS) The only solution is put your warm body in the warm tender, sweaty hands of HARATIO who knows how to handle problems like yours. 8 X 10 glossiers of certain candid poses of this faculty member are available for 50é.

> LOVE AND KISSES, HARATIO

#### Photos To Be Made

Yearbook portraits of underclassmen will be made on Wednesday November 19, from I p.m. til 6:30 p.m. in Meeting Room # 1, Campus Center

All freshmen, sophomores, or juniors who missed the portrait photographer earlier this year are urged to have their pictures made at that

Danny Bowman, yearbook. editor, said he would like to have a record number of underclassmen portraits in the 1976 Zenith. He said less than

400 freshmen, sophomores, and juniors had their portraits made two weeks ago.

Students do not pay for portraits in the book; the Zenith is distributed to all students at the end of the school year as part of the comprehensive fee.

After being in the Zenith, portraits of underclassmen are put on file in the Information Services offices for use with individual news items about students in their hometown

#### Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, November 14-Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 8:00 p.m.-"Portnoy's Complaint" Saturday, November 15-

Moose Lodge-St. Union Dance. Sunday, November 16-FCA-7-9:00-Gym; Chapel

Service-11:30 a.m. Monday, November 17-Student Union-C.R.-10:00

a.m.: APO-C.R.-9:30 p.m. Tuesday, November 18-Legis. Meeting-Rm. 2-6:30

p.m.; SCA-M.R. 1-7-9:00. Wednesday, November 19-SCA-lceskating.

Thursday, November 20-Bridge Club M.R. 2-6-8:30; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center-3:00 p.m. 'Jimi Hendrix''

#### Special Programs

HIGH POINT, N.C.--Car care and self-defense may be far removed from the old academic stand-bys of history and English, but High Point College has announced plans for a whole series of new and unexpected topics.

The topics are named SPICE, an acronym for Special Programs in College Education. Sponsored by the residence halls and the office of student personnel, the programs are designed for personal development and awareness.

Visitors to the sessions will be welcomed. All programs will be held in the Holt McPherson Campus Center and all begin at 8 p.m. with the exception of the program on November 12.

The dates, speakers, and topics are:

November 12, 7 p.m., Mrs. Doris Davis of the N.C. State Health Department will present a program on personal hygiene and venereal disease.

December 3, Mrs. Joy Burton, manager of the Hanging Basket, will discuss indoor plants and their care.

January 21, Dr. Harold Fuller, Robert Williams, and Diane Hanson, college staff members, will discuss writing resumes and techniques for a ioh interview.

February 11, Mrs. Maggie

#### LIBRARY BON MOT

The world's only anonymous record-holder is a female for the most prolonged continuous shower bath: 97 hours I min. from Holmes Hall, East Lansing, Michigan.

### **Faculty Forum**

WOMEN: WHY MAJOR IN BUSINESS?

one question that female eollege students frequently ask is "Why should I major in business? I don't want to be a secretary or a clerical worker". This typifies a misconception that many women have about their opportunities to enter the world of business. Consider, for example the field of hanking.

Banking can offer women many interesting and challenging positions. In a healthy economic situation, opportunities for a sharp, intelligent female are almost open-end-

It is unfortunate for every job-seeker that because of today's economy, most financial institutions are not aggressively recruiting for management training positions. Most are, however, doing a good job of promoting from within talented females who have demonstrated good performance and a desire to advance in banking.

In a good job market, a female with a business degree, or in related areas such as accounting, economics and marketing, will compete seriously for management training politions. Opportunities exist in branch management, consumer or commercial lending, auditing, sales and marketing and business development.

Most banks have affirmative action programs which emphasize increasing the

Crow, owner of The Only Earth, will discuss nutrition and health foods March 10, Officer Crabbe of

numbers of women management and officer-level positions. Because of affirmative action, but more importantly, because management recognizes that women are very responsible, capable, motivated and ambitious, females are moving into administrative and managerial positions in trust, investments, national and international banking, and other fields which have previously excluded women except in clerical positions. Even those women who have entered banking on a clerical level are finding that hard work and expertise in particular areas are paying off as they move into management.

Overall, women tend to be detail-oriented, thorough, analytical, and effective in customer relations, and that's basically what banking is all about.

I would not want to imply that a female with a business degree has it made in the world of banking. Financial institutions are still in a depressed hiring state, and little active recruiting is being done at present. However, a female with good grades and a good grasp on what she has been taught in her business courses has many opportunities available to her that were not available even two or three years ago.

Barbara Verner Personal Representative Employment Department First Union National Bank

the High Point Police Department will show a film and present pertinent information on self-defense.

#### VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler GREEK EDITORS......Donna Welsh, Sid Baker SPORTS EDIT 'R......Woody Gibson PHOTOGRAPHERS....Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill, Bobby

ADVISOR......William L. Deleeuw STAFF: Pat Jobe, Paul Hildreth, Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merriam Arnold Hendrix, Pam Pavco, Bob Heilig, Brent Johnson

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



## The Gadfly's Apprentice

College can be the most radical experience of your life. It can be just one more step on a road that hasn't and won't seem very interesting. I hope your experience with it will be or has been closer to the first possibility.

College is western man's strange creation for the young adult. It is, for many, the final haven of childhood. In either case it can screw you or you can make love to it. It's up to you. Education is a lifetime process. Only fools try to pin down a point where life begins and education ends. Yet just such a point seems to be the pre-occupation of graduation speakers. Don't be fooled by all the surface ceremony. Seek learning and truth beyond high school, beyond books, beyond college, beyond graduation, beyond the classroom, beyond science or literature or religion. Seek learning and truth in the mountains. the setting sun, music, the touch of a lover, the taste of good wine and good beer. When someone tells you where not to go, go there. When they tell you how not to act, make that your crowning performance. Speak Into their silence and sit quietly before their babble.

And do not be so foolish as to think the world can be divided into "us" and "them". Parents, teachers, businessmen, government leaders, preachers and cops can all be conveyers of false reality, but they, too, have their secret pains and pleasures, their decent actions, their loves and hates. And there are among them a few who have seen life as it is and not as someone told them it should be.

For me, High Point College has been a place to grow. I came here believing in a romantic idealism that made me believe the pagan rapers of land and freedom could be tumbled and in thier place a new order of Christian compassion could spring up. I will leave believing that the pagans are sons of God and though they may commit the foulest violence against nature and fellow man, they are still human and my brothers. They may tear great gashes in mother earth and leave her scarred forever. They may rip from her insides coal and Iron to fuel their twisted visions. But still are human, capable of tears and laughter. They will likely never see what they have done as criminal, so we fight them, but they will always walk in human bodies, framed by human fraility. We must find a way to love them, even as we sabotage their bulldozers.

High Point College has her pagans. Many of the powerful within our own institution have elevated the morals of Southern Methodism to a holy level. They have said drinking and sexual abuse are sins beyond sin; they made them illegal here on our campus. In some distorted sense of focus they fingered these two while actually patronizing our nation's war machine by recruiting veterans and allowing recruiters on campus, having military leaders speak at graduation, commissioning officers during graduation ceremonies. It is as if drinking offends the Almighty to such a degree that the college must wage war against it, while killing in war is such a patriotic task that we lift our glasses in toast to the killers.

But our pagans are human. Ironically they have permitted the moral (and bothersome) to serve on the faculty and as a result we have a fairly impressive faculty. Among our teachers are the brilliant, the smart, the concerned and the compassionate. It's from these people that I learned much of what I believe about the world. They have made me conscious of my own pagan self, my sins (which are, of course, the very ones the college has fingered), my failures, my short-sightedness. With gentleness and clarity they have taught me of strength in the weakest, love in the most oppressive, beauty in the ugliest, and glory in the dullest moment of existence.

So If you've waded this far and wonder would I come back to HPC if I "had to do over again", this answer is a resounding "yes

Of course, life can never be lived over again (except in the imagination of God, where most anything happens.) But High Point College Is full of the academic and the living, knowledge and knowledge about knowledge. It is an absurd place, but I'm not sure there is anywhere in the world that doesn't reek a certain odor of abusrdity. It is a beautiful place, but with the exception of the outright facist colleges, I don't think there is any college around that lacks beauty.

So I recommend it. If you want to grow up to be a middle-class American with all the trimmings of insensitivity to moral questions, political intricacies, or religious truths, then come here. We have people just like that. But if you want to grow up drenched in a zeal for adventure, knowledge, truth, love, tenderness or just general red-blooded decency, then come here, too. We got those kinds of people, too.

11, the High Point Student Union presented the Hanneford Circus in the High Point College There were beautiful women swinging twisting and turning from high wires and loops, wild tigers and lions looking as gentle as pussy cats and of course the elephants who got an "ooh and aww" out of everybody in the audience.

The human gorillas: tumbled their way into all our hearts and who could not laugh at the basketball playing dogs? One of the favorite highlights of the show was the finale, featuring the whole Hanneford family and their trick riding.

N.C .-- Dr. Vance Davis. assistant professor of religion and plhilosophy at High Point College, has been selected to present a paper at the Community College Social Science Association convention in Washington, D.C. The annual three-day meeting begins on October 29.

Dr. Davis will speak on 'The Politician as Moral Leader in Early American Politics." In the country's formative years, political leaders considered themselves guardians of public morals.

Davis participated in a summer seminar on politics morality at Duke University In April, sponsored by the National Endowment the Humanities.

Davis is a graduate of High Point College and returned to teach in 1973. He earned his divinity degree at Yale University and his Ph.D. degree at Drew University. He was pastor of Methodist churches in Highlands and Asheboro, N.C., and Quakertown, New Jersey, before coming to High Point.

HIGH POINT, N.C .-- Dr. Davld W. Cole, Dean of High Point College, has been elected vice president of the North Carolina Association of Academic Deans for 1976-77 at its annual meeting in Boone last week.

The Association normally elevates the vice president of the presidency for the following year.

The Association is made up of nearly a hundred deans from all higher education institutions in the state including community colleges, junior and senior colleges, and plublic and private colleges and universities.

Dean Cole has previously served on the executive committee of the Association. the topics.

## THE CIRCUS COMES TO Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor

At the second meeting of happen in cartoons.

aside, send to C.R.O.P. (a being observed. valid, worthwhile, and effective organization involved in the task of fighting starvation in foreign countries). Then begin saving again. If committed to the idea, also find two others who will agree to save weekly. The two must each find two more to do likewise. And so on.

If you stady your multiplication tables, you'll see how quarters can add up. As more people support the movement, gears begin turning and hopefully a lot of the hungry may be fed. Its operation is all based on the concern, honesty, and the sincere conviction of each who wishes to participate.

So if in the future a brother or sister confronts you to forsake that extra quarter for pinball each week and save it for a cause that's a bit more constructive, give the idea a lot of thought and consideration. I hope your decision is a loving one. For more information on C.R.O.P., you can write to: C.R.O.P., 1600 Lamond, Durham, N.C.

David Elkins

#### Youth Legislative **Assembly Formed**

A youth legislative assembly formed from 200 high school students in the High Point area will debate capital punishment, decriminalization of marijuana, malpractice insurance, efficiency in city government, and other eurrent topics in a two-day meeting starting November 19 on the High Point College campus

The Assembly is being sponsored jointly by the High Point Youth Council and the

Dr. Carl Wheeless, professor of political science at High Point College, Is directing a class of college students who will assist discussion groups on the questions to be debated. The College students will be resource persons for

Dear Editor,

Enclosed in this letter is a C.A.N. two weeks ago, Pat newspaper clipping from the Jobe shared an idea that I Greensboro Daily, 11-8-75. I think is well worth mention- would like for you to reprint it ing. Roll a snowball off the tor or paraphrase it in the Hi-Po. of a snow covered mountain My reason is this: Many and let it roll bigger and faster residents of Women's Wesley it goes. An avalanche could fail to see why we lack doors at start that way. I've seen it certain hours and fine anyone who uses one of these doors. Anyway, Pat's idea goes The doors I'm referring to are something like this. Save one locked at 6:00. These doors quarter a week for the rest of are where anyone could enter your life. The money you put the dorm and hide without

> Another rule the women residents fail to understand is that Wesley door is locked for their safety and if a resident should leave it unlocked for a friend that is coming in after hours without a after hours key, the well-being of the whole dorm complex is endangered. The locks on the doors are not to prevent women residents from staying out until the hours they choose, but to protect them and their belongings.

> Reading this newspaper article, several questions crossed my mind. I would like to share them with you. What kept this girl from being raped? Upon reading this article, would women residents understand why they are asked to keep their doors locked? How many residents will continue to use doors after and leave them unlocked?

Sincerely. Susan Matthew R.A. Women's Wesley

### Coed Robbed In Dormitory

### At Point Of Gun

A Guilford College coed was robbed at gunpoint in her cam-pus dormitory room Friday, Greensboro police reported.

The robbery victim's name was not immediately available. A police spokesman said the incident occurred in a room on the third floor of Bryan Hall, where \$150 in cash and three silver rings were taken from the

Officers were looking for a young black man, about five feet, eight inches tall and wear-ing a blue wool cap.

ATTENTION STUDENTS: YEARBOOK PORTRAITS OF UNDERCLASSMEN WILL BE MADE ON WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 19, FROM 1pr TIL 6:30pm IN MEETING ROOM # 1, CAMPUS CENTER.



#### Phoenix V Literary Festival Schedule Holt McPherson Student Center

Anne

Friday, November 21

5:00 p.m.....Registration for Overnight Guests Main Lounge, Student Center

8:00 p.m.....Poetry Reading--Study Lounge Waldman

9:00 p.m.....Informal Coffeehouse--Conference Room; Rock Lyrics Presentation

Saturday November 22 8:00-8:30 a.m.....Informal Breakfast--Private

8:30-9:00 a.m.....Registration-Main Lounge, Student

Cent. 9:00-10:00 a.m.....lntroductions and Discussion--

Study Lounge. Anne Waldman and Daphne Athas

10:00-11:15 a.m.....Poetry Workshop 1-- Meeting Room 1 Anne Waldman

Fiction Workshop 1--Meeting Room 2 Daphne Athas 11:15-11:30 a.m.....BREAK

11:30-12:30 p.m.....Poetry Workshop II--Meeting Room 1 Anne Waldman

Fiction Workshop Il--Meeting Room 2 Daphne Athas

12:30-1:30.....Lunch 1:30-2:00 p.m.....Present ation of Awards; poetry and fiction

2:00.....Informal Consula-

#### PUBLICATIONS INDEPENDENT STUDY

The Publications Committee has endorsed a special publications independent study offered by the English Department, beginning spring semester, 1976. The study is open to editors of the college publications and follows all general guidelines of an independent study specified in the college catalogue. Its main purpose is to encourage responsible and academic participation in college publications. The following gui delines were set for the study:

1. Credit will be open only to duly elected or appointed full time editors (or two associate editors) of the HI-Po. Zenith, Apogee, Synthesis, or the Program Director of the campus Radio Station.

2. Credit will be earned under English 411, Independent Study, for one to three hours credit for each semester's work. The study will be entitled Publications Preparation. The editors of Apogee and Synthesis are limited to enrolling for only one semester's study. The study will be undertaken for a grade of Pass/Fail.

3. The guidelines for earning credit are the same as those stipulated in the college catalogue for an independent study. Credit is not automatically given for just being an editor of a publication. The

student must present for final evaluation by the English Department supervisor - a report on publication preparation not directly covered by normal duties as an editor.

4. A maximum of 6 credit hours can be earned and only 3 in one semester. Thus, an editor who is re-elected and has earned 6 credit hours cannot enroll again for further credit under this special study.

5. If the editor is an English major, the hours earned will count as elective hours in the English major.

6. It is the responsibility of each editor applying for credit to clear registration with his major advisor. If the addition al hour(s) cause an overload the student must have the dean's approval and must pay any additional costs.

7. Each student is encouraged, but not required, to condense his report for the Publications Committee or for printing in the Hi-Po.

Students who are seeking editorship of any college publications in the future should find this study an important academic corrolary to their normal duties as editor. For further details and information, contact Dr. DeLeeuw in the English Department.

#### Student Music Association Started

A student chapter of the Music Teachers National Association has been organized for the Music Department by the Head of the Music Department, Mrs. Pat May. The purpose of this chapter is to encourage and promote music on the High Point College campus, and is open to anyone interested in music. Officers were elected and are as follows:

President-Reth Holt

First Vice-President-Janet Hinkle

Second Vice-President-Dean Herfindahl Secretary-Debbie Jenkins

Treasurer-Denise Marshall The chapter will present a special program on music each semester. The first program will be presented by Mr. Ray Petrea on the construction of dulcimer, a string instrument found in the mountains of North Carolina.

Interim Trip to New York and Broadway

Townspeople interested in theatre are invited accompany a class of High Point College students to New York City in January for five nights of seeing Broadway and off-Broadway stage presentations

Registration for the trip will be held at the College on November 10.

Mrs. Carolyn Rauch, chairman of the fine arts department, will accompany the group as instructor and consultant.

Classes for the group will begin on January 12 on the campus. Townspeople taking the trip will not be required to attend the classes on campus.

The chartered bus will leave High Point on January 19 and return on January 24. -

The group will see five stage productions including a musical, a drama, a comedy, one off-Broadway play, and one ballet.

In addition, the group will attend an orientation session. a tour of backstage Broadway. a theater seminar, a broadcasting seminar, a tour of Lincoln Center, a historical theatrical tour of Greenwhich Village, a field trip to a major Broadway scenic design shop, TV production center, and an evening at an informal cafe where theater people gather.

Mornings will be free for shopping or sightseeing. The bus will be available for transportation to places of interest outside the mid-town Manhatten area.

The cost of \$187, payable at registration, includes cost of a double room tickets to the five productions, and the roundtrin bus ticket. Meals and sightseeing costs are additional.

#### Students Named to Who's Who

Fourteen High Point College students have been named to Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. They are Sidney Paul Baker, Greensboro; Lydia Leachman Brown, Charlotte; David Clard Caldwell , Arlington, Virginia; Thomas Kevin DeNicola, Wantagh, New York; Kim Zebulun Dillard, Arlington, Virginia; David Alan Fuller, Winston-Salem: James Lawrence Goodman, Elkin; Donnah Margaret Harrington. Thomasville: Garv Lloyd Hemby, Kinston; Herald Hall Hughes, Ill, Maitland, Florida; Steven Floyd Locke. Charlotte; Pamela Reid Pegram, Stokesdale; Benjamin Charles Probert, Key West, Florida; and Patricia Ann

BORN YESTERDAY RE-**MEMBERS 1946** 



The Tower Players recreated February 1946 on the stage of Memorial Auditorium on October 30, 31st and Novemher 1st. 1975. The comedy BORN YESTERDAY was an American story about a millionaire junk dealer who tries to buy a Senator and force legislation through congress favorable to his wish to buy and sell scrap war

materials. His dumb blonde girlfriend is a political detriment in Washington, so the millionaire hires a young liberal reporter to "show her the ropes, give her some class" and thereby creates a romantic triangle. Both the High Point Enterprise and the Greensboro Daily News re-

viewed the play which was attended by nearly hundred persons.

The Enterprise called the play "excellently directed by Ms. Rauch", "a beautiful setting by Lynn Lockrow", 'Jeanne Crissy brings the role of Billie alive", "Gayle Gulick's acting convinced the audience he was really the rags-to-riches tycoon" and 'Jim Shovers drunk scene was extremely well done".

The Greensboro Daily News called Jeanne Crissy "a delight to behold" and "there were also a couple of minor roles (which) were well done and amusing...that the hotel waitress by Phyllis Baker wife and...the Senator's played by Karen Adams."

#### Art Exhibit

The Art Department is sponsoring art exhibitions in the foyer of the Holt McPherson Student Center throughout the school year. Paintings and photographs by Elizabeth Ross, Instructor in art at Central Piedmont Community College, are being exhibited through November 25th. The work of High Point College art majors, Margaret Satterfield and Ginny Monfort will be exhibited from Decmeber 1st through December 19th. During the Interim term the work of Kathy Everhart, Donna Stewart, and

Do you want to OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCE, MARINE LOGY or PHOTOGRAPHY? Or maybe AIR COMMERCE. COMPUTER SCIENCE, or APPLIED MATHEMATICS? Then combine these study

Lynda Wells will be shown.

Wrigley, Falls Church, Vir-

In selecting nominees for Who's Who, each faculty member submitted names of juniors and seniors who met the qualifications, which include scholarship ability, participation and leadership in academic and extra-curricular activities, citizenship and service to High Point College. and potential for future achievement

The Student Personnel Committee, comprises of five students, five faculty mem-

Other exhibitions are scheduled for February 2-23 serigraphs by Antony Swider, Coordinator of Art Education Forsyth County Schools; March 1-26 - Associated Artists of North Carolina traveling show; April 6-28 -Winston-Salem Printmakes Plus I; April 28-Roten Gallery print sales; May 1-16-Philip Geiss and Jon Haislip student

The paintings and photographs of Elizabeth Ross will be exhibited in the foyer of the Holt McPherson Student Center from November 11-25.

areas with a liberal arts background in the joint program of High Point College and Florida Institute Technology. INTERESTED?? Then write Dr. E. Roy Epperson for full details of the program that interests YOU!!!

bers, and two ex official members from the administration. made additional nominations. Each nominee was asked to submit information on extra-curricular activities and grade point average. The Student Personnel Committee then selected the names of the candidates to be sent to the national headquarters of Who's Who

Present seniors who were named to Who's Who last year are Karen Kruyer Glover, Mike Glover, Ann Hart, and Linda Weeks.



### Reflections

by Dr. Earl Crow

Philosophy is the love of knowledge. As such, it is eminently suitable as a major study for the student who wants a general arts education rather than specific vocational or career training.

I'm sometimes asked, what one "can do" with philosophy. The answer I inevitably give is, "nothing." If you are looking for skills which will assist you in a trade, you will find the study of philosophy disappointing. However, if you want to grapple with the ultimate questions of the meaning and value of human existence, you should read philosophy.

Everyone has a philosophy by which he lives and makes the most ordinary and common daily decisions. The study of philosophy is the attempt to understand the meaning of life and of the decisions we make.

Philosophy is expressed in art...in a concerto by Bach, a poem by Blake, a novel by Joyce, a painting by Michelangelo, a sculpture by Bernini. Each is a philosophical statement as well as an aesthetic expression.

One of the qualities which sets man above the other creatures in his capacity for reason and self-transcendence. Man is not only able to know, he is able to know he k nows. The reflection which takes place in the act of self-transcendence is the essence of philosophical activity.

Wisdom is innate. It comes from within a man, not from without. But the study of the wisdom of the truly great thinkers throughout human history serves as a catalyst to awaken our inter yearnings for understanding, truth, and wisdom.

What a dull world it would be without the imagination of dreamers and philosophers!

BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY liberal arts courses to apply to or any other liberal arts major schools of medicine or will prepare you for admission dentistry. These are strong to proffessional schools for the study areas at High Point

College and place you in a study of medicine or dentistry. competitive position for ad-You'll need biology, chemis- mission to medical or dental try, physics, and supporting school.

Radio Station Report

by Bill Reddish

zen's Bamd Radio in the

Many new and interesting developments have taken place since our last published report. Meetings take place now on a weekly basis to keep all concerned better informed. These meetings are held every Monday at 3:00 p.m. in meeting room 2 of the Campus Center. To anyone who would like to help we encourage you to come to the meetings.

Station Engineer Don Edwards reports that the station has aquired several more fine pieces of equipment. This includes two professional quality tape decks and another turn table. Edwards added that Jeff Nesbitt and his crew have nearly completed the studios in Roberts Hall and installation if the equipment would begin soon.

Station Manager Gart Evans was the recipient some very bad news. After conversing with the stations law firm it has been announced that there will be a considerable delay before the Federal Communications Commission would act on our license application The delay has been caused due to the increased popularity of Citi-

country. It is reported that the F.C.C. has received approximately one million applications for C.B. radio licenses in the last two rmonths. This increase has thrown the F.C.C. nime to twelve months behind and it is not quite certain as to when the F.C.C. will be able to act on our application. The management of the station wishes to stress that this setback by no means will destroy the project on the work already completed. As mentioned, work continues on the studios and equipment and plans have been set into motion to check on and set up a carrier current will cause the stations signal over existing electrical lines into the dorms and other campus buildings. It is hoped that this can be set up and the station can still begin operation in the spring semester. The station would operate only on campus by means of carrier current until our license or permit is station cara begin normal F.M. broadcasting to the surrounding community as well as the campus.

#### **Teacher Education** Perspective

A survey of graduates in teacher-education in the class of 1975, reveals that 70 percent are now teaching, 12 percent are continuing study in graduate schools, 6 percent are employed other than teaching, and 6 percent are still actively seeking employment as teachers even though most have some type of employment.

As of the beginning of the Fall Semester approximately two hundred juniors and seniors had been admitted to programs in teacher education. Early Childhood Education is currently the most popular with 45; Intermediate Grades Education, Social Studies (History, Social Studies and Sociology), and Physical Education have 31 each. Other programs with the number qualifying for admission are Art, 11; Mathematics, 11; Biology, 10; English, 9; Business, 3; Science, 3; Spanish, 3; Special Education, 3; and, Theatre Arts, 3.

This semester, 45 seniors are teaching interns and another 40 juniors are assisting classroom teachers on a weekly basis. In the interim term, 20 students will assist classroom teachers in connection with their career orientation.

The Early Experience Center is in its fourth year of operation with full enrollment in its three programs: kindergarten, nursery, and infants. College students find this facility convenient for child study.

Are 2 and 2 really 4? Is the shortest distance between two points a straight line? Be a mathematics major. FIND OUT11 Analyze, compute, integrate.

#### FAST-TALK

The second FAST-TALK of the year will be held Monday evening, November 17, at 7:00 in the Conference Room of the Campus Center. The discus-sion, entitled "Guns in a Violent Society," will focus on the specific issue of gun control as well as the broader issue of the nature of violence in American society. Moderated by Dr. Earl Crow, the panel will include the following participants: Mr. Ced Gonter, Miss Chris Kosinski, Mr. Sid Batts, Dr. Harold Fuller, Mr. Robert Davidson and Mr. Jan Samet. who is a graduate of High Point College and now a partner in the law firm of Gardner and Tate.

The FAST-TALK carries cultural credit.

The Comman Man Silence simple, yet complex physical

by Brent Johnson

There is something so very special in simple actions. The little things that make life so important. How much is said in a wordless smile? How many words pass in a friendly wave? Hardly a day goes by that we don't all show how we feel, just by the expression on our face. We don't have to use words to communicate. Two men know they have made a part when they shake hands and nod. Two lovers know they have an understanding when they hold hands and kiss. These are important and very real actions, yet no words are spoken. When we use vocal expression, we sometimes ruin what has already been accomplished through glances or we may improve the already instated relationship. There is a unique effect touching has on people. It is a

#### STUDENT TEACHERS

Forty-eight students High Point College's teacher training program begin eight weeks teaching internship on October 29 in schools in the High Point and in Guilford. Forsyth, and Davidson counties.

High Point schools were the interns will teach include Allen Jay, Andrews, Archdale, Central, Ferndale, Griffin, Leonard Street Kindergarten, Montlieu Avenue, Northeast, Shadybrook, and Trindale.

Other schools are: Western Guilford, Greensboro; Ragsdale High, Jamestown; Ledford Sr. High, Thomasville; Thomasville Elementary City: Thomasville Sr. High; Trinity Sr. High, Trinity; Hill Jr. High, Winston-Salem; Petree School, Winston-Salem; and Southwest Jr. High, Winston-Salem

SPANISH CLUB NEWS

Toni Alonso, president of the Spanish Club, invities all students from foreign countries, as well as students of French, German and Spanish to become members of the Spanish club. Regular meetings are the 2nd Wednesday of each month at 10 a.m. in room 35 of Roberts Hall. A dinner meeting will be announced at the next regular meeting. Mrs. Kayser will then show slides of the Interim (January) trips to Mexico.

Toni Alonso, president of the Spanish Club, wants to thank all members of the Spanish club, as well as many Spanish 101 students, who helped make the pinatas for the Spanish booth at the College Halloween Carnival.

hello or hi when if they had just made a simple action it would have been less effort for them and probably would have conveyed the message quicker. Use speech when you need to, when you need to make a point clear, but the less it's used the more important it will be when put into action. Save words and make them prominent. People will remember a smile just as long as a conversation in most cases.

and it would be better to recall

both. What is more pleasant

than an agreeable attitude as

expressed in a face filled with

informative comment? Let the

reaction to a thought. To reach

out and illustrate you know

and understand what is being

said (without words). Many

folks today say a word like

little actions not go unnoticed and your life will be richer while your growth will surely reflect in our eyes. Spanish Interim Trips

Students interested spending the interim in the warm, sunny Caribbean are invited to contact Mrs. Kayser to sign up for the course which carries 3 hours credit in Spanish, history, or art.

The group will leave Miami January 4th via Air Panama and fly to Gobota, Colombia. There they will visit the Gold Museum, theatres, the Salt Cathedral, the University, be briefed by members of the US Embassy staff and officials of AlD, visit Tunia and other places of interest near the capital. From Bogota the group flies to San Augustin. an archeological site where many prehistoric monuments are preserved and where much pre-Columbian sculpture is to be seen. Medellin, center of the orchid culture and famous for its magnificent tropical mountain climate, is the next stop on the tour, followed by the old fortress city of Cartagena. From Cartagena the group flies to Panama where they visit the Old Town, the Canal and Canal Zone, and fly and go by boat to the San Blas Islands for the last two days in the sun. Return date is January

25. All inclusive cost of the tour travel, food, lodging, admissions to scheduled events on the itinerary and round trip flight from Greensboro - High Point approximately an port \$1200.



## Greek News

ZETA TAU ALPHA was founded on October 15, 1898 at Longwood College in Farmville, Virginia. Zeta Tau Alpha at High Point College is the 100th link of 169 college chapters. Fall traditions include a pledge-dance Semiformal to honor the pledges, sponsoring a booth at the Halloween Carnival, enjoying a Christmas party with alumni and a fall cabin retreat Spring traditions include a cook-out, a mountain trip, Hate-Day, and the Sisters Formal Dance. Following the end of school, Zetas gather for fun at the beach. The national service project is the National for Retarded Association Children. Zetas at High Point are proud of Lydia Brown and Trish Wrigley for recently being selected to Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Unversities.

KAPPA DELTA was also founded at Longwood College in 1897 on the 23rd day of October. It began here at HPC in 1955. Its many activities include a fall Pledge Dance, spring White Rose (both formal dances) and annual Christmas parties. The KDs are also busy with service projects by donating to organizations such as UNITED WAY. Their major project is donating money and holiday gifts to the Cripple Children's Home in Richmond Va. This year the KD's worked with the drama dept. during the production Born Yesterday.

Andy Wubbenhourst is the big winner of the KAPPA DELTA case of cheer raffle. KD's would also like to thank everyone who helped them raise money last week by buying study boards and sandwhiches. Because of all your support, everyone had a great time at the Pledge dance Nov. 8. Karen Kinkle was given a special honor--white rose and poem for being a senior graduating in Decem-

PHI MU FRATERNITY is the second oldest national

organization and was founded at Macon, Ga. March 4, 1855. It has been at High Point College since 1953 and was the first women's sorority to be established here. PHI MU has many projects including their National Philanthropy project -- U.S.S. Hope. Phi Mu Trick-or-Treat for UNICEF and sponsor toy carts

and a health-mobile. On the social side, they have 2 main formal dances, a fall one-Pledge Dance and Phi Mu Weekend in the spring. They engage in many other social parties including a wine and cheese party, mixers with frat groups, annual Christmas party and keg party at Skeet Lodge.

PHI MUS also enjoyed themselves at PLEDGE DANCE, Saturday. It was good to see alums Cheri Benjamin, Becky Page, Donna Grosse, and Paula Vavrenic, A special thanks to Wally Culloreth for entertaining us during the break and also to the "Little Surfers."

The ALPHA GAMMA **DELTA** Fraternity was first founded on May 30, 1904. The founding took place at Syracuse Unversity. As far as scholarship is concerned, the sisters of ALPHA GAMMA DELTA compete against each other within the fraternity. There is also competition with the other sororities on campus for the highest grade point average. ALPHA GAMMA DELTA also has projects to contribute to charity and to the community. These include having a booth at the annual school carnival. In addition, the Alpha Gams visit a local Nursing Home annually. The fraternity has several social functions during the year. There are four major dances held, plus various other social functions. The dances include a Pledge Dance given early in the year by the sisters for the pledges. The second function is an annual Christmas party held as a get together just before the holidays. After this there is the Sister's dance, which is given by the pledges for the sisters. The last dance of the year is Rose Ball usually held in the spring before school ends.

The Phi Kappa Alpha Pledges are off to a

good start in planning for fund raising activities. Pledge officers were elected and they are: Kai Nelson, President; Al Maine, V.P.; Richard Maltz, Secretary; and Clay Kordahl, Treasurer. The Pledges should enjoy a prosperous Pledge Training period.

The concept of Brotherhood in a fraternity is certainly important to its existence. An essential part of establishing and maintaining a Brotherhood is interaction and fellowship among its members. In addition to the various social functions, the Pikas are beginning to realize the need for fellowship meetings and discussions. Recently, a fellowship meeting was held for the first time to discuss the Pikas beliefs and their relation to the Brothers. They hope this will be advantageous to themselves, the fratrnity, and High Point College. They would like to extend a thank-you to Terry T. and Chuck H. for their help, suggestions, and encouragement in this project.

In the near future, a few contests are being planned between the Brothers and the Pledges. The Brothers express their confidence of complete domination in any area over the Pledges.

The Pledges of Delta Sigma Phi were involved in some rather interesting activity recently. They made a trip to Wake Forest University with a mission to accomplish. Their mission: To borrow the notorious "Governor's Galloping Gavel." This is of symbolic value to the Sigs. It is traditionally and constangly being stolen by Chapters across the country

The Epsilon Alpha Chapter of THETA CHI Fraternity was instituted on this campus on December 6, 1954. In the following 21 years, the Chapter has endured severe fluctuations in membership. but, nevertheless, has survived. Presently, they are growing in vitality on the High Point College campus.

With a nucleus of 6 Brothers and 12 promising Pledges, the Epsilon Alpha Chapter is endeavoring to reach the position of respect and esteem

that was once enjoyed by the Chapter in the mid 1960's and early 1970's.

The Theta Chi's uniqueness as a small Brotherhood enhances their ability to achieve the realization of an intimate Brotherhood.

The Mu Xi Chapter of ALPHA PHI OMEGA is busy in the training of their Pledges through Pledgeship. The Pledgeship period allows the Pledges and the Brothers to become closer through friendship and fellowship. It gives the Pledges an opportunity to learn about the meaning of Brotherhood in the Alpha Phi Omega fraternity.

Recently, the Pledges entertained several handicapped children from the High Point area with a party. The Pledges enjoyed it as much as the kids did. This past week the Pledges and Brothers of Alpha Phi Omega took part in some rather interesting moving activity.

After a successful rush this fall, we, the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity accepted 20 new members into our fraternity. We have now grown to a group of sixty-six members, one of the largest fraternities on campus. We feel size is not important to fraternity life but the close association of our brothers and associate members is what makes Lambda Chi Alpha special to us.

Being a social fraternity means that we have many parties or dances such as a wine and cheese party during rush or a combination of a Christmas and costume dance in December. During the month of January we will be hosts to our Lambda Chi Alpha brothers of Western Carolina for an entire weekend.

A brotherhood is not made by having parties the majority of the time, but by working together for the surrounding community. Last week brothers gave shut-ins and elderly people rides to the polls for the High Point elections. Also next week we will sponsor a Thanksgiving banquet for young guys who are involved in the organization of Youth for Christ of High Point. Each year we have cookouts and fellowships with kids from

Mills Home Orphanage. Food is also distributed to needy families during parts of the year, not especially Christmas or Thanksgiving, but many other times also.

The Sisters of the A.P.O.'s Caramel apples, a puppet show with three witches as the stars, and watching a child from the tutorial program dunk Debbie instead of bobbing for apples, were features of Gamma Sigma Sigma's last project, Halloween party.

We are now making plans to prepare a Thanksgiving dinner for 15 low income children who may never have had a Thanksgiving dinner before.

At our last meeting, several proposals were made for our upcoming Christmas project. In addition, we Gammas hope to have a Christmas dance where we will have a party just for ourselves, and our dates.

The Gamma Sigma Sigmas are a forming chapter of a national service sorority. If you wish to find out more about our group, you are welcome to visit one of our meetings which are held every Monday evening from 5:45-6:15 in the front lounge of Belk If you enjoy giving people opportunities to have fun, which they would not otherwise get - you might want to check us out. Dues are low, and good times are plentiful.

Delta Mu Delta Inducts Five Students

Delta Mu Delta National Honor society in Business promotes Administration higher scholarship in training for business and recognizes and rewards superior scholastic achievement by students majoring in Business Administration. In 1970 the Alpha Mu chapter of Delta Mu Delta was established at High Point College and membership is open to any student majoring in Business Administration who has completed half of his or her coursework with 2.2 or higher grade point average out of a possible 3.0.

Officers of the Alpha Mu Chapter for this year are President: Shelia Marshall and Secretary: Kim Rumley.

High Point Supply, Inc.

TELEPHONES: 883-2222 883-2223

1232 NORTH MAIN STREET HIGH POINT, N. C. 27261

SPC 5

Marty's Record Shops, Inc. "When you think of Music, think of Marty's Westchester Mall

> High Point, N. C. 27260 Phone 885-2886

Lites - Pesters - Turqu



## Humanics Program Explained Pupils Lead Retreat

Now that the HR program has been on the HPC campus for some years and a representative 10% of the total student body has been bitten by the Humania bug. we would like to let the rest of the campus in on who we are and why we're so happy.

Basically, I suppose we are like any other department; we have our share of hot dogs and required courses but those are just an infinite part of H.R.As, many have noticed "those Humies always seem to be in motion - of some sort". That's a very apt description. The average Humie's calendar is packed with classes; campus activities such as SGA, Photography club; HR Workshops; field trips locally and out of state. Most all the activities that AHSA (American Humanics Student Association) sponsors have an academic as well as a vocational bearing.

The basic Humie philosophy might be summed up...college is but four fleeting years; the world we'll all live in most of our lives is one of practicality and #, more P inportantly a place where we can test, modify or revise the theoretical foundations we've assimilated while at HPC. The HR Dept. with its most capable academic and vocational instructors/counselors and all round concerned staff has a great deal to do with Humania. Through the efforts students are afforded the best of both worlds - a stimulating academic environment and a community workshop. For example, students in Dr. Nanci Motsinger's Public Relations Finance course are practicing the fund raising theories of the Father of Fund Raising, Harold Seymour by assisting one of the team leaders for the United Way Campaign this fall.

on the High Point campus. American Humanics is offered at 7 other colleges and universities located throughout the country. Our most westerly compatriates are at the University of the Pacific and Pepperdine both in California. In true Texan form Texas A&M now offers a Human Relations program through American Humanics, In. Our closes neighbors are to the north at Salem College in

Humies are not only found

W. Virginia. Indiana Central Univ. and Missouri Valley College also have programs which have active partici-pation. And for the died-inthe-wool Yankees, Pace University in New York is presently working out the final details for their program of Human Relations concerns.

The question may be asked-is HR concerned just with race and ethnic minorities? In answer, our main concern is the development of the highest quality of agency management and leadership skills with which we as professional community service agents may administer to the needs of young people.

As can easily be seen our program is challenging, diversified, specialized and a gamit of other adjectives would explain why Humies are always in motion and generally happy.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Hi Point College:

Thank everyone who gave blood for me. You can't believe how good it made me feel to know how much all of you cared.

Love ya alli -Karen

Seven High Point College students met with the youth group of Welch Memorial United Methodist Church, High Point, November 7-9, at Mount Shepherd Retreat Center, Asheboro, Rev. Harold Auxtin is minister of the

The High Point College Fellowship Teams are small groups of college students specially trained in several aspects of youth ministry such as purpose, curriculum and p ogram planning methods, organization and spiritual growth.

Their purpose is to explore with young people and their adult leaders the challenges of Christian iiving.

Trust in Others, Yourself, to the group.

and in God," will be the theme for the weekend. Workshop emphasis will be placed in recreation and on

communication and trust. The needs of the church are evaluated and plans to meet the needs are worked out before the visit. The individual

churches invite college teams. Denise Marshall from Asheboro is team captain; Ann Hart, Williamsburg, Virginia, is co-captain.

Other members include Ann Glisson, Jamestown: Karen Hirschi, Burlington; Reid Idol, Greensboro; Mark McIntyre, Mocksville; and Mike Vitamyas, Cape May, New Jersey.

High Point College Chaplain Charles Teague is advisor

### Student Named to Post

Daniel E. O'Toole, a junior at High Point College, was recently elected Mid-South Regional Director For Youth For Federal Unity. Youth For Federal Unity (YFU) is a private, non-profit educational organization dedicated to the development of intelligent support for a Federal Union of Atlantic Democracies

Mr. O'Toole will head the YFU in the states of N.C., Virginia, Maryland, and Wash., D.C., with the regional office at High Point College. Seminars, coffeehouses, and informal discussions will be held on campuses and in communities throughout the region.

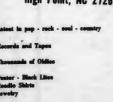








**GERRY'S RECORD** 



10% student discount with this ad





## The Sports Corner

## Women's Athletics Added To Conference

For the first time in the 35-year history of the Carolinas Conference womens sports are an official part of the conference. This past spring the conference voted to add conference sports in volleyball, womens basketball and womens tennis. Field hockey, which is played at some of the conference schools, possibly will be added in the future.

High Point College took advantage of the newest addition to the conference by winning the first conference volleyball tournaments. With each match going only two games the powerful Pantners defeated league opponents Elon. Atlantic Christian, Catawba and Guilford. In addition to the first volleyball crown in conference history, the Lady Panthers added several impressive victories to their 25-12 mark with wins over Duke, Applachian State and NC State, and several other NCAA powers in the

area. They climaxed season with a second place finish in the state small college tournament and will go on to regional competition in Memphis, Tennessee later this month

The field hockey team had its finest season ever with a 9-5-2 record. The nine victories set a school mark for the most wins in a season. Last weekend they traveled to Winthrop College in South Carolina to participate in the Deep South Tournament in which six High Pointers tryed out for the prestigous All-Deep South team. Goalie Sharon Glover was selected as a second team member.

The women's basketball team looks to be the strongest ever in history. With nine letterwinners returning and two All-State freshmen being added, the prospects look bright indeed. Add to that two transfers who have been All-State for two years each on the college level and you have quite an impressive lineup.

## **High Point College Athletics A Winning Tradition**

Many small colleges in this are in financial trouble. Some schools are being forced to cut back on their athletic programs or to drop some sports altogether. Not at High Point College. In fact over the past few years the athletic budgets at High Point have increased in all

The winning tradition at High Point College accounts for much of this increase. Just this past year, 1974-75, the Panthers were awarded a Certificate from the NAIA Sports Information Directors of America. This certificate states that High Point College has the most outstanding athletic program in District 26 of the NAIA. District, area and national participation in all sports are taken into considerseason will show you why the Panthers are No. 1 in the

It began in the fall when the cross country team won its eighth consecutive district championship. The soccer team winners of the Carolinas Conference championship, were runners-up in the district tournament, losing only to Belmont Abbey during the entire season. Their season record of 11-1-2 was one of the tops in the nation. In fact Slippery Rock College had the only other team in the entire country that lost just one contest.

During the winter the basketball team had a winning season, losing the conference title in the finals after upsetting nationally ranked

ation. Just a recap of this past Guilford College the previous night

The spring rolled around and baseball, tennis and track all won both conference and district titles. The baseball team with a 42-6 mark for the season was upset in the finals of the area playoffs. First baseman Otis Foster was an All-American as a junior, leading the nation in home runs with 30 and inRBI with 79 while batting .479 for the season. He was drafted first by the Boston Red Sox and is presently in their farm

The tennis team went to the national tournement for the consecutive finishing eighth in the country with Pete Ranney becoming the first High Point College All-American in tennis.

## **Individuals Honored**

This fall the High Point College athletics continue to roll up individual honors for their performances.

VOLLEYBALL -Walton, Wanda Wilson and Gracie Simmons were each named to the All-Tournement team in the conference tournament while Wilson was selected as a member of the named the tournament's Most Valuable Player. Wilson continued to gain recognition as she was also selected to the All-Tournament team in the state playoffs this past weekend.

FIELD HOCKEY - Junior goalie Sharon Glover was second team in the All-Deep South team.

SOCCER - Juniors Joe Ramsbotham, a goalie, and Greg Goehle, a fullback, were named to the first team

All-Conference soccer team this past week. In addition sophomores Jeff Potter and Doug Challenger were named to the second team All-Con-ference team. CROSS COUNTRY - Fresh-

man Ron Dement and sophomore Perry Macheras were both in the top six finishers in the district cross country meet. This will qualify them to be named to the All-District cross country.

#### Soccer Fa Short In Jistance

It was just not meant to be The soccer team, with a multitude of injuries, was not able to overcome an inspired Pfeiffer College team last week. The Panthers dropped the semi-final game of the district playoffs 4-3 in what proved to be the most exciting

game of the entire playoffs. The Panther injuries were such that All-Conference goalie Joe Ramsbotham was forced to play right wing for almost the entire game while the Panther bench strength was almost nil. Freshman Tony Nielubowicz scored the hat trick for the Panthers but that was not quite enough to overcome a good team effort by the Falcons.

The Panthers finished 8-4-1 the season, having

defeated district finalists Pfeiffer and Belmont Abbey,



## THE TROPHY ROOM

FOR 1 SPECIAL

**NOVEMBER 18** 

Buy one pizza, get one of equal value FREE. Offer good

only with this ad. TUESDAY,

100 Greensboro Road

Phone: 886-7176

High Point, NC

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann

Girls can get Beverage for a Dime

during Happy Hour 5-8

Selectrocution - Girls Free





## Fun Fund

Several years ago there became evident real need for a source of small loans in our student community. This lending process has always been essential to the survival of students. Borrowing from friends and Fraternity brothers and sisters was not always successful. There was very limited amount of restricted money available from our Alumni Loan Fund, but not for "funl"

We were able to find a "Fur Fund" plan in operation at Wofford College which would serve the student needs. After working with the SGA, it was agreed they would establish a similar fund at High Point College with an investment of \$500.00. Largely through the efforts of a Marty Brooks, we opened for business in the Fall of 1969. The ground rules were simple. The fund would be

administered by the College Business Office free as a service to the students. Loans were available with no red tape. The restrictions were made simple. The maximum amount of the loan was \$25.00 and this must be repaid within 30 days with a \$1.00 service charge. All service charges were to be added to the fund. The loans were to be used for 'fun''! The fund has financed trips to the beach, to Mardi Gras and all points South. It has paid engagement ring installments, traffic fines and a multitude of student incidental expenses without unduly disturbing the folks hack home.

As evidence of the success of the fund, it has grown from \$500 to \$3100 since 1969. Approximately 2300 students have taken advantage of the fund.

It is interesting to note that 

this program was started on the basis of mutual trust during a period of strong Administration-Student mutual distrust. The students demonstrated their appreciation and dependability to the extent that there have been only 16 defaults over the years, and there is always great activity in this money market!

#### PHOENIX V LITERARY FESTIVAL

Tonight and Saturday November 21-22 **Guest Authors** 

MS. ANNE WALDMAN MS. DAPHNE ATHAS

Sponsored by High Point College's Department of English

### College Affairs Services

Every student at High Point College benefits from the division of College Affairs through its work with development and funding. alumni relationships, dissemination of news, and management of publications.

The true cost of attending High Point College is much higher than the charge listed in the catalog. The difference between the cost and the charge is paid through contributions and funds received through the division of College Affairs. Continuing operation and scholarships as well as capital expansion are supported by these additional monies.

Much of this support comes from the more than 8,200 alumni who have received Christian higher education here.

Membership in the Alumni Association is automatic. Alumni activities are planned to provide alumni and former students a continuing relation with the College. Alumni activities include chapter

functions in North Carolina and other states, travel programs, and events on campus for alumni.

Recent travel programs have included tours of Swiss-Bavaria, London, the Caribbean, and Hawaii. Next year's schedule includes Russia, Mexico, Las Vegas, Middle Europe, London, Helsinki, and New England.

The Alumni Office also manages the Placement Office in Room 206, Campus Center. Graduating seniors file an application with the placement office which then seeks opportunities for full-time employment for graduating seniors.

The information services department supervises the contacts of the College with news media and provides design, editorial, and printing management services to the college's publications. News items about individual students are sent to their hometown newspapers from this office.

## Why People Buy Poetry

Mark McIntyre

People buy poetry because they have a need for it and because they love it. Some customers buy books of poetry for practical purposes and others for less practical reasons. These are the opinions of Miss Petrea who has been a saleslady for seven years at Hinkle's Book Store on Trade Street in Winston Salem. North Carolina.

In the interview with Miss Petrea on Saturday, September 27, 1975, she stated that when fall comes, students in high school or in college cause the demand for poetry books to increase. The particular titles requested are determined by the course of study and assignments at the local high schools and colleges. Titles kept in stock at all times for educational purposes include the works of such poets as Shakespeare, Keats, and Tennyson. The majority of the books purchased for study are bought in paperbacks. Students buy paperbacks because they are less expensive and more portable.

Another practical reason why people buy poetry, according to Mrs. Petrea, is that a book of poetry makes a nice gift. An elderly grandmother is apt to buy a colorful well-illustrated volume of Mother Goose for her three-year-old granddaughter. On the other hand, a grandfather might buy the book, Green Eggs and Ham by Dr. Seuss for his grandson who started to kindergarten this year. A young man might purchase a book of love poems for his intended bride, or poems of appreciation for his mother on Mother's Day.

Miss Petrea emphasized that people who are repeat customers as far as buying poetry is concerned, are those who really love poetry. She stated that all the age groups like Rod McKeun because his poems are mysterious. Robert

Frost is also a poet whose works are purchased by young people and adults. Miss Petrea said, "The volume most purchased by the young people in college is The Prophet by Kahlil Gibran.' The lover of deep poetry often selects the poetry of Milton, Tennyson, and Keats. The middle-aged person who is traditional in his thinking often buys a book of Edgar A. Guest, commented Mrs Petrea.

People do buy poetry because they feel a need for it, to complete an assignment, or to provide a gift. Individuals do buy poetry because they love it and mant a particular poet's work at hand. But why do they like poetry in lieu of fiction or non-fiction? According to Miss Petrea, some of her customers prefer poetry because it has a beauty in word and thought that lingers with a person-a thought he can meditate on wherever he might be.



On Tuesday, December 2, Truth will appear in a coffeehouse at Knob Creek Lounge from 8 p.m.-11

p.m. There is no charge for admission. Beverage is available to all for 25¢ per. from 8-10, 35é from 10-11 Sponsored by HP Student Union

## THE HI-PO Fun Fund... Colour Alter







### Letter to the Editor

C.C.

I've heard some people say God died along with the hulahoop, and Jesus is only a pauper in a world where taking is the latest style. Giving is a losers battle.

But I know some people here who try to cheer me up when I'm down. They do crazy things for me on my birthday and don't complain about my wierd ways. They stay up sometimes and listen to my blues over cold doughnuts and the weekend late show. They write me letters and share their time when they could be doing better without me - just because I'm along. They really give a damn.

Going down a winding road, I hope you see the God I see. When sorrow, and pain, and cold winds, and confusion, dance in agony somewhere between your heart and soul; you can look to the city lights. Choke on cheap wine. Or blister in the same ol' shoes you wore yesterday. And after that, bum around with these people for a while. You'll find God there, and Jesus there, light of hope, a little wine, a pair of old shoes, and maybe a blues song or two by Marshall Tucker

I just wanted to say thanks to all those who had the strength to show me the magnitude of human kindness.

David Elkins

### Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, November 21 -Student Union Movie -"Portnoy's Complaint" - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m. Saturday, November 22 Sunday, November 23 -Chapel Service - 11:30

Monday, November 24 -Student Union - C.R. - 10:00 a.m.; APO - C.R. - 9:30 p.m.; Alphal Delta Theta - 7-9:00 p.m.

Tuesday, November 26 -Thanksgiving Holiday Begins 4:00 p.m.

#### LIBRARY BON MOT

The Bachelor tax, which was levied by Missouri on December 20, 1820, placed a one-dollar tax "on every unmarried free white male, above the age of 21 years and under 50 years."



## The Gadfly's Apprentice

## A Six-Pack of Stuff

by pat jobe

I have to ramble this week. Life sometimes gets far bigger than anything I could possibly describe in this space. Looking at my fingers as I write, I realize I can say nothing. Life is so much more than I have seen and yet I have seen enough to know I more than I have seen and yet I have seen enough to know I

Here's a six-pack of stuff to keep you and me from confronting the staggering realities of being alive for another

(I) Go hear and see Anne Waldman tonight. Apparently she's a real circuit-breaker. Her performance is slated to be an experience and unless you plan on watching television tonight, she could probably get to you. Also tomorrow morning Daphne Athas will be on campus with Waldman. These two women threaten to make Phoenix V the biggest life-event in these parts in quite a while.

(2) I loved the interview with Dr. Patton last week. He says there's no student power (or very little) because of student apathy. I say there's apathy because there's no student power. And which came first? Did the chicken lay the egg er did the egg lay the chicken?

(3) Speaking of last week's paper did you read Jim Merriam's editorial on the drinking trial? First of all, his hint that one of the defendants committed perjury is just that, a hint. And the fairly general consensus among many parties that perjury was committed stems from the fact that the prosecution never had a case. Their only hope was to get one defendant to testify against another and when she didn't, the house of cards fell in.

And then Mr. Merriam went on to poke fun at my points of defense which I thought he did in a clever and entertaining manner. I got a good laugh because he was exactly right. My defense was purely technical, but how else are students to protest the drinking rule in ways that will have concrete results? Nobody's asking for a vote on the matter.

(4) If you don't believe the pen is mightier than the sword, think about the accident three weeks ago when the last part of my column appeared in Dr. Crow's column. Mount Olympus was enraged at the thought of the head of the religion department calling Methodist morality "provencial" or saying that the college teaches. "submission, conformity, and falseness". But alsa the head of religious didn't say it. It was just that bothersome, but temporary, little boy with the

But what if Crow had written such blasphemy? No doubt, the topicss towers of Illium would have been in ashes.

(5) I appreciate David Elkins promoting our "food tree" idea. If anyone would like to get involved in a very low-keyed, but optentially helpful movement to feed hungry people. Contact me or just start sending one dollar a month to CROP, 1600 Lamond, Durham, N.C. 27701 and talk two other people into doing the same thing. A little bit goes a long way.

(6) And finally, me and my main flame and I saw "Hard Times". Charles Bronson does some interesting acting, James Coburn is his usually bannanas self, but with a special, funny flair. It's violent with little blood, funny with sad laughter, and very clear in its thematic statement, "That's life".

It's Walter Hill's first shot as a director and he done good. So until next week, don't let reality get you down.

## Reflections:

## On the Black Experience

As Told to Dr. Earl Crow

High Point College has been in the dark so long...in a way they can't change...it's been instilled so long that "black is bad"...I'd just like to be treated as another human being.

Laws have been passed which help reduce overt discrimination, but there has been no change in the attitudes of people. They're simply better at hiding their true feelings.

Even in classes at High Point College, the negative aspects of Black culture are emphasized without a corresponding appreciation for the positive aspects of our culture.

A white student who dates a black student gets alot of "flack" from other students. "Nigger lover."

It's the way they walk by without really looking at you...like you aren't even there. Or the false smile that fades once you've passed.

There's a lot of suspicion of Black students in the High Point stores. Either you're ignored and not waited on, or you're closely watched.

I came to a predominantly white school not just to play ball but because I thought I could get a better education. It bothers me when I'm viewed only as a Black athlete.

Whites seem scared to touch us.

## VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

...

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curis, Rebecca Butler
GREEK EDITORS......Donna Weish, Sid Baker
SPORTS EDITOR......Woody Gibson
PHOTOGRAPHERS...Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill, Bobby

The HI-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.

#### From The Speaker

by Hal Hughes

The bill concerning the punishments of possession of alcoholic beverages was referred to committee during the last meeting of the legislature. There were two basic problems with the bill.

The handbook does not provide adequate definitions for some of its terminology. The legislation committee is in the process of defining the difference between campus suspension and total suspension. The former provides that a student may not live on campus during the time of his or her suspension but may still attend classes. The later, total suspension, should be defined to mean suspension from living on campus and from attending classes during the time of the sentence. The term of alcohol instead of alcoholic beverage also needs to be clarified by the committee. Having possession of 1.5 ounces of alcohol cannot be enforced by the resident assistants. After all, 1.5 ozs. constitutes four beers.

The second problem that the committee is looking in to is concerned with the provision of the second conviction. Should a student, who has been convicted twice, be forced to attend the Alcoholic Correction Center? Will there be any problems in enforcing the attendance? Who will be responsible? These questions must be answered by the committee.

The bill will be presented once again at the next meeting of the legislature which is this Tuesday. A vote should be taken at this time, and I fee! that it will pass. After presenting it to Dr. Patton for ratification, it will become effective.

## Greek News

by Sid Baker and Bob Heilig

This past weekend, the Brothers and the Pledges of the Mu Xi Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega participated in one of their most successful Pledge/Brother Camping trips. They enjoyed three fun-filled days of fellowship at one of the Uwharrie Council, BSA camps.

The Pledges and the Brothers are working with the Muscular Distrophy Association by placing canisters at over 300 business' throughout the city of High Point.

Another service project that Alpha Phi Omega has under taken is that of painting the men and women's lockers at the High Point YWCA.

As the Theta Chi Fraternity progresses toward a solidified chapter, the Brothers as well as the Pledges have undergone a significant transformation. The Brotherly attitude is on the rise and now has firmly established itself in their spirit. No longer is the Theta Chi Fraternity faced with the possibility of ceasing to exist on this campus. They find themselves much indebted to Doug Pitman's diligent and patient leadership. They are now striving to reach the plateau of financial security. Once this is obtained, the Theta Chi's have great hopes of making a meaningful contribution to campus life.

Meanwhile, the Pledges participated in a successful, if cold, car wash last Saturday. On Tuesday, the Pledges visited the Theta Chi Brothers at Wake Forest University where they busied themselves in various and sundried

enterprises.

semester, these canisters will be picked up and the money turned over to the Muscular Distrophy Association.

PHI MUS are preparing to put senior Pam Peagram through intilation some time soon after Thanksgiving vacation. Lots of luck Pam! PHI MU is also planning a mixer with THETA CHI and PI KAPPA ALPHA some time in the near future.

KAPPA DELTAS camping with the PIKAS last weekend to a farm in Va. Despite the snow and cold weather, everyone had a good time. KD's went bowling and won the first set of in ramurals. They are also making plans to visit their National Philanthrophy project, the Crippled Children's Home in Richmond, Va. soon. Last week, the pledges held a very successful bake sale.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA's had a shower for Margaret Satterfield, Tuesday night. Monday the pledges of AGD

beat the sisters in a football game, 7-6. They challenge the pledge class of any other sorority. ALPHA GAMS would also like to welcome two new pledges, Cindy Gates and Cathy Shaw. CONGRATULATIONS!

With Christmas drawing near, everyone starts thinking of the special things they can do for their friends. Well the dorming chapter of Gamma Sigma Sigma has at idea. Send a Gamma-Gram. We will start taking your messages Monday, December 1, after the Thanksgiving holiday. It will continue through Friday. The Gamma-Grams will be in mail before X-mas vacation. This is guaranteed! Prices are as follow: 25¢ first 10 words, 5¢ for every 2 more words, 35é through public

And for those of you who would like something different we have a singing Gamma-Gram. The cost is 50¢ through public mail.

## **Band & Choir** Xmas Concert on Dec. 9th

The Christmas Concert at High Point College this year will be presented jointly by the High Point College Band, under the direction of Mr. Barry Ruth, and the Choir. under the direction of Mr. David Pegg, on December 9. at 8 o'clock p.m. in the HPC Auditorium. This is the first performance by the Choir this season and the second by the Band. No admission will be charged, and Cultural Credit will be given. "Twas the Night Before Christmas" will be narrated for the Band by Dr. Wendell Patton, President of the College.

## Sex to Hunger Courses

For the coming Interim term, faculty members of the Sociology Department are offering courses that are designed to appeal to a broad sector of students including both those with and those without prior exposure to the subject.

Professor Hawk will offer "Institutions of the Community," a course which enables the student, after a brief orientation to go out into the community and spend two weeks full time on the "inside" as a participant observer in some established community institution. Typical of these might be a Boys Club. a YWCA, a Kindergarten for

the Handicapped, a hospital, a day nursery, or a department of government.

Professor Plowman will teach "The Sociology of Hunger." This course both gives the student a broad view of the world-wide food problem for the present and immediate future and also enables him to make a study in line with his own interests on some local or otherwise specialized point of view concerning hunger and the food supply.

Professor Cope will teach a new course in a cooperative venture with Dr. Davis of the Religion Department. The course is entitled, "Sex and

Sexophobia," and will focus on the attitudes concerning contemporary sexual experience and will consider the social and moral problems connected with human sexua-

#### Student Center Reservations

The student Center will begin processing all forms for facilities and activities for the 1976 calendar year on December 1. In the future we will process all forms as they come into our office, thus eliminating the planning retreat that we have had in past semesters.

## GERRY'S RECORD

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212 SHOP

257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262



Buy one Large High Point, N.C. or Giant Pizza 2209 North Main Get one of Equal value FREE

Call in orders Ready in 20 minutes

Bring

this ad



## Preview of Upcoming Basketball

Men's Basketball

After five straight losing seasons, the HPC Panthers last year carved out a 16-15 record. They finished third in the conference and, after defeating nationally ranked Guilford College in the semi-finals of the tournament (96-78), lost to Pfeiffer in the finals.

Head Coach Jerry Steele feels that the Panthers have turned the corner and are ready to continue the winning tradition that has always been a part of Panther basketball. He says "We will be young experienced at all positions. Keeping things under control and playing our game will be the key to our season. Pre-season injuries have slowed us down in practice, some but several of the injured players appear about ready to resume practice."

Indeed injuries have already claimed the services of two starters from last year, two transfer guards and a promising freshman. The trionic thing is that all have had ankle or foot injuries. Coach Steele says that in his 13 years of coaching, he has never had

even one major injury and now five of them within the space

of ten days pop up.

A rundown of the Panthers
by position:

CENTER: Starter Shermar Johnson (10.9 pg. 6.3 rgg., returns for his second season. His speed and quickness is his liggest asset. He will be called on to play at forward more often this year. 6'11 Murphey DuPre and 6'8' soph Billy Lee provide backy strength for Johnson. With Johnson being one of the injured players this fall DuPre and Lee could see a lot of action early in the season.

FORWARD: The Panthers

are well stocked at this position. Returning are Alliconference picks Pearlee Shaw and Tom Jones who were also co-MVP winners on the team last season. Shaw led the Panthers in scoring (13.9) while Jones led in rebounding (10.4), 6'3 Ray Coble has been shifted from guard to forward and has been impressive in early workouts while senior captain Mike Glover adds a steading influence in the frontcourt.

James Hayes, a 6'4 product

MONDAY NIGHT

All the spaghetti

you can eat \$1.75

100 Greensboro Road

High Point, NC

Phone: 886-7176

IS SPAGHETTI

NIGHT!

of Laurinburg Institute, will see a lot of action during his freshman year, while Mark Bischoff and Les Ware will add depth in the frontcourt. GUARD: This position is

well manned with four potential starters. Returning starter Leon Dickens, transfers Glenn Bethea and Duane Goodman and freshman Dennis West. The problem is that each of the four have been hampered with injuries during the preseason. Dickens just discarded a cast this week, Bethea has been playing for some time on a cracked ankle while West and Goodman are still hobbled with injuries. Each of the four has speed, quickness and ballhandling ability. The first two items will allow the Panthers to apply pressure to all opponents during the year. Goodman and West are good penatrating guards while Bethea and Dickens possess long range shooting abilities. In addition Ron Engelhaupt and David Byrd will see action at this position during the year.

Strengths will be the depth, team speed and quickness and a years experience for the returning starters. Weaknesses will be the lack of time playing together due to injuries and having no one overpowering-player to turn to when they need a basket.

Over all the Panthers look to have a good to great season. They must jell quickly as they face the toughest schedule any team has had in the past few years.

All they need are a few early season wins and Head Coach Jerry Steele will walk around campus saying, "Fine, and you?"

Women's Basketball
After a losing season (7-12 lan

After a losing season (7-12 last year) coaches like to bring in new players in an effort to improve their teams, Coach Jennifer Alley went to the extreme as she recruited two All-State high school players, three other top high school roundballers and two All-State

college transfers. Wanda Wilson, a 5'9" forward, transfers from Elon College and will give the Panthers outstanding play in the frontcourt. She averaged 22 points per game last season. Dawn Allred, a transfer guard from UNC, will add leadership, ball handling and scoring (15.0) in the hackcourt. Both Wilson and Allred had outstanding high school careers and have been named to the North Carolina All-State teams both years in college.

Ethel White and Gracfe Simmons participated in the first womens East-West All-Star game this summer. White, a 5'6'' guard, is extremely quick and has the ability to be a good player. Simmons, a 5'11 product of Ragsdale High School, will help bolster the scoring and rebounding on the front line. Both need to play with more consistency but this will come with experience.

Forwards Jody Westmore-



land and Denise Washington and guard Sharon Wall complete a super recruiting year by Alley.

Returning players will shoulder a larger burden of the offensive load for High Point. Forwards Germaine McAuley and Dee Ann Clapp, both starters as freshmen, were the two leading scorers last season as they averaged 15 and 13 points respectively. McAuley was also the team's MVP. Center Lynn Massi, a 6'1 parttime starter as a freshman, made tremendous progress last year in her first season of competitive basketball, scoring and rebounding in double figures consistently in the latter stages of the season.

Also returning are Debbie Johnson, Debbie Madden, Wendy Saintsing and Wilma Moran, each of whom started at guard at one time or the other during the season. Transfer guard Robyn Cooper from UNC will also contribute in the backcourt.

Jennifer Alley states "Our team speed and quickness will be an asset. With the new players we have, we should certainly be improved over last year. We won the first conference volleyball championship and our goal is to win the first basketball championship and be ranked in the state." Volleyball and basketball as well as tennis were added as sports in the Carolinas Conference this year.



2100 North Main

## THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann

Girls can get Beverage for a Dime

during Happy Hour 5-8
Selectrocution - Girls Free









722 Kradinosth Are. 3 Blocks from UNY-6 Deco New with Street Men.





Wrenn Memorial Library High Point College High Point, North Carolina

## THE HI-PO

Last Edition for Fall Semester.

Have a Merry Christmas!

December 5, 1975

## **Admissions Prospects** Outstanding

Current indications support predictions for even greater numbers of students applying for admission to High Point College in September 1976. This trend which has developed over the past two years is directly in contrast to situations at many relatively small private institutions.

As the current student body tio of men to women is 60-40, the Admissions Office has made plans to accept more women than in past years. Recently numbers of prospecthe female students have nquired about High Point College in academic areas uth as Pre-med, Med-tech, Business, Education, and the Social Sciences. Both male nd female applicants seem to be greatly interested in new areas such as

cost spiral at a reasonable rate in comparison to other private institutions with comparable academic and student service programs.

In states other than North Carolina from where many High Point College students come, the cost factor becomes of greater significance. Virginia, Maryland, New York. New Jersey, and Florida have an average private college cost of approximately \$1000 per year more than the High Point College average comprehensive cost of \$2700.

Prospects for 1976 are bright. Student enrollment will remain strong and the college will enjoy a new, bright and creative group of first year students contributing in many positive ways to campus life.

#### **English SKIP Program**

After background work in English 340, TV and Radio, three students have been recepted by Channel 8 TV in High Point for work in the English SKIP Program for spring semester.

Ray Harris (English major) will be working in documentary writing. Barry Miller (PE major) will be working in sports broadcasting and filming while Joe Gay (History major) will learn audio and

sound recording.

Preliminary training will be under the supervision of Mr. Gary Robinson, Program Director for Channel 8. Each student will learn the general organization of the entire station before actually working in his specific area of

interest. The program will allow the students to gain actual experience and training in TV communications before graEnvironmental Studies, Oceangraphic Science, and Photography.

Student and faculty reaction in support of college admissions efforts has been outstanding. Most prospective students have been attracted to High Point College on the basis of personalized instruction in academic programs. Academic credibility combined with outstanding social, cultural, and athletic programs provide many students with a setting for total personal development.

A substantial factor in the current popularity of High Point College is purely economic. Although tuition, room and board, and general fees have increased over past years, college officials have managed to keep the college

#### **CAMPUS** REMINDERS

For a list of daytime cultural events or tentative events for spring semester, contact Dr. Davis in Religion Department. Remember; 5 events for 1

credit. Bring cards to events. Summer School Schedule will be available in Dean Cole's office when students return from Interim.

All seniors are reminded to submit application for spring or summer graduation this

#### FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE, FALL 1975

Monday, December 15

8:30 a.m. - All Classes Period 8-1:00 TTH 1:30 p.m. - All Classes Period 3-9:00 MWF

Tuesday, December 16

8:30 a.m. - All Classes Period 7-1:00 MWF

1:30 p.m. - All Classes Period 4-9:00 TTH Wednesday, December 17 8:30 a.m. - All Classes Period 1-8:00 MWF

Thursday, December 18

1:30 p.m. - All Classes Period 6-11:00 MWF 8:30 a.m. - All Classes Period 5-10:30 TTH

1:30 p.m. - All Classes Period 2-8:00 TTH & 10:00 F

Friday, December 19

8:30 a.m. - All Classes Period 9-2:00 MWF

Physical Education Activity examinations may be given the last day of the regularly scheduled classes.

## From the Editors

The Hi-Po will be appearing again regularly on Friday during the spring semester.

The paper is succeeding this year because you, the students and faculty, have read it, responded to it, and used it as a means of communication. We would like to thank not only the staff but all contributors to the paper this fall semester.

If anyone is interested in orking as an ad salesman for the spring semester, please contact one of the editors. It is possible for us to pay all printing costs through advertising. Ad salesmen should have their own car.

Again, we appreciate your interest and work. Best wishes for a happy holiday season.

## **New Courses**

offers basic courses for a major, graduate school and in jobs related to psychology... plus innovative courses meetin fundamental needs in our

An experimental course, URBAN SURVIVAL, is designed for two categories, those who are confident and those who are not, and for the first time ever, a student will get college psychology credit for going to a strange city with for three weeks before returning to college.

In SCIP (Student Career in psychology would college credit for full time English composition class. work in the area of his future job choice. This program allows a student to confirm his IN DECEMBER

#### Rah! Rah! Rauch!

Ms. Carolyn Rauch Chairman of the Fine Arts Dept, has been elected Pres. of the N.C. Theatre Assoc. for the 1975-1976 year.

The Psychology Department tion Clinic will be offered by the college February, 1975, for any high school age student to check his interests and potential in these areas. For the participating student who takes advantage of this an added bonus is the fact that High Point College will credit deduct the clinic cost from tuition cost at High Point College.

The Psychology Department is working on another idea. E.P.1.C. that will enable a no more than \$35.00 and 15 student to get credit for his pounds of luggage and survive courses in English composition while taking his courses in psychology. All of his papers Intern Program) a full corrected and graded by semester type course, a members of the English receive a Department and he would not maximum of 15 hours of be required to attend any

#### CULTURAL CREDIT EVENTS

choice of majors or to change Mon. -December 8, 8:00 p.m. and still graduate on time. High Point College Audito-C.O.P.E., a Career, Occu- rium; Band Christmas Concert pational, and Personal Evalua- Tues. -December 9, 8:00 p.m. High Point College Chapel Choir Concert Reminder: 5 events for 1

credit. Bring cards to events ATTENTION

STUDENTS

The 1975 ZENITH

is scheduled to

appear on campus the first week in February.

THE HI-PO

## Preview of Upcomina Basketball

### Lady Panthers Win

Monday night the Lady Panthers opened their basket ball season with a 82-64 victory over Campbell College. Leading the way for High Point were freshman Gracie Simmons who tallied 8 points while hauling in 18 rebounds and Wanda Wilson who had 17 points and seven rebounds.

Fast breaking, free lancing and showing a lot of talent Simmons and Wilson were ably assisted by two other newcomers. Ethel White, a freshman tallied 16 points and Denise Washington 10.

Dawn Allred controlled the Panther attack for the night, enjoying 10 assists and directing the fast break.

The Lady Panthers face their next foe, Applachian State University, on Saturday night. Game time is 6 p.m. in Alumni Gym.

#### Panthers' 1-2

All the pre-season optimism about this year's edition of the High Point Purple Panthers was well founded as they opened their season on a high note by knocking off highly rated Winston-Salem State last Friday by an 87-84 score.

All-conference forward Tom Jones, who tallied 26 points and snatched 10 rebounds, the Panthers got help in the form of 22 points from forward Pearlee Shaw and 15 points and a like number of rebounds from freshman James Hayes.

After the opening night win spirits were high for the Panthers as they took on A&T State University.

After getting off to a good start the Panther attack stalled, sputtered and finally died in the second half as they dropped the game 71-56.

In Monday night's game with Campbell the Panthers had the last shot but couldn't make it fall as they dropped a one point decision 74-73.

kly Rin-Off

now standing 1-2 for the young season they look to their first conference test Saturday night

#### Ride Needed

Ride needed for 2 children, 11 and 13. Each having I suitease. Can leave any time to Clearwater Area. Will meet all car expenses. Further information call Mrs. C.M. Mounts 885-4857.







GENE'S BUG CLINIC 1702 ENGLISH RD. HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 884-5314

GENE ABSOTT OF



TELEPHONES: 883-222

1232 NORTH MAIN STR HIGH POINT, N. C. 272

Supply, Inc.



LAZY DAISY FLOY 201 GATEWOOD AVENUE HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261



2 for 1 Special Good for Dec. 8-1

Mon. - Thurs.

100 Greensboro Rot High Point, NC Phone: 886-7176

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music, think of Marty's Westchester Mall

High Point, N. C. 27260 Phone 885-2886

Lites - Posters - Turqu

THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave. 3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann

Girls can get Beverage for a Dime

during Happy Hour 5-8

Selectrocution - Girls Free

#### **GERRY'S RECORD**

High Point Mall Phone: 869-6212 SHOP

257 Eastchester Drive High Point, NC 27262

High

Preview of Uccomina Basketball

Ray, Sand San Sa





per Mari with Brazer Mone tick on policemps for a Herdorn Bugs Nor 14









# 

January 28, 1976

## **SGA Makes Amendment**

AN ACT TO AMEND ARTICLE III, SECTIONS II
AND III OF THE ETHICS CODE OF THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIA-TION FOR HIGH POINT COLLEGE.

1. The Student Legislature of High Point College do enact: 2. SECTION 1. Article II of the Ethics Code of the Student Government.

3. Association for High Point College is hereby amended to define

4. Possession of Alcohol as "Having in one's possession my amount of

5. alcoholic or intoxicating

6. SECTION 2. Article III of the Ethics Code of the Student

7. Association for High Point College is hereby nended to read:

8. "Section II. 9. Any person convicted of drinking or having possession

of intoxicating beverages mywhere on campus shall be nished in the following II. manner:

12. A Conviction shall be unishable with a fine of twenty-five (25)

13. dollars or ten hours of work on special projects for the Student

- 14. Government Association 17th as directed by the Supreme Court through

15. the Chief Justice.

16. B. A second conviction within the same academic year 16. B. A second conviction shall be punishable

17. with a two week

18. C. A third conviction within the same academic year shall be punishable with a one semester suspension.

20. D. all monies accumulated through enforcement of these penalties shall

21. be deposited in the Student Government Association Emergency Fund."

22. SECTION 3. Article III Section III of the Ethics Code

of the Student 23. Government Association for High Point College is

hereby amended to 24. provide for like penalties, with those expressed in Section 2 of this

26. SECTION 4. This act shall become effective upon ratification.

## Constitutional Law Course Is Expanded

The Dept. of History and itical Science would like to ounce an expansion of its tring in Constitutional Law two semesters. Originally M Political Science 304, only offered for one ster's credit, the course now listed as Political nce 301-302.

Students may either take Political Science 301 for hours credit, or may take Itical Science 301-302 for hours credit. The student have the beginning

course in the fall to take the spring semester offering Students who, prior to the fall term, 1975 took Political Science 304, would be eligible to take Political Science 302 (Spring Term for an additional three hours credit.

Students taking the beginning course in Constitutional Law should have completed Political Science 201 (National Government).

Instructor for the Constitutional Law Courses is James R. Pritchett.

If your campus organization needs money, one sure way to in it is by having someone in the organization become an ad nan for the Hi-Po. Salesmen receive a 20% commission of collected ad money. Salesmen must furnish own ortation and be responsible for collecting accounts and shing ad information to the Hi-Po each week.

For more information, come to the organizational meeting of Hi-Po in the Publications Room, Monday, February 9, at 10 or contact Dr. DeLeeuw, Faculty Advisor.

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Attention Students!

The Apogee', H.P.C.'s literary magazine, is now accepting contributions for its 1976 issue. Publication date is April 27th and the deadline date for submission of contributions is March

All types of literary works are acceptable - photography, short stories, poetry, short dramas, essays. These must be typed and accompanied with a release form from the author. Release forms may be picked up in the Hi-Po office Monday through Thursday from 2:30 to 4:00. Based on a judging by the reading committee of the (Apogee') staff, a 25 dollar Eugene Mounts
Award will be given to the best for Apogee' literary
contribution. Any work already submitted to Synthesis will be considered for Apogee'.

Art Work contributions are also needed for Apogee' 76. Pen, pencil, and ink (no color) drawings up to 8" x 10" are acceptable. No works submitted to the Apogee' can be returned. They may, however, be picked up at the end of the

Attention artists! The Apogee' staff is looking for a cover-design. The words "Apogee' 76" should be included in the design. A 15 dollar prize will be given for the best cover design entered. Contact Jim Millis, art editor, for more information.

Remember! Deadline date for submission is March 17th. Contributions may be dropped in campus mail to: Apogee', Box 3047, or, bring them by the Hi Po office.

#### 1976 APOGEE RELEASE FORM

, authorize the editorial staff of the 1975 Apogee to release for the publication the following pieces of literature or art works I further state that none of the above have

been published before. - These have been published before In:

I understand that the publication rights to these works remain in the possession of Apogee unless asked

Signed,

## Registration News

REGISTRATION: SPRING result in an August completion SEMESTER

1. Registration for the Spring Semester will be on February 2 in the offices of the faculty. Any student who did not preregister or any new student will register on this date. Report to the Registrar for details.

#### MAY GRADUATES:

II. Any student who plans to complete requirements for graduation in May should report to the Department Chairman of their major subject area before February 3. Failure to report could date rather than May.

#### DROP-ADD

III. Students are encouraged to drop or add courses on February 2. The last day to add a course is February 9. A student will be charged with all hours officially enrolled on February 10

#### GRADE REPORTS: FALL AND INTERIM TERMS COM-

Final grades with an update n all work completed for the Fall and Interim terms will be complete February 15.

#### Zenith Arrives!

The Zenith for 1975 is available to qualified students in the Information Services office. Room 20, Robert's

Freshmen are not eligible to receive books. Seniors who graduated in May, 1975 and August, 1975, have been mailed their books.

Sophomores and Juniors who were here both semesters last year are eligible to receive books. Names will be checked off an official list.

## Grants

Students who received this grant of \$100.00 for the fall semester need not reapply for the grant, as the form filled out for the fall semester will suffice for the spring semester. New students and students who did not qualify for this grant during the fall semester will need to apply at the Bursar's office for the form necessary for them to receive this grant for the spring semester. Only fulltime students who are in a degree program are entitled to this grant. New students who are in doubt whether they qualify for this grant should discuss this matter with the Bursar's office. This applies to bonafide residents of North

## New Course Offered

For those interested in learning how to counsel acolescents more effectively, there will be a new evening course offered this coming semester. "Counseling in Agencies" will be taught by Dr. Fuller on Monday evenings from 6:30 to nine p.m. (HR 333)

There will be an organizational meeting of the Apogee Staff Wednesday, February 11, at 6:00 p.m. in the private dining room of the cafeteria.

## Greek News

1. Nisa Brewer had a candlelight January 20th. She is now engaged to Lewis Lyon who graduated from High Point last year. In addition, Nisa will have graduated after Interim.

2. Margaret Satterfield, who just graduated before the Christmas holidays, is planning to get married on the 5th of June.

3. The Alpha Gam pledges are now working on the upcoming Sister's Dance. As it stands now the dance will be on February 21st.

4. The pledges all seem to be working in hopes that it will pay off for their initiation, whenever that may be?

5. A big welcome back to Laurie Garrett!

## Weekly Activities Bulletin

Jan. 29 - Student Union Movie - at Old Student Center 3:00 p.m. - "O Lucky Man"
Women's Basketball - Wake Forest University - Home

Jan. 30 - Student Union Movie - at Old Student Center 3:00 p.m. - "O Lucky Man"

Jan. 31 - Men's Basketball - UNC-Wilmington - Home

Feb. 4 - Men's Basketbali - Atlantic Christian College - Home

Feb. 5 - Student Union Movie - at Old Student Center 3:00 p.m. "Blume in LOVE"
Men's Raskethall - Limestone College - Home

Feb. 6 - Student Union Movie - at Old Student Center 3:00 p.m. - "Blume in LOVE" Women's Baskethall - Mars Hill - Home

6. The Alpha Gams are in the process of having a mixer with the Lambda Chi's

Interim and Spring semester promise to be exciting for the KD's. After Christmas vacation the KD's had an exciting candlelight for pledge Carolyn Slockett. Karen Kinkel will graduate in late January. The KD's will also be making a trip to Fort Myer, Va. for Barb Hare's wedding to APO Randy Greene. February is a month all are looking forward to. The chapter will celebrate 22 years at HPC. In the agenda are the traditional White Rose Week ending with the inspirational

Initiation Ceremony for the fall pledge class. Following that will be elections for the 76-77 Council Members. All are looking forward to a visit from Nancy Sheridan, province president for the KD's. Spring semester will be highlighted with a trip to the Crippled Children's Home of Richmond, Va., the KD

National philanthropy. April has in store the White Rose weekend and the annual Spring formal dance. Followed by graduation in May and the annual trip to the beach, then off to Wilmington, Delaware for Debbie Troupe and Pila Joe Meek's wedding.



## ATTENTION SENIORS FREE MUG

from



Dave Moore College Estate Representative

Simply Complete the attached form and return it to us and you will receive

absolutely FREE this handsome High Point College Mug.

Please send me more information on the College Estate Plan and a FREE High Point College Mug.

NAME ----

Dorm ----- Room No. --Telephone ----- Birthdate ---

Graduation Date -----

Mail To:

**Bob Benton Associates** 

P.O. Box 5122

High Point, N.C. 27262

Atten: Dave Moore

POSITION: STATE ARTS
COUNCIL INTERN. This
position is funded by the
National Endowment for the
Arts to find and train future
arts council directors. The
intern will be trained in all
areas of council work and will
also be assigned some
independent responsibilities.
Council work includes community development, grantmaking, budgeting and accounting, programming and

public relations.

QUALIFICATIONS: Strong
business and administrative
ability wide knowledge and
appreciation of the arts
Four-Year college degree.

SALARY: \$8,000 annual and travel benefits.

POSITION TO BEGIN

January or February, 1976, to continue for one year.

TO APPLY: SEND RE-SUME AND PHOTO TO: Stella Lehrer, Administrative Assistant, North Carolina Arts Council, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Gerry's Record Shop Readers' Choice The Big Dipper

Records

 $T_{ape_8}$ 

**Novelties** 

Newspapers

Paper back Books

Lee Cream

Main Entrance High Point Mall Hours Mon.-Sat. 10-10 Sun 1-6



Issue 15

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

February 5, 1979

#### Latest Flashes

The Wright Brothers Overland Stage Company band will be playing rock and blue grass music for free, to HPC students Jucsday February 24....

...its in the wind that tuition here may be up as much as \$235 next year. The decision will not come for a while....

...some of the female dorms will be getting carpet soon,....

....there is a good chance that Millis will be receiving new coin laundry facilities...

...the flood of complaints regarding the inadequacy of the supply of hot water for Millis and McCullock continues but it will be a hot issue for a while - there is no money for a new system...

...meanwhile the Health Department is said to have ordered the school to stop using a chemical that HPC was using to help heat water faster...

...by today a new intercom is SCHEDULED to be installed in Womens..

...if the intercom is ever installed in Womens, McCullock is on the list to have one put in...

# **Graduate Admissions Test Changes**

PRINCETON, N.J. - Educational Testing Service (ETS) reports several major changes in two national testing programs whose scores are used as part of the admissions process in many of the nation's graduate schools.

Both programs, the newly. titled Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) and the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE), together test more than 400,000 prospective graduate students every year.

ETS says the changes were made to help simplify the test-taking process by making it more accommodating for student candidates

The GMAT formerly was called the Admission Test for Graduate Study in Business. The new name parallels a similar change in the sponsoring council's name reflecting a trend among graduate business schools to broaden their curricula and degree titles to include other areas of administration, as well as business.

The program is developed and conducted by ETS for the Admission Council for Graduate Study in Management, a group representing 43 graduate schools of management.

Another significant change in the GMAT is an expanded admission ticket correction form that allows the candidate to verify, and correct if necessary, the accuracy of the information he or she provided ETS on the registration form. Walk-in registration, established during the 1974-75 academic year, also will be honored, space and material permittine.

There also are several new additions to the GRE. For the first time, a full-length sample GRE aptitude test is available to give candidates an accurate view of the scope of the test and the type of questions it contains. The sample test is the same length and format as the currently used forms of the aptitude test, and contains questions previously used in

past tests. An answer key is provided. The sample aptitude test may be ordered separately or as part of the Graduate Programs and Admission Manual. which provides information about more than 500 institutions and their graduate programs. See the 1975-76 GRE Information Bulletin for more details.

The aptitude test also has been shortened by five minutes from the former three-hour total. And an estimated additional 15 minutes of student time at the test center has been saved by soliciting background information on the registration form rather than at the center.

For the first time, GRE candidates will be allowed at the time of the test administration to delete or

change the list of institutions to which scores are to be sent.

The GRE program also will continue to accept walk-in registrations, if center space and materials are available, and after all normally registered candidates have been admitted.

Both programs emphasize that walk-in registration for the GMAT and the GRE are being continued to provide a needed service to candidates who are unable to preregister because of circumstances beyond their control.

ETS administers the GRE for the Graduate Record Examinations Board, an independent board affiliated with the Association of Graduate Schools and the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States.

## Adlai Stevenson To Speak

Senator Adiai E. Stevenson III (D-III.) will speak at High Point College on February 9 at 8 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium. The public may attend and no admission will be charged.

Stevenson is a member of the committee on banking, housing and urban affairs, and the committee on labor and public welfare. He is chairman of the subcommittee on migratory labor.

Stevenson entered politics as a candidate for the Illinois House of Representatives in the 1964 elections. Led by Stevenson, the Democrats swept the state election, putting all 118 candidates in office.

In the Illinois House, Stevenson had a key role ist anti-crime legislation, lobbycontrol, and was active in legislation related to education, credit reform, and clvll rights.

He served four years as Illinols treasurer and then ran for the U.S. Senate in 1970. Efforts by President Nixon, Vice President Agnew, and other Republician leaders failed to defeat Stevenson. His plurality was the second largest in Illinois history, surpassed only by his father's plurality in the 1948 gubernatorial election. Stevenson was a partner in a law firm before entering politics.



Sen. Adiai E. Stevenson

# State Jobs for Summer

Governor Jim Holshouser
today urged North Carolina
college students interested in
learning more about State
government to apply for the
1976 State government intern
programs.

The Governor said that approximately 250 internship positions in State government will be coordinated by the Youth Involvement Office. These positions are for 12 weeks in the summer, and students will be paid approximately \$125 per week. In didition to the actual work experience, seminars will be held featuring various State leaders.

The second intern program, coordinated by the Institute of

Government, will select 24 college students for summer employment. The students will work on specific projects in state departments. The II-week program pays approximately \$120 per week.

Applications for the Institute of Government program should be mailed to the Institute of Government in Chapel Hill by February 1. Application forms and further information about the programs are available at college placement offices, the Institute of Government, or the Youth Involvement Office, 401 North Wilmlington Street, Raleigh, North Carolina. 27601.



## **Editorial**

The United Nations was created in 1945 as the forum for world debate and the solution finder for global problems. Of late it has become the weapon of the socialist countries in their guest for world domination. The latest example of this is "Global-I", the title given by the United Nations Development Program to the U.N. concept for a new international economic order. This is simply a total redistribution of the wealth of nations. It is Marxist theorey at a global level. Originally, within a country, it was the oppressed poor fighting against the rich. Marx says that the poor should rise up, defeat the rich and redistribute the wealth equally. "Global-1" attempts to do that by a tax on the 'oppressor states", those that have a free market, and by giving this money to the under-developed states. Obviously, this is not compatible with our concepts of how to run an economy or a society.

Last year the United States contributed approximately \$70 million to the U.N. Development Program. The USSR put up \$4.1 million and this was non-convertible currency, that is, rubles that can be used only in the USSR. So, in effect, the USSR gave the U.N. \$4.1 million to spend in the USSR. In times past the U.S. has contributed as much as 65% of the U.N.D.P.'s budget. Clearly, we are spending enormous amounts of money to finance a program which will establish a system totally against our principles.

This example is fairly specific. Generally speaking, we contribute more to the U.N. than anyone, but derive increasingly fewer and fewer benefits. We, and the handful of other democratic countries, can no longer take our problems to "the U.N. for a solution. Our proposals are either outvoted or vetoed. The problems of the world's democracies will become increasingly more acute as they are continually shoved under the rug at the U.N.

Western Europe, as well as the U.S. and Japan, are heavily dependant on Mid-East oil. The economies of italy, France and Japan face tremendous pressure and uncertainty. High unemployment breeds a demand for tariffs and is pushing us all towards isolationism. Without the help of the U.N., each nation is taking measures it hopes will get itself out of immediate trouble, and is ignoring the interdependence of all. Unless we work together, we are courting disaster. As Benjamin Frankseparately."

NATO and the European Common Market are steps in the right direction. But these are specialized organizations that deal with specific problems and carry little weight when dealing with the broad array of today's problems. The time is right for us to begin thinking of a new international organization composed of the democracies.

In 1973 the U.S. Senate unanimously passed the Atlantic Union Resolution

WEEKLY ACTIVITIES

**2ULLETIN** 

Feb. 11 - Election for Homecoming Queen

Feb. 12 - Meeting at 3:00 for contestants - escorts in the

Feb. 13 - Mooselodge \$4.00 couple semi-formals, setups provided

LIBRARY BON MOT

The first baby show was held at Springfield, Ohio on October 14, 1854. There were 127 exhibits, including one of five months that weighed 27 lb. and another that was a 17th child. The prevailing spirit of mutual admiration was unfortunately marred when one of the judges had the temerity to define a baby as 'an alimentary canal with a loud noise at one end and no sense of responsibility at the other.

which calls for the creation of a commission to investigate the possibilities of a federal union of Atlantic democracies. In this union the participants would delegate a carefully defined powers and responsibilities to a common body to solve mutual problems and protect mutual interests. This would not necessarily replace the U.N. because, despite its shortcomings, the U.N. is still a very important institution. Rather, this union might serve as an addition to the U.N. For example, the democracies together have by far the greatest military power and together we produce nearly 80% of the world's food. A union of these democracies would be a very powerful lobby in the U.N.

Unfortunately, the Atlantic Union Resolution was defeatlin said, "If we don't hang ed in the House Rules together, we will surely hang Committee. It will be reconsidered soon though and has an impressive list of supporters: beginning with our own Richardson Preyer and including such men as President Ford, Barry Goldwater and Hubert Humphrey. Other supporters of the federal union concept include Henry Kissinger and Nelson Rockefeller. And, to help "we the people" become familiar with this new concept there is the Youth for Federal Unity

(YFU). The YFU is a non-profit organization of young adults who have researched this problem. contributed to the formulation of the Atlantic Union Resolution, and who have access to our people and leaders at all levels. Their job is to be an intermediary between the high governmental officials and us--presenting the issues to us and relaying our sentiments to them. The YFU is not the only organization involved in federal unity. There is also Federal Unity Inc. and the Tri-Lateral Commission, In addition, there are numerous small groups and individuals working, not only in this country, but around the world.

We can not afford to stand by and let today's problems become tommorrow's disasters. Since the U.N. is unresponsive, and NATO and the European Common Market are limited in scope, we owe it to ourselves to investigate the federal union concept. Granted, such a proposal will have many problems and may not even work -- but it might.

I'd hate to loose for lack of trying.

Editorial submitted by: Daniel E. O'Toole

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC

If your campus organization needs money, one sure way to

obtain it is by having someone in the organization become an ad

salesman for the Hi-Po. Salesmen receive a 20% commission of

all collected ad money. Salesmen must furnish own

transportation and be responsible for collecting accounts and

For more information, come to the organizational meeting of

the Hi-Po in the Publications Room, Monday, February 9, at 10

furnishing ad information to the Hi-Po each week.

.m., or contact Dr. DeLeeuw, Faculty Advisor.

High Point, North Carolina 27262 ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler ASSISTANT EDITOR.....Arnold Hendrix GREEK EDITORS.....Donna Welsh, Sid Baker SPORTS EDITOR......Woody Gibson PHOTOGRAPHERS..Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill, Bobby Bogel

BUSINESS MANAGER......Gail Collins ADVISOR.......William L. Delceuw FINANCIAL CONSULTANT.....Ethleen Charnock STAFF: Pat Jobe, Paul Hildreth, Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Eikins, Jim Merriam, Pam Pavco, Bob Heilig, Brent Johnson.

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.

To The Editor:

I was appalled to learn that a person was convicted and suspended during the proceedings of the now infamous drinking "trial" in which no solid evidence was presented to support his guilt. The only witness against the defendent "supposed" the defendent's actions to indicate drunkeness and "assumed" the drink to be alcoholic because of its smell

The liberties afforded to us by the Constitution of the United States are fully recognized and respected by the American Judicial System. Therefore assumption and suppostion have no bearing in their proceedings, and the burden of guilt rests upon the prosecution. Should we here at High Point accept a system contrary to these ideals?

As citizens, we are ruled by the supreme law of the land as set forth in the constitution. If we, as students, are directed by a set of rules and procedures which is contrary to the spirit of that law, then our college's judical system is a mockery of American ideals, and as such should have no place in this institution. If we

allow ourselves to be governed by a system which compromises our traditional American liberties, then we set a precedent which may endanger our support of these same liberties in later life.

When Dean Guy confronted Mr. Haley, why did he not, in the company of the dorm proctor and other responsible witnesses, make a thorough yet reasonable search of the premises and confiscate any alcoholic beverages on the premises so that the defendents guilt might have been proven "beyond a reasonable doubt" and in a conclusive manner. It is certainly within his jurisdiction, as a representative of the college, to inspect the college's property at any time he may deem necessary.

In light of the facts presented at the trial, it is my opinion that Mr. Haley may have been the victim of a miscarriage of justice. The fault, however, can only be ours, if we as students allow the supreme court of this college to be operated in such a shoddy manner and in such disregard of our traditional rights.

Dale A. Hiatt

There will be an organizational meeting of the Apogee Staff Wednesday, February 11. at 6:00 p.m. in the private dining room of the cafeteria.



	APPROVED CULTURAL ENRICH	MENT PROGRAMS Spring Semester 1976	
Date	Event	Time	Place
Feb. 9	Civilization Film Series	10:00 a.m.	Haworth 106
Feb. 9	Lecture: Senator Adlai Stevenson, III	8:00 p.m.	College Auditorium
*Feb. 14-15	"Charlie Brown"	2:00 p.m. 7:30 p.m. (Feb. 14)	
Feb. 16	Civilization Film Series	10:00 a.m.	High Point Theatre
*Feb. 17	Preservation Hall Jazz Band	8:00 p.m.	Haworth Hall 106 High Point Theatre
March 1	Civilization Film Series	10:00 a.m.	Haworth Hall 106
*March 6	Smithsonian Institutes Nicolo Marrionets "Around the World in Eighty Davs"	8:00 p.m.	High Point Theatre
March 10 March 12	Finch Lectures: Dr. Carlyle Marney History Department Convocation	10:00 a.m. 7:00 p.m.	HPC Chapel
	Dr. Robert Weir (USC) "Rebelliousness" Dr. Peter Wood (Duke) "Slavery & the Revolution"	3:00 p.m.	Haworth Hall
March 11-13	Spring Studio Production	8:00 p.m.	Old Student Center
March 16	"Americana: Songs, Scenes and Broadsides"	8:00 p.m.	College Auditorium
March 17	HPC Band Concert		Auditorium
*March 31	Navy Band	2:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.	
April 8	Lecture: William F. Buckley, Jr.	8:00 p.m.	High Point Theatre
April 27	HPC Choir Concert	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.	Auditorium
April 28-May 1	Tower Players Spring Production	8:00 p.m.	Chapel Auditorium
(Date to be announced)	Spring Poetry Festival		Additorigin

\*Indicates programs for which tickets must be purchased at the High Point Theatre

FAST-TALK

#### REFLECTIONS: on the Church's Profaulty

(Dates to be announced)

by Dr. Earl Crow

It has become a truism that the most racially segregated hour in America is eleven o'clock Sunday morning... "the Church hour."

White churchmen seek absolution in the rationalization that cultural differences (along with certain primative instincts... "They're all so

musical.") naturally inevitably find expression in different forms of religious experience. ("They really don't want to come to our church.")

Inspite of the Church's protestations on behalf of racial equality, overt discrimination still exists in many so called Christian Schools and Church Day Care Centers which without the decensy of a blush announce that Blacks are excluded "as a matter of policy." Such policy is so

obviously demonic that it tends to be self-destructive. But there is also a brand of prejudice within the Church which is more subtle and covert. ("We're all equal in God's sight.")

The Church employs the rhetoric of liberty and equality and sermonizes with grandiloquence about the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man. But it does not act. For the sake of internal harmony, the Church compromises with crypto-racists in its midst and avoids taking a truly prophetic stand. Therein lies its profanity.

#### COLLEGE CAMPUS REPRESENTATIVE

Meeded to sell Brand Name Stereo Components to Students at lowest prices. Hi Commission, 10 Investment required. Serious Inquiries ONLY! AD COMPONENTS, INC. 20 Passaic Ave. Fairfield, New Jersey 07006

........

JERRY DIAMOND 201-227-6814

49 days Spring Break!

Marty's Record Shops, Inc. "When you think of Music, think of Marty's

Westchester Mall

High Point, N. C. 27260 Phone 885-2886

## Attention Students!

The Apogee', H.P.C.'s literary magazine, is now accepting contributions for its 1976 issue. Publication date is April 27th and the deadline date for submission of contributions is March

All types of literary works are acceptable - photography, short stories, poetry, short dramas, essays. These must be typed and accompanied with a release form from the author. Release forms may be picked up in the Hi-Po office Monday through, Thursday from 2:30 to 4:00. Based on a judging by the reading committee of the (Apogee') staff, a 25 dollar Eugene Mounts Award will be given to the best for Apogee' literary contribution. Any work already submitted to Synthesis will be considered for Apogee'.

Art Work contributions are also needed for Apogee' 76. Pen, pencil, and ink (no color) drawings up to 8" x 10" are acceptable. No works submitted to the Apogee' can be returned. They may, however, be picked up at the end of the

Attention artists! The Apogee' staff is looking for a cover design. The words "Apogee' 76" should be included in the design. A 15 dollar prize will be given for the best cover design entered. Contact Jim Millis, art editor, for more information.

Remember! Deadline date for submission is March 17th, Contributions may be dropped in campus mail to: Apogee', Box 3047, or, bring them by the Hi Po office.

#### 1976 APOGEE RELEASE FORM

-, authorize the editorial staff of the 1975 Apogee to release for the publication the following pieces of literature or art works:

- I further state that none of the above have

been published before

- These have been published before In:

I understand that the publication rights to these works remain in the possession of Apogee unless asked otherwise.

Signed,



Saturday

## The Sports Corner

## HPC 1976 Indoor-Outdoor Track

INDOOR

University of Virginia, Madison,

		Towson State, Lynchburg		
Friday Saturday	February 20 February 21	N.A.I.A. NATIONALS	Greensboro	3:00
Monday	February 23	Lynchburg Relays	Lynchburg, Va.	
		OUTDOOR		
Friday Monday Thursday Tuesday Saturday Saturday Wednesday Saturday Monday Tuesday	March 12 March 15 March 18 March 23 March 27 April 10 April 14 April 17 April 19 April 27	Campbell College University of Lowell Towson State - Atlantic Christian Wake Forest - Davidson Atlantic Coast Conference Relays Davidson Relays Lynchburg West Georgia Invitational West Virginia Wesleyan Catawba - Elon	Buie's Creek High Point High Point Winston-Salem Ralcigh Davidson Lynchburg, Va. Carrollton, Ga. High Point High Point	2:45 2:45 2:00 12:00 2:30 2:45 2:45 or 6:30

Track and Cross-Country Coach: Bob Davidson Office Phone: Home Phone: 882-8630

Raleigh

Lynchburg, Va.

Saturday Tuesday

Saturday

April 24 May 4

May 1

January 31

District 26 Meet Carolinas Conference Meet

East Coast Invitational

Davie County High School, Mocksville

Spencer

#### Undefeated

When the season began, everyone knew that the women's basketball team at High Point College would be good, but no one knew or even suspected that they would be undefeated at this point in the season. They now stand 12-0 and have not been seriously challenged as yet.

The addition of two All-State players who transferred along with two freshmen who played in the East-West All-Star game last

summer have spelled the Dawn Allred, a junior guard

from UNC, has been the floor leader for the Panthers as she has tallied over 120 assists for the season, better than 10 per game while keeping the opposition loose with

outside shooting. Wanda Wilson, also a junior, from Elon, has been the leading scorer and second leading rebounder during the year. Wilson is also a candidate for the Kodak All-American team

1:30

which will be selected later in the year.

The two freshmen, Gracie Simmons and Ethel White, have complemented the other new girls as they have added strength in the rebounding department (Simmons currently averaging 12.5 per game) and quickness in the defense as is evidenced by the numerous steals that White makes each game. They also have averaged together over

#### Art Show in Campus Center

Anthony Swider, art coordinator of the Winston-Salem/ Forsyth County schools, will have a show of serigraphs hanging in the lobby of the Holt McPherson Campus Center at High Point College from February 2 to February

Swider's works have been accepted in many juried shows and are in individual and corporate collections.

He has taught at Salem College and Wake Forest University, and has been State Art Supervisor of North Carolina.

Swider is a member of Art Gallery Originals and of the Gallery of Contemporary Art where his work was recently seen in an invitational exhibition, "10 Artists from Winston-Salem." He is past president of the North Carolina Art Education Association and a past vice-president of the National Art Education Association.

The public is invited to the College to view his works between 8 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

25 points per game in giving the Panthers additional scoring punch.

The Lady Panthers have averaged as a team almost 95 points per game and are giving up only about 60 per game. They are young and will continue to grow better each game as they become more used to each other's style of

The next contests for the Lady Panthers come this weekend as they host Division II rival Mars Hill on Friday night at 7:00 in Alumni Gym and then play NCAA School Western Carolina on Saturday afternoon at 1:00 also in Alumni Gym.



2 for 1 Special Monday -Thursday Feb. 9-12

100 Greensboro Road High Point, NC

Phone: 886-7176

LAZY DAISY FLOWER SHOP 201 GATEWOOD AVENUE HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261 TELEPHONE 882-2116

#### Gerry's Record Shop Readers' Choice The Big Dipper

Records

Tapes

Newspaper

Paper back Books

Ice Cream

**Novelties** 

Main Entrance High Point Mall Hours Mon.-Sat. 10-10 Sun 1-6



## WELCOME SCHOLARSHIP NOMINEES AND ALUMNI

Issue 16

High Point College

February 13, 1976

#### Faculty Forum Series



Mr. James Stitt to Speak Feb. 19th

The second lecture in the High Point College Faculty Forum Series will be given on Thursday, February 19, at 7:30 p.m. in the Holt McPherson Campus Center, First Floor Conference Room. Professor James W. Stitt of the History Department will speak on "The Impact of World War I on Women of Great Britain." A discussion period will follow.

All members of the staff and faculty, including their wives and husbands, are invited for the lecture and for the coffee hour which will follow.

#### nigh Point College

# **Homecoming Schedule**

A full day of activities is scheduled for High Point College alumni returning to the campus for Homecoming on February 14.

Registration begins at 11a.m. in the Holt McPherson Campus Center where numerous events and meetings are planned throughout the day. Alumni will be requested to register by classes.

Tickets to the High Point-Catawba basketball games will be available at registration.

A memorial service for deceased alumni will be held at 11:30a.m. in the Chas. E. Hayworth Sr., Memorial Chapel. The service will be led by college chaplain Charles Teague and alumni director Robert E. Williams.

A portrait of the late Robert R. Aylmer., Jr., will be presented to the college during the memorial service. The portrait will be hung to the taworth Hall of Science; a scholarship for students of biology and natural science has been established in Aylmer's memory.

Lunch will be available in the college cafeteria. Alumni who majored in education or who have entered the education profession will meet separately for lunch in a private dining room. Their program will be a review of teaching education at the College from 1927.

Immediately following lunch, at 1:15p.m. in the Campus Center, alumni will be given an opportunity to hear members of the religion and philosophy department discuss the right of an individual to die.

Special interest, groups will meet in the early afternoon, including a basketball players reuinion at the Holiday Inn, Downtown, High Point, from 2 to 4p.m.; business majors in Cooke Hall at 2:30p.m.;

Greek-letter fraternities and sororities in several locations on the campus; and open house privileges in Belk Dormitory and McCulloch Dormitory.

Returning alumni in the classes of '31, '36, '41, '46, '51, '56, '61, '66, '71, and '75 will meet in the Campus Center from 4 to 5 p.m.

President and Mrs. Wendell M. Patton will receive alumni at a social hour in the Campus Center lobby beginning at 5pm.

The annual Homecoming Day banquet is set for 6p.m. in the College Cafeteria with reservations requested.

The Homecoming Queen will be announced and presented at the High Point-Catawba men's basketball men's basketball men's basketball game starting at 8p.m. High Point College women play Catawba women at 5:30 p.m.

The Campus Center will be open following the game for alumni and their friends to get together one more time before the end of Homecoming Day.

# The Wright Bros. Overland Stage Co.

Although the Wright Brothers look as if they just stepped off a stagecoach in Dodge City one hundred years ago, that is where the resemblence ends. When the music begins, it becomes obvious to anyone present that they are witnessing a most unusual and talented group.

Audiences are taken on a musical tour that reflects the versatility of the group. The breadth of their music spans from ethnic down-home footstomping bluegrass to orchestrated ballads charted for symphonies, with many varieties of gospel, country rock and rock in between. Characteristics of whatever music they play is an emphasis on strong vocal harmonies. Playing in night clubs or in concert before thousands, the group radiates a warm feeling, making audiences from eight to eighty feel right at home. Their ability to please such a wide range of age groups might account for the fact that they hold record weeks in seventeen of the twenty-three night clubs they have appeared in, and have sold out a large percentage of . their concerts. (Attendance figures at personal appearances during the last thirty-two months have been in excess of 400,000 people).

Waiting lines and standing ovations are almost a nightly occurence wherever the group appears.

The Wright Bros. Overland Stage Co., Inc. has shared billing with Count Basie, Dave Brubeck, The Ramsey Lewis Trio, John Hartford, Oliver, Red White and Bluegrass, Lily Tomlin, Pete Fountain, Earth, Wind, and Fire, The Earl Scruggs Revue, The Dillards, John Stewart, The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, Lester Flatt, Doc Watson, Red Buttons, Erskine Hawkins, Gordon Macrae.

Jeree Palmer, Ray Price, John Raitt, Rita Gam, Rocky Graziano, Joe Louis, Julie Newmar, James G. Snyder (Jimmy The Greek), Kurt Vonnegut and others.

The group is composed of:
C. Thomas Wright-Lead
Vocal, Master of Ceremonies,
12 string acoustic guitar, 12
string electric guitar, Mando-

W. Timothy Wright-Lead Vocal, 6 string electric lead guitar, 6 string acoustic lead guitar, 6 string bluegrass banjo, pedal steel guitar



PILAND SPI

Rex Thomas-6 string electric gultar, 6 string acoustic lead guitar, pedal steel guitar, dobro guitar,

John McDowell III-Lead vocal, bass guitar

Stephen R. Walker-Lead vocal, percussion William E. Brown-Road

manager, audio technician, visual effects engineer Ronald L. Perry-Manager,

producer, occasional harmonica

Offices at 653 East 52nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205 (317) 283-5286.

It is generally acknowledged by all who have seen the Wright Brothers Overland Stage Co., Inc. that they are destined to be one of the most popular groups in America today.

## Student Selected to Head Ford's Campaign at HPC

James Merriam, Miami, a sophomore at High Point College, has been selected by North Carolina's Republican Party to head the President Ford Committee at the College,

Merriam recently visited Ford's re-election center in Washington D.C. and met with members of the White House staff to discuss issues of the election.

The High Point College committee will chiefly encourage students to register for the election and to use an absentee ballot when necessary to vote. The committee's work will be coordinated with the Republican party's efforts in High Point and Guilford County.



## Literary Contributions Needed

The Apogee', H.P.C's literary magazine, is now accepting Couple Set-ups provided contributions for its 1976 issue. Publication date is April 27th Music by Zequilus and the deadline date for submission of contributions is March Sat. Feb. 14. Homecoming

All types of literary works are acceptable - photography, short Center stories, poetry, short dramas, essays. These must be typed and Sun. accompanied with a release form from the author. Release Auditorium at 7:00 p.m. forms may be picked up in the Hi-Po office Monday through Mon. Feb. 16-Studen Thursday from 2:30 to 600. Based on a judging by the reading Union Meeting - 10:00 a.m. committee of the (Apogee") staff, a 25 dollar Eugene Mounts Award will be given to the best for Apogee' literary contribution. Any work already submitted to Synthesis will be considered for Apogee'.

Art Work contributions are also needed for Apogee' 76. Pen, pencil, and ink (no color) drawings up to 8" x 10" are a acceptable. No works submitted to the Apogee' can be returned. They may, however, be picked up at the end of the

Attention artists! The Apogee' staff is looking for a cover design. The words "Apogee' 76" should be included in the design. A 15 dollar prize will be given for the best cover design entered. Contact Jim Mitzis, art editor, for more information. Remember! Deadline date for submission is March 17th.

Contributions may be dropped in campus mail to: Apogee', Box 3047, or, bring them by the Hi Po office.

#### 1976 APOGEE RELEASE FORM

-, authorize the editorial staff of the 1975 Apoge to release for the publication the following pieces of literature or art works: - I further state that none of the above have

been published before. - These have been published before in:

I understand that the publication rights to these works remain in the possession of Apogee unless asked otherwise.

Signed, -

## Student Activities

#### Bulletin

Tonight-Moose Lodge Semi-Formal Dance \$4.00

Display in front of Student

Sun. Feb. 15-Concert in

Mon. Feb. 16-Student

#### From the Speaker Hal Hughes

Monday February the ninth, a new open dorm policy was initiated. On a probationary basis for this semester, all dormitories will enjoy open visitation during week days. The new hours are from 3p.m.-7p.m. Monday thru Thursday. Because of the experimental nature of this new policy, the responsibility of respecting this privilege is up to us, the students. The president has promised to take away these new hours if any abuse to the conditions occurs.

This semester the legislature will be investigating the possibility of having designated living units for people who do not wish to have open dorms during the same period of other individual residents. Anyone interested in this concern is invited to attend the next meeting of the legislature on February 17th, that's a Tuesday.

## Student Musical Planned

The next Tower Plavers' production will be an original script written by Tom Cope and Jim Shover. "Make It Another Old-Fashioned'", a Cole Porter musical review, will be presented March 11, 12, and 13 in the Empty Space Theatre.

The show is being directed and choreographed by Jim Shover. Tom Cope is the assistant director, Dean Herfindahl is musical director, and Nanette Falls is assistant choreographer.

The show takes place in New York in the penth-ouse suite of Clarkton Hartwell IV. It deals with the lives and the times of the people of the Cole Porter era.

Tom Cope is the narrator in the show, Nanette Falls is Bianca, Dean Herfindahl is Bill, and Bill Middlebrook is Clarkton Hartwell IV Rianca is a new stage star whom both Bill and Clarkton love.

The others member of the cast, in alphabetical order, are Karen Adams (Mrs. Lowsbrough Goodbye), Richard Fulks (Bartender), Marta Grady (Maggie), Rick Hines (Male #3), Jim Hooker (John), Jorge Laguereula (waiter), Jack ODaughtery (Male #1), Sylvia Petrea (Dark Lady), Mike Poitier (Male #2), Diana Rhodes (Roberta), Sharon Russell (Ruby), Sandi Trotter (Susan), Jeanne Selvaggio

immediately.

#### Need Money? A brief history of ready to

If your campus organization needs money, one sure way to obtain it is by having someone in the organization become an ad salesman for the Hi-Po. Salesmen receive a 20% commission of all collected ad money. Salesmen must furnish own transportation and be responsible for collecting accounts and furnishing ad information to the Hi-Po each week.

For more information, come to the organizational meeting of he Hi-Po in the Publications Room.

or contact Dr. De Leeuw, Faculty Advisor.

(Penelope Goodbye), Tom Valls (Butler).

Donna Ciuffreda is the stage manager.

This is a student production and is therefore on a limited budget. Any monetary contributions will be greatly appreciated. Anyone donating 50 cents or more will be listed as Friends of the Tower Players in the programs. Students wanting to support the show may contact Rick Priddy, Sylvia Petrea, or Jim Shover.

A drummer is needed for the new Tower Players production, "Make It Another Old Fashioned." if interested please contact Jim Shover

#### LIBRARY BON MOT

eat breakfast cereal notes that the first of its kind was shredded wheat. Flaked breakfast cereal was introduced as Granose Flakes by Dr. John Kellogg of the Battle Creek Sanitarium in 1895. Corn flakes were invented in

#### DEATH AND DYING TO BE DISCUSSED

A local attorney and a physician will join High Point College personnel for a discussion on death and dying on Saturday, February 14 at 1:15 p.m. in the Holt McPherson Campus Center. The symposium is open to the nublic.

Dr. Edwin L. Auman, specialist in internal medicine, and James R. Mattocks, attorney-at-law, will discuss the right to die with Dr. E. Vance Davis, religion professor, and Mrs. Carol Brannard, a student.

The panel will be moderated by Dr. Earl Crow, chairman of the religion and philosophy department.

The discussion is being held as a featured event of Homecoming Day on the campus. Alumni and former students have been invited to return to High Point College for a day of reunion activities.

Dr. Crow said that advancements in medical technology have made the question of 'right to die' one which cannot be avoided.

"The questions involved inn euthanasia are medical and legal as well as moral, and deserve the best thinking and insight available from physicians, attorneys, and ethi-cists," he said.

"And beyond this kind of specialized expertise, every individual needs to confront and think through the issues as they related to his or her own life and death," he said.

S.A.M. TOURS HATTER YACHTS

> Members of S.A.M., The Society for the Advancement of Management, had the priviledge of touring Hatteras Yachts last Thursday, January 29. These students saw the production stages of these \$200,000 yachts and were allowed on board those in their final stage.

As always, S.A.M. invites even "begs" all interested students to join our organization. See Mr. Robinson of the Business Department about details.

Brent Edgar Russell



Foreign Language Department Flash Ms. Shamberg in the Foreign Language Department has just completed her Ph.D. in Spanish.

Financial Aid Deadline March 1 Contact Ms. Wesbitt

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butle ASSISTANT EDITOR.....Arnold Hendrix GREEK EDITORS......Donna Welsh, Sid Baker SPORTS EDITOR......Woody Gibson PHOTOGRAPHERS..Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill,

BUSINESS MANAGER......Gail Collins ADVISOR.......William L. Deleeuw FINANCIAL CONSULTANT.....Ethleen STAFF: Pat Jobe, Paul Hildreth, Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merriam, Pam Pavco, Bob Heilig, Brent Johnson.

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college/

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



#### 33-5/GLOOMY FORECAST FOR GRAD STUDENTS

(CPS)--Graduate school. The name itself rings prestige and upward mobility. Put a Ph.D. behind your name, and people will be clamoring for your time and advice. A peaceful life in the isolation of academia awaits graduates of graduate school.

Or did, until a few years ago when graduate schools started producting Ph.D.'s must faster than the country needed or wanted. The college boom of the sixties when universities needed graduate assistants for teaching and research had faded by then and the economy was closing down on academic research.

The debate was on. Should graduate schools continue to turn out specialists who would never find jobs in their fields just for the intellectual purity of the process? Or should graduate schools take ntice of the real world and produce only what the economy could

The pragmatists who think graduate schools should be relevant beyond the campus boundaries are represented by the National Board on Graduate Education which recently published forecasts for graduate students of this decade. To be pessimistic, the report says, as few as one in ten Ph.D's will find work teaching at colleges and universities. That means that nine out of ten will be 'underemployed,' working in trucks, factories, and high schools By 1980, one economist

predicted, there would be at least two Ph.D.'s for every job that is closely related to the education provided in graduate school. The growing scarcity of jobs for people with graduate degrees has borne this out. For instance in 1968, 3.9 percent of Ph.D. recipients in English were still jobless when they got their degrees. In 1973, 21.5 percent were unemployed when their degrees were awarded.



#### HIGH POWERED HOT DOGS

(CPS)--A high-powered hot dog shot at a Michigan youth sent him to an area hospital early in October, Michigan state police reported.

Troopers explained that fodd Sexton and a younger brother were coming home from hunting when Todd's brother removed the pellets from a 12-gauge shotgun shell and replaced them with a weiner. Then he shot Todd in the leg.

Troopers said the hot dog bullet broke the skin in two places. Sexton was treated and released at a hospital.

No charges were filed against the younger brother.



#### Speaker

#### Announced

An outstanding Baptist minister, author, and preacher will be the featured speaker for Minister's Appreciation Day at High Point College on March 10. He will give the annual Finch lectures.

Dr. Carlyle Marney, currently the director of Interpreter's House at Lake Junaluska, will meet with students, visitors. and ministers for three sessions starting Tuesday, March 9. The first session will be an informal conversation with students in the Campus Center on Tuesday evening.

His main appearances vill be two lectures on Wednesday in the Chas. E. Hayworth Sr., Memorial Chapel at 10a.m. and 8p.m. The public is invited to both lectures.

Marney will speak on "The Church as Conscience and as Will To Do '

Methodist ministers from the Western North Carolina Conference and the North Carolina Conference have been invited to the annual observance of the lectures and the Minister's Appreciation

#### deflections on Earl Crow's "On the Church's Profanity"

I have been stimulated to write a brief response to my good friend Earl Crow's recent article in The HI-Po. February 5, 1976. My first point is to say yes, I agree with Dr. Crow, there is indeed profanity in the Church. Secondly, there is also prejudice within the Church. Having said that, let me continue though to point out a few other areas of the Church's life. The Church is one of society's five basic social institutions. Having now paid homage to my sociological vocation, I must also proclaim that the Church is the Body of Christ. The Church alone proclaims itself to be the House of God; no other institution makes this claim. "The Church is indeed sui generis." It is a visible sign of the Kingdom of God, proclaiming liberty and a new way of life to those who follow its Lord

Certainly the Church is a social institution is far from being perfect. Even though the Church has a divine nature, it oftentimes finds itself in a sinful condition, and must repent in order to receive God's forgiveness and liberation. Personally speaking, I find a great deal of hope when I analyze the Church and its

#### Nader to Speak

Ralph Nader will be 'the featured speaker on the next American Issues Forum program in Lexington on Tuesday, February 17th, at the Lexington Senior High

Known as America's foremost consumer advocate, Nader's subject will be "The Business of America-for the Consumer."

School auditorium at 7:30 p.m.

In making the announcement, Georganne C. Jordan. Director of the Davidson County Bicentennial program. said that the American Issues Forum Committee felt that it was most fortunate in being able to secure Nader for this program and that in order to make it possible for anyone in the county to attend, there would be no admission charge.

The American Issues Forum co-sponsored by the National Endowment for the Humanities and the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration and has as its purpose the examination and consideration of a wide range of topics relating to the economic and political situation in the United States through a series of public discussions.

The format for Nader's presentation will be the same as that employed for previous programs with his initial presentation being followed by questions and comments from the audience.



IF WARES AN THIRSE WE'LL SOM FIND OUT, WANT WE'T!

involvement in the world. The Church in America for example as represented by the National Council of Churches, condemned segregation as part of its policy and urged its members to work for a 'desegregated Church and a desegregated society," nearly decade before the U.S. Supreme Court ruled on the issue. Certainly this was an example of the Church leading the way for society to follow. What would Dr. Crow make of this witness? Secondly, the Methodist Church's social witness during the 20th Century and involvement in the world in creating institutions of service, is a significant example of being faithful to

God's love. Thirdly, the Church's present involvement in helping to solve the nation's and world's hunger problem is certainly a commendable effort. In conclusion, let me say that I indeed too can see the Church's profanity. but I pray that I will always be able to see beyond the sinfulness of the Church to its faithful witness to God's Grace and the redemptive work of liberation that it is carrying out in the world. "The Church ain't what's wrong with the world" It still represents man's best hope for creating a more responsible and compassionate society.

Edwin L. Plowman

Spring Break Countdown 42 days

Men who move mountain start with a shovel.





GENE'S BUG CLINIC 1702 ENGLISH RD.

HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316

ME ADMOTT OWNER



## Doubleheader

Usually the highlight of the Homecoming weekend is the men's basketball game Saturday night. For the first time there will be a doubleheader played on Saturday with the HPC women playing at 5:30 against conference rival Ca tawba and the men playing the same Catawba Indians at 80.m.

in the women's game the Panthers will be putting their unbeaten 14-0 record on the line along with their number I ranking in the state in women's basketbail. The women have been led all season by Ali-State performers Dawn Alfred and Wanda Wilson, two juniors who will likely reap those All-State honors again this year. Also two freshmen, Gracie Simmons and Ethel White, have contributed scoring, rebounding and quickness to the starting five. The fifth starter has been rotated between returning sophomores Germaine McAuley and Dee Ann Clapp, sophomore transfer Robyn Cooper or freshman Denise Washington.

The game promises to be an exciting affair as the Panthers are averaging over 93 points per game and are giving up around 60 per game. Wilson

and Simmons recently had their season highs in scoring in a win over Western Carolina. Wilson had 30 and Simmons 28.

In the second contest the Panthers seek to avenge a one point loss suffered at Catawba three weeks ago. The Indians will come into the contest second in the conference, having recent wins over strong Guilford by two points and a nine point decision over No. 2 nationally ranked Gardner-Webb. The Panthers need a win if they are to have any thoughts about finishing in the first division of the confer-

HPC has had recent win streaks of four and three games and had played very well of late. The msot recent game against Lenoir Rhyne resulted in a loss but the Panthers hope to bounce back this Saturday.

The Panthers have been led during the year by juniors Pearlee Shaw and Ray Coble along with freshmen Dennis West and James Hayes. Hayes has been the leading scorer and rebounder the past few weeks and looks to be recovering from an ankle injury suffered last week.

THEATRE DEPT.---SPRING SCHEDULE---1976

Feb. 2-Mar. 10-Rehearsals Sun thru Thurs. "Make It Another Old Fashioned", written, produced, & directed by Jim Shover and Tom Cope. Music by Cole Porter

Feb. 13-14-"You're A Good Man, Charlie Brown"-High Point Theatre with several of our students

Feb. 17-18 -3-5p.m. Critique of audition material-make appt. bring music-on stage

Feb. 24-25 -3-5p.m. Same as above.

Mar. 2 3-5p.m. Final audition critique

Mar. 3-Drive to Memphis Mar. 4-6 -South Eastern Theatre Conference and auditions

mar. 7-Drive home

Mar. 8-Deadline for Chapel Hill Outdoor Drama Auditions Mar. 11-12-12-8p.m. "Make It Another Old Fashioned"-Musical -Empty Space Theatre, OSC

Mar. 12-13-ali day Carolina Drama Festival-12 high schools from across the state competing for state's best production. Auditorium

Mar. 15-Auditions-Main stage production

Mar. 16-Cailbacks Mar. 17-April 28-Rehearsals for spring play-7:30-10:30 Sun. thru Thurs.

Mar. 19-Executive Council Meeting (Tower Players) Da.m.

Mar. 20-Auditions-Chapel Hill Outdoor Drama

Mar. 22-MIDTERM Mar. 26-April 4-SPRING BREAK

Apr. 9-Tower Players Executive Council Meeting -10 a.m.

Apr. 14/15/16-Advisory

meetings make appt.

Apr. 19-21-Pre-registration
Apr. 27/28/29/30 May 1/2 Performance Indians-8:15p.m.
Empty Space Theatre, OSC

Apr. 28-Tower Players Ballots for Awards out.

May 5-Awards Day-10a.m. May 7-Last Day of classes May 16-COMMENCE-MENT

## Menu for the Week Feb. 16-22

#### LUNCH

MONDAY

Chicken Rice Soup B.L.T. Sandwiches Hamburger Pie Hash Brown Potatoes Steamed Cauliflower Seasoned Green Beans DINNER

Soup Maryland Fried Chicken Barbeque Beef Chunks Oven Brown Potatoes Corn on Cob Buttered Asparagus

#### TUESDAY

Cream of Tomato Soup Grilled Hamburger/Cheeseburger Raviola's French Fries Steamed Spinach Buttered Carrots

Chicken & Dumplings Hot Roast Beef Sandwich Mashed Potatoes Broccoli w/Sauce Buttered Wax Beans

#### WEDNESDAY

Beef Noodle Soup Frankfurters w/Chili Beef Stew Lyonnaise Potatoes Brussel Sprouts Buttered Green Beans Soup Grilled Rib Steak Roast Lion of Pork Baked Potato/Sour Cream Buttered Peas Seasoned Corn

#### THURSDAY

Chicken Noodle Soup Grilled Hamburger/Cheeseburger Shrimp Salad (Cold Cuts) French Fries Buttered Asparagus Buttered Mixed Vegetables Soup Meat Ball Sandwich Ham Steaks Mashed Potatoes Sweet Potatoes Sweet Potatoes Steamed Broccoll Buttered Lima Beans

#### FRIDAY

Clam Chowder Fish Sandwiches Grilled Smokies Baked Macaroni & Cheese Buttered Corn Spinach w/Eggs

Soup
Deep Fried Shrimp
Liver w/Onions
French Fried Potatoes
Seasoned Green Beans
Buttered Squash

#### SATURDAY

Oven Roast of Beef Breaded Pork Chops Mashed Potatoes Creamed Carrots Buttered Lima Beans Club Sandwich
Potato Salad
Oven Baked Beans
Pickled Beets
Potato Chips

#### SUNDAY

Southern Fried Chicken Baked Ham Mashed Potatoes Buttered Peas Corn on Cob Hamburger Steaks French Fried Potatoes Buttered Mixed Vegetables



FAI MATERITY FREE MERE!

VALENTINE'S

FLOWERS

500 N. Wrenn



ZENITH STAFF MEETING - Wednesday Feb. 18 at 6:00 in Publications Room.

......



Buy one pizza, get one of equal FREE FREE! Monday-Thursday

100 Greensboro Road

Phone: 886-7176



issue 17

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

February, 20, 1976

# Collegiate Press Announces Poetry Publication and Award

American Collegiate Publications has announced it is now accepting applications for the second annual volume of Who's Who In Poetry In American Colleges and Universities. This is the only non-vanity poetry publication for students which is published in direct cooperation with collegiate institutions.

This publishing program has been created to give moteworthy student poets recognition. Through publication and awards, this program provides talented students with incentive and a tangible goal for the continued development of their writing skills.

Poets selected to appear in the 1976 volume will have their bio published along with an original poem. The 1975 volume of Who's Who In Poetry presented the work of 347 poets, representing 217 colleges and universities from 47 states.

Those accepted for publication in Who's Who In Poetry

receive:

1) a complimentary copy of

2)a certificate of honor

the book

## TRAFFIC PROBLEM IN FRONT OF ROBERTS HALL

Due to construction on East College Drive, a traffic problem has been created in front of Roberts Hall due to students, faculty, and staff going the wrong way in front of Roberts Hall. Our traffic pattern here at the college is for cars to go by Roberts Hall headed towards East College Drive and not to be headed in any other direction. When this pattern of travel is not followed, a traffic hazard is created which could result in a serious accident sometime. The speed limit on our campus is 15 M.P.H. and this limit should be adhered to at all times. High Point College is not responsible for any accident that might occur between automobiles traveling on our campus.

Wesley W. Gaynor-Bursar

3) entrance into the \$1,000 Award Competition

Students are eligible to enter the 1976 program if they meet one or more of the following qualifications: 1) the student has won a departmental award or citation for poetry, or 2) the student has had one or more poems published in the college literary magazine or newspaper, or 3) the student is recommended by a member of his/her college English department. The publisher seeks quality poetry of any form, style, or voice, traditional or experimental.

Applications may be obtained by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope to American Collegiate Publications, 516-5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036. NO REQUEST WILL BE HON-ORED WITHOUT THE EN-CLOSED STAMPED, SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE. Because this project is funded by sponsorships and grants, the S.A.S.E. is essential to held cover mailing costs. All application requests must be received by the publisher no later than March 22nd, 1976.

Copies of the 1975 volume may be available in the college library, or you may order a soft-cover copy directly from the publisher at \$5.95 per copy.

Applications from all qualified students are welcome.



Trish Wrigley escorted by her twin brother was crowned homecoming queen last weekend. The homecoming display was won by the Delta Sigs and the Picas presented the best banner.

## **Spring Semester Fast-Talks**

Three FAST-TAIKS have been scheduled for the spring semester, the first of which is Tuesday, February 24. Entitled "1976: What's to Celebrate?", this TALK will focus on questions related to the bicentennial observance. Basic to the discussion will be the question of what are the abiding values of the American tradition and how ought these values be affirmed in the present context. In other words, what ought be both the content and the manner of expressing "Celebration '76?" Panelists

will include Mr. William Shirley of the History Department, Mr. Raymond Petrea, chairman of the campus Bicentennial Committee, Ms. Susan Matthews, Ms. Katrin Pharr and Mr. Richard Maltz.

"Sterilized Men or Castrated Rights?" forms the title of the second FAST-TALK to be held on March 23. The subject concerns the forced sterilization of individuals such as criminals and the mentally retarded. The concluding TALK is scheduled for April 20 and is entitled "The Youth Cults: Salvation of Seduction?" Under discussion will be contemporary religious cults which are attempting to enlist American youth as participants.

All FAST-TALKS are held at 7:00 p.m. in the Conference Room of the Campus Center. They carry cultural credit.

#### **HPC Students Meet With Governor**

Three students recently met with the Governor of North Carolina. The students, Marty Jones, Steve Locke and Jim Meriam, spent an hour with Governor Jim Holshouser discussing the upcoming Presidential Primary in N.C. Holshouser is the coordinator for President Ford's campaign in the southeastern U.S. Merriam is head of Ford's team here, Jones and Locke are working with him. The purpose of the meeting which was an informal over coffee

affair, was to tell. Ford supporters of progress in the campaign. As one of the students put it: "it was not so much a pep talk, because we are all strongly behind the President, as it was a realistic assessment of the Primary and November elections.

Locke is currently serving an internship with Guilford County. Merriam was active in national, state and local elections in Florida before transferring to HPC.



March 17th

Poetry, Short Stories, Essays, Drama Block Prin's, Pencil, Pen, Photography

Needed!

**Bicentennial Feature** 

## Wright Bros. Overland Stage Company

#### Concert Feb. 24 8:00 Memorial Aud.

Free to HPC Students

by Doug Stauch

To look at them you'd think that they were promoters for one of the sesquicentennishs which crop up every year in the Hoosier state, or possibly rodeo riders who had duded-up in their Sunday-go-to-meetin' suits for a night on the town. But once they start their performance, you know that the WRIGHT BROS. OVERLAND STAGE CO. is not a hick band-they are strictly ional, from their stage presence to their

sound and lighting equipment.

The group: TOM WRIGHT--patter, vocals, electric guitar and bass: TIM WRIGHT--acoustic. electric and pedal steel guitars, vocals, banio and electric and peuer sites guitars, vocats, using and hermonica; KARL HINKLE-electric guitar and bass, yocals; JIM SPELL-drums, flute and guitar; RON PERRY-personal manager, lights

and sound. It had been a little over a year since I had seen and heard Tim and Tom perform, up at the Stable Innfluence. At that time they were into a very western type gig with no real rapport between them and the audience except for their sy-listening style of music.

Today, the group has such a close those who come to see them that a standing-room-only crowd is the least number of patrons expected at any one performance

This popularity can be traced to a number of things: their musical variety, show, talent and humor

Their old but heavy Sone of the Pioneere image is still utilized in comedy spoofs of old western movie actors, and on several countrywestern tunes; but the cut of their Texas cattle buyer suits is soon forgotten when they jump into selections by contemporary artists such es The Beatles, Dan Hicks, Neil Diamond, The Doobie Brothers, Stephen Stills and Creedence

Speaking of Neil Diamond, the WBOSC does the finest medley of his tunes-and the most complete--I've heard since the last concert of Neil's I caught.

And it's not only the artists covered in a single evening by the WBOSC, but also the particular ections which bring to light the deen feelings and their fellow men.

In the show department we find another plus for the group. Ron Perry, the man behind the es as it were, makes good use of the WBOSC's lighting and sound system to enhance the impact of each number and each member of the band without slackening the pace of the performance.

When dealing with the talent of THE WRIGHT BROS. OVERLAND STAGE CO., you're dealing with a handful. Each and every member of the group can and does use his voice to its fullpotential, making the total sound forceful without being overpowering. It's nice to have a group where everyone sings lead well.

Although Tim Wright has only had a banio for a couple of months, he knows what he wants to get out of it and with a little time he'll be cookin' on it just like he does on the other string instruments he's master of--and his mouth harp work ain't real shaggy either.

When the WBOSC performs someplace, the first thing that is done is to cover the dance floor with tables and chairs. Some club owners may not get off on this action, but the simple fact is the audiences that come to hear and see THF WRIGHT BROS. OVERLAND STAGE CO. are

If all this band could do well was play music it would be sufficient, but with the addition of Tom Wright's down-home-sophisticated jokes and clever lead-ins, backed-up by Karl Hinkle's humorus sound effects and facial expression, the WBOSC's total on-stage show is dynamite.

I've said some pretty flattering things about the WRIGHT BROS. OVERLAND STAGE CO. so far, and they'll all true; but the fact that the members of the group range in age from twenty to twenty-three and the hand itself has only been in existence for one year, makes their tremendous popularity even more impres All is not lost if you can't get away for an evening to catch the WBOSC's act, for they do have a record out, aptly titled: THE WRIGHT BROS. OVERLAND STAGE CO. PHONO-

They may all wear black hats, but musically

GRAPH ALBUM.



### Common Man

### **Brent Johnson**

A man of eighteen years passed the newsstand which sat like a perch on the streetside. He bought a paper and turning to the "want ads" he found the entry which follows.

#### Wanted

This job is open to any white, physically fit, clean shaven, American born, well cultured young man. His age must fall between eighteen and fifty. He must not practice any negative habits such as drinking or smoking. We

prefer Catholics, but Protestants will be accepted under certain circumstances, however, no lews or other foreign religions. All applicants must have graduated from private colleges and universities with honours in their field of study. It is recommended that they speak not less than two languages other than English and it is prefered if one of these is Latin. We admire organization and effiency, but this will prove evident in the forty page thesis required before final acceptance. All potential employees should be neat in their speech as well as their manner. If you meet these qualifications and are one of good reputation, you may apply at NYSD between the hours of six and four each week day.

The young man, having concluded the entre, tossed it into the nearby trash can, aiready filled with the waste of a society.

#### Reflections: by Dr. Earl Crow

An Open Letter to Mr. Ed Plowman

Dear Mr. Plowman:

Of course, the church has, at various times, related to society redemptively. But to leap from that modest assertion to an affirmation that the church is "man's best hope for creating a more responsible and compassionate society" is naive melior-

You accurately observed that the National Council of Churches (which, incidentally, a large portion of local churches regard as a dangerously radical group) urged a policy of desegregation nearly a decade before the decision of the Supreme Court. You seem to regard this as significant evidence of the church "being · faithful to God's love." But yu ignore the question of why it took the church 1900 years to finally take such a stand and why thirty years after the policy statement of the National Council, eleven o'clock Sunday morning remains the most segregated hour in the week.

The fact is, the church tends to support the status quo and to reflect the culture in which it exists rather than to relate to society in a prophetic and

redemptive way. More specifically, in America, the church has allowed (and, at times, even propagated) the notion that what it means to be a Christian is most clearly reflected in what it means to be a good American.

It is precisely the sentiment reflected in your article, i.e., that the church may not be perfect, but it's the best we've got (my paraphrase), which tends to encourage and perpetuate its ineffectiveness The church confesses its failures but renders that confession meaningless by weak attempts at self-justification ("look how much we have given to the hungry of the world") and theological gibberish about, "after all, we must recognize that the church is human as well as divine."

The merits and failures of the church could be debated endlessly. But the heart of the matter is that the spirit of Christ is undying and continues to manifest itself ibn the world. The question is: Will those who gather in His name gather inside or outside the church?

#### 35 Days til Spring Break

LIBRARY BON MOT

Toothpaste was originally packed in round pots until toothpaste tubes (collapsible metal) were invented by Dr. Washington Sheffield.

Weekly Activities Bulletin

Feb. 24-Tuesday-Fasttalk -7:00-9:00 in Conference

Feb. 26-27-Movie -8:00 -10:00 "Rabbit Run"

#### VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler ASSISTANT EDITOR.....Arnoid Hendrix GREEK EDITORS ...... Donna Weish, Sid Baker SPORTS EDITOR......Woody Gibson PHOTOGRAPHERS..Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill,

BUSINESS MANAGER......Gail Collins STAFF: Pat Jobe, Paul Hildreth, Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merriam, Pam Pavce, Bob Heilig, Brent Johnson.

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



#### The Gladfly's Apprentice

Cat and Monee

---

Pat John

Nothing is so sad as a mouse who finds himself inviting other nice to dinner with the cat. The mouse is assured his life will be spared if he carries invitations for the cat. But when dinner is done, who will bring dessert?

How likewise sad it is to find Dr. William Deleeuw, teacher mouse, liberal mouse, literary critic mouse, inservice to the cat. tast week's "Gladfly's Apprentice" was not printed. The dficial reason as given to me by the paper's faculty advisor, Dr. Deleeuw, one somethine like this:

Me: Why wasn't my column printed?

Him: There wasn't room.

Me: Will it ever be printed?

Him: It's not journalism.

Me: Two/thirds of what I write isn't.

Him: It belongs in the literary magazine, submit it to apogee.

Me: You've published fiction in my column before. What about "Sex in the Basement"? (Remember my story about lesus and R.J. Revnolds?)

Him: That had a punch line to it.

Me: What? Come on, give me a break.

Him: Your thing was about some guy trying to lay a virgin. Me: That's literature. It should be in my column.

Him: It's not literature.

linterpreted Deleeuw Mouse to mean by all this that my story had been censored. Being the Jobe Mouse that I am, I squeaked angrily about this censorship. Which prompted this canfrontation between mice in the snack bar:

Him: I think you're being pretty bigoted with all this consorship talk. Your story wasn't censored; it just wasn't oppropriate.

Me: If you decide it's not appropriate, what's the difference between that and censorship?

Him: It just didn't belong in the newspaper. It wasn't

censored.

Me: Nixon didn't lie. Him: Mixed metaphor.

Let's mix metaphors some other time, Dr. Deleeuw; and drink them on the porch while the sun goes down.

Let's look at the faces of hungry cats who watch their bank accounts and run smail "Christian" colleges without controversial stories in their newspapers.

These are the cats who never go away to let the mice play heir claws are tucked beneath their paws and they point you in the direction of clean newspapers. You follow their standards with their cheese as reward and you have forgotten they are the standards are the standards of the standards are the standards are the standards. But you cannot deny you are a mouse, an outsider, a man who likes the things that they believe are not clean, things like freedom.

I have learned in the past two months that there are many nice who walk a chalk-lined path in this "Christian" institution. There were two teachers who were "asked" not to show a movie

## ABC SPECIALTIES

R come see latest fashions His & Hers

1,000 of Jeans \$9.99 or less

Blue Denim or colors

\*save \* Smocks and Poncho's \* save

Fun Socks .49 up SALE Knee Hi's 5 for \$1 ABC 702 N. Main St. ABC



## Note on Human Sexuality: Mr. Cope/Dr. Davis

Human sexuality is gendergenital orientation to life, thus it involves more than genitalia alone. Being female or male is a part of everyone's social identity from birth till death. Gender is at the core of what we really are, just as blood lines tell us to whom we are "really related." Gender, like race, is an identity. Moreover, the social development attached to gender affects individual women and men in individual women and men in every area of life and throughout its course. Value identification, decision making, reflection on personal experience - all are intrinsic to the process of being. Just as the physiology of sex can be understood only within the context of total body functioning, sexual activity must be viewed within the framework of human behavior in general. In sexual interaction one may be assertive or docile.

in their class. They did not. There were five or six teachers herded together with some "students" who were "asked" to serve as a Bicentennial committee for the college. Among them were some of the finest minds on the campus. They were "asked" to endorse our application to the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration for certification as a Bicentennial campus. I asked them not to do so. I asked them instead to endorse the efforts of the Peoples Bicentennial Commission. The PBC is educating people about basic economic issues, distribution of income, corporate power, political power.

Reluctantly, all of them, admitting they did not like the position they were in, politicly rejected by proposal and applied for certification as a Bicentennial campus. Dr. Paul Gratiot articualted many feelings in the room when he sald, "Let's do it and denounce it," "We can't seem to appear unpartiotics and finally the statement that sealed our doom, "What we do doesn't matter. We're just here because they need a committee."

Of course, one can't blame 'Oi Cat Cole, father of the faculty who appoints committees, asks that movies not be shown, hires and fires. Nor can one blame Cat Patton, Cole's boss and no advocate of libertine behavior. Nor can one blame the Board of Trustees, the Church, the Alumni, the parents, the people who contribute to the college.

We are mice, because we are mice. We don't show this movie or print that article or we consent to serve on this meaningless committee to ask for that superficial certificate because we consent. We consent.

A copy of the censored story that was to appear in last week's paper will appear in some form of another on this campus, even if I have to write it on the wall.

nomosexual or heterosexual feminine or masculine, accontemporary definitions of sexual role. And in a society characterized by rapid social change it is often difficult to determine with any degree of comfort what a sexual role "should be." Furthermore, while we have a great deal of interest in the subject of human sexuality, there are ambiguitles and fears which. in some people, tend to inhibit the desired fuifillment of human relationships and in others create an attitude of distrust and spatial distance. Though over the past 25

years we have become more open in discussing the many elements of human sexuality, there is no substantial evidence to indicate a proportionate change in behavioral patterns. Herein lies our conflict. For example, we are more willing to talk about . even express "Tolerance" for homosexuality but there is still considerable fear of and misinformation about this element of human sexuality. Additionally, there is an ambuiguity regarding standards for engaging in pre-maritai sexual intercourse, an ambiguity sometimes fostered by reactions to traditional Judeo-Christian in-tepretation,

Overall, in approaching the matter of human sexuality, it is necessary to interpret that sexuality wholistically that is, to see sexuality not just as something we have, or do, but something we are.

## **BRING COUPON**

FREE

FREE

Frech Homemade Hush Puppies

or

**Hand Dipped Onion Rings** 



Seafood & Chicken Dinners starting at 99 cents 12" Submarines ONLY \$1.39

LOCATIONS

2423 Randleman Rd. Greensboro

4504 W. Market St. Greensboro 116 Greensboro Rd. High Point

1442 Fayetteville St. Asheboro

\*BRING COUPON \*



## The Sports Corner

## **Lady Panthers Top Seeded** in Tourney

The first Carolinas Conference basketball tournament for women will open this Friday at Pfeiffer College with our own Lady Panthers top speeded in the event. High Point will try to take a perfect 17-0 mark into the tournament with Pfeiffer College the only game left this regular season (they played Wednesday night)

The Panthers, who are also ranked No. 1 in the state among four year colleges, have been led during the season by two junior transfers and two freshmen. Wanda Wilson, an All-American candidate at forward, has been the scoring leader with just under 20 points per game. She tied her season high of 30 points Monday night as the Panthers downed Wake Forest 78-59. Dawn Allred has directed the Panther offense which averages close to 95 points per game. Allred's scoring has been considerably down from her first two years in college but she has scored when she needed to. Allred is averaging over 10 assists per game. The other two newcomers are center Gracie Simmons, the second leading scorer at 17.5 and leading rebounder with 11.9 per game, and Ethel White, a guard who has averaged over 12 points per contest. At various times Germaine Mc-Auley, Robyn Cooper, Dee Ann Clapp, Jody Westmoreland and Denise Washington have started in the fifth spot and have all done a good job. Debbie Madden, Wendee Saintsing, Lynn Massi and Sharon Wall have all contributed a great deal to the ball club

The tournament will begin Friday afternoon but High Point will get a first-round bye and not play until Friday night at 7:00. They will take on the winner of the Elon-Catawba contest. The Panthers have played Elon twice this season and come away with two impressive wins (128-58 and 93-57) and have hosted Catawba once and walked away with a 108-33 decision. The main challengers to the Panthers figure to be host team Pfeiffer and Mars Hill. Pfeiffer is 12-3 on the season and Mars Hill 9-5.

Tickets for the tournament may be purchased at the door at Pfeiffer College. Adults are charged \$2.00 and students with I.D. cards will be charged

## Panthers Face Second **Division Finish**

struggling and turmoil for the High Point College Panthers. As Head Coach Jerry Steele said recently "Next to the Vietnamese government, we have had more internal problems than anybody."

After dropping an exciting 89 87 Homecoming game to Catawba, the Panthers' chances of finishing in the ton division are nil. They are faced with two conference games this week. The first was at Pfeiffer on Wednesday night while they host Mars Hill in the regular season finale.

The highest the Panthers can hope to finish is 5th. Under the new format of the conference tournament that means that the Panthers would have to go to the home site of the team which finishes fourth in the conference. All first round games will be played next Wednesday night.

It has been a year of The three winners of those games along with the top seeded team who will get a bye, advance to Lexington on Friday and Saturday to determine a conference cham. pion. Guilford will most likely get the top seed.

In Saturday nights action the Panthers fell behind early and played catch-up all night, After trailing 42-28 at the half High Point found itself down 58-40 with 18:00 minutes left. A spectacular surge over the next seven minutes, during which time the Panthers outscored Catawba 27-10, cu the margin to one at 68-67. Catawba then settled down and made the shots that counted and hit several free throws under pressure to seal the win. James Hayes and Pearlee Shaw led the scoring with 18 each while Leo Dickens and Sherman Johnson each tallied 15.

## **Auditions for Indians**

by Rich Fulks

Auditions for the spring production, "Indians" will be held on Monday, February 23 at 6:00 p.m. on stage in Memorial Auditorium. The play will be produced by the Tower Players on April 27, 28, 29, 30, May 1, and 2 for a total of six performances in the Old Student Center (The Empty Space)



Arthur Kopit, the author, has described "Indians" as 'a combination of Wild West Show, vaudeville, and circus...There are dances; phony horses; things go wrong all the time--mock murders turn into real murders, there are conversations with the dead It's a hullucinatory mosiac; a nightmare panarama of Buffalo Bill reliving his life and trying to work out where he went wrong."

The action takes place in the center ring of Buffalo Bill's Wild West show. performers include Billy the

Kid, Jesse James, Ned Buntline, Wild Bill Hickok and assorted politicians and their victims--Geronimo, Chief Joseph, Sitting Bull, and other Plains Indians. As they re-enact their parts in the conquest of the West, the legend of the Western hero bravely taming a savage land is shown to be a fradulent mythologing of greed and stupidity--just as the Wild West Show itself was.

35 men and 2 women are being cast. No sining is involved and minimal dance is

PIZZA VILLA

MONDAY-THURSDAY Free tossed salad

with purchase of spaghetti

or lasagne dinner Bring this coupon 100 Greensboro Road

High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176

Marty's Record Shops, Inc. "When you think of Music, think of Marty's

Westchester Mall High Point, N. C. 27260

Phone 885-2886 Lites - Pusters - Turus

## Six Students Suspended

Six students were placed on indefinite suspension following a drug bust here. The students, four men and two women, were suspended for possession of marijuana. Article III Section IV of the Ethics Code of the Student Government Association of HPC provides for expulsion from the college for conviction before the Supreme Court under the above charge. All of the students elected to plead guilty and accept an administrative decision. Dean Bill Guy said that the students may be allowed to re-enter the

to say that he felt all the students involved were "wellsatisfied" with the action he took in suspending them.

college next fall. Guy went on

**High Point** 

Lanes

2100 North Main Street

## **BEESON HARDWARE**

214 N. Main Phone: 885-2151

EVERYTHING you might need in the way of hardware and household items - from nails to paint and everything in between

### **BEESON'S SPORT SHOP**

885-2492

\* the best in sporting goods for any season \* \* ALL equipment at team prices with emphasis on QUALITY





HT. O BUILD IN

Censorship at **High Point College?** 

See Pages 2 and 3

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

February 27, 1976

## Journalism HOTTEST Subject in the Nation

#### But where are the Jobs.

(CPS) .- "A lead." The white-haired professor catches his breath as he creaks across the classroom in front of 35 eager students. He has one foot in his dotage, the other on a banana peel. He recalls the night they nabbed Dillinger like it was yesterday but hasn't been in a newspaper's city room since Korea. He has. however, written a book on the press in Australia. "This semester," he harumphs, "we will learn to write leads."

This is a scene taking place in a rapidly increasing number of classrooms all across the country. Observers cite several reasons for it but one thing is certain: journalism has blown home-ec and education off the map and has taken ther place as the current "in" academic pursuit.

Enrollment in journalism schools this year is pegged at 64,000 hopeful students, a mind-boggling 481 percent increase since 1960, The Wall Street Journal reports. Since 1970 enrollment increase has jumped 93 percent; from 1974 to '75 it was 16.5 percent and educators see no end in sight.

From "the largest school of communications in the universe" as Dean Wayne Danielson calls the University of Texas School of Communication, to one room departments with nary enough typewriters to go around, students are tapping out enough stories each day to fill a dozen Sunday New York Times. "I've been interviewed so many times I can't see straight," says a businessman from Columbia, Missouri, home of the University of Missouri, the nation's oldest journalism school. "I think we're suffering from a journalism glut."

School officials give various explanations for the journalistic upsurge. Vocational training, the glamor of the Woodward--Bernstein caper and the chance for personal involvement in one's career are ones that are heard most often. Some experts say that

people are simply looking at journalism as "class" profes-sion for the first time. "We're getting a new kind of young person," explains Edward Bassett, director of USC's journalism school. "Journalism is now attracting the kind of student who would have entered law or medicine in the past.

Whatever the reasons for all the students, everyone seems to agree that most of them are in for a rude awakening when they graduate. When it comes to journalism jobs, all the news is bad. A recent survey by the Newspaper Fund discovered only 62.4 percent of '74 journalism grads were able to grab a position in either newspapers, advertising or public relations. The outlook for the future is worse, the Fund found, with 20,000 journalism grads in 1978 chasing only 5,600 media-related openings.

Most major news organizations are doing very little hiring these days. The Washington Post, where reporters with four years experience earn \$24,700 a year, had 1,000 applications for 15 summer internships this year and will only be taking on 10 new reporters and editors in 1976. A Wall Street Journal editor says he has a three year supply of "hot prospects";

editors at news magazines, radio and TV stations try to hide their smiles when queried about employment.

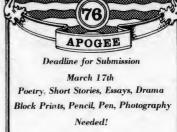
The job crunch is not leaving students unscathed, journalism deans say. "In 1969, journalism students were an uproarious group,' recalls Elie Abel, Dean of the top-ranked Columbia School of Journalism. The class of 1976 is quite different: enormously Continued on Page 4

#### January Graduates

Two area students are among the six persons who completed degree requirements during the January interim at High Point College.

Completing graduate de-grees were Richard Evan Drake, BS Business Administration, East Peachtree Street, High Point; Carol Gooch Blackwell, AB Elementary Education, Route 5, Thomasville; and Carl W. Livengood, Shattalon Drive, Winston-Salem.

Also, Nisa Lynne Brewer. Ab Behavioral Science, Laurel. Delaware; Benjamine C. Probert, AB Human Relations, Key West, Florida; Donna Walls Smith, AB Human Relations, Lexington Park, Maryland; and Karen Jean Kinkel, AB Spanish, Levittown, Pennsylvania.



#### **Directors of American Humanics** Meet Today

**Bicentennial Feature** 

The board of directors are tenth anniversary of the ing colleges.

Other colleges with the Scouts of America. American Humanics-sponsored training program are Salem College (West Virginia), Pace University, Indiana Central University, Missouri Valley College, Pepperdine University, University of Pacific, and Texas A&M.

Chairman of the board is meeting today at High Point Simon Rositsky, chief execu-College in recognition of the tive officer of United Department Store, (sic: store) St. program on the local campus. Joseph, Missouri, Chairman-High Point College also has elect is George Pardee, the largest number of students executive officer of Weyerin its human relations hacuser, Inc., and holder of program of all the participat- the Silver Buffalo, the highest volunteer award of the Boy

Executive director of the High Point College program is James Roberts. Dr. Harold Fuller is associate professor of Human Relations. The 1976 class at the college has 26 seniors in the interdisciplinary major involving study in sociology, psychology, ;overnment, business, piblic speaking, and social a ency management.

## Freshman to Debut in Tower Players Upcoming Production

Jorge Langueruela will be making his stage debut at High Point College in the Tower Player's next show 'Make It Another Old Fashioned.

Jorge, who now resides in Miami, is originally from Cuba. He is a freshman business administrator major," and is a soccer player.

In fact, conflicts with soccer almost forced Jorge to quit his role as the waiter. However, he's glad now he stayed.

About the show, Jorge says, "It gives me an idea of how things were and what fake lives they lead." The show is set in the era of Cole Porter

and F.D. Roosevelt.

Jorge is not the first in his family to show an interest in theatre. His older brother, a theatre major at Ithica University, gave him lots of encouragement. Jorge was in several high school plays in Miami

A member of the HPC choir, Jorge says, "singing is a good release from tension and everyday routine." He added that the close working conditions with the other members of the cast was very rewarding. "It's a good way to get to know other people. I would encourage others to audition."

Jorge chose High Point because of its small size. Having attended a private high school in Miami, he prefers this to a large university. He was also impressed with the college's business department and the general location of the school.

In his spare time, Jorge enjoys backpacking, scuba diving, photography, and water skiing.

'Make It Another Old Fashioned" will be presented Mar. 11, 12, and 13 at 8 p.m. in the Old Student Center. Admission Is 50 cents, Plan now to attend.

#### HURRAY!!

1976 Zenith has

been sent to press.

They will be

arriving the week

of May 3rd.



# Editorials Do YOU Care About Student Publications?

Student Publications need new blood. In a Publications Committee meeting held Wednesday the 25th it was suggested that publications reach out to all departments for their staff members and advisors. The Editors strongly agree we are sure that there are people on this campus who have had experience in working with publication and who should be involved at H.P.C. Is it a lack of interest on the part of these people.

Are students and faculty members not interested in publications at H.P.C.? Have publications done their duty and now should be phased out? On the other hand is it a matter of not being personally invited to become a part of publications (Apogee, Hi-Po, Zenith). In speaking for the Hi-Po and the other publications feel the same way, we want new blood, new life in publications and the only way is to get uninvolved people involved. Publications cannot exist without new life. The ducestion is -do you caree???

Rehecca Butler

#### Weekly Activities Bulletin

Friday, February 27-Student Union Movie-Old Student Center-8:00p.m.-Rabbit Run''; Womens Basketball -State Tournament; Mens Basketball-Carolina Conference Tournament-Lexington, N.C.

N.C.
Saturday, February 28Womens Basketball-State
Tournament; Mens Basketball
-Tournament; Alpha Gamma
Delta Pledge Dance.

Sunday, February 29-Chapel Service-11:30a.m. Monday, March 1

Mens Basketball District 28 Tournament

Wednesday, March 3-Mens Basketball Tournament.

Friday, March 5-Student Union Movie-Old Student Center-8:00p.m.-"Blazing Saddles".

## Letter to the Editor

I was thinking about writing a song today while I was dreaming about a pat on the back and a little glory just my own. I'll flush sincerity down the john and sing whatever the masses demand. And you can bet I'll be there when they hand out the American Music Awards like green stamps. And I'll hold that slinsy demon to the glory of record charts and shiny teeth, where art gets raped and I'm laughing all the way to Chase Manhattan Bank.

I was thinking a few years back about Frank Serpico. He should have taken that gold shield, kept his mouth shut, and forgot he ever heard of police corruption. Maybe that's where it's all at. I guess "humming on the free throw lane" is always safer than proclaiming fruth. But I'll be damned if I can find the punch line Dr. Deleeuw.

I'm hoping Pat Jobe will write that censored article on his underwear and hoist it up a flag pole next to the stars and stripes of freedom to speak and we'll salute to irony. Or write his thoughts on the south wind and let them play on love-for Kurt Vonnegut Jr., for Socrates, for the Apostle Paul, for Philip Berrigan, and for those of us that like literature.

If I'm souding to melodramatic, I'll be the first to agree. And I'll also admit that I've made my share of mistakes too, but it pays to keep our advisor on his toes.

David Elkins

## y A REPLY TO MR. JOBE AND CENSORSHIP W.L. DeLeeuw

Advisor, HI-Po

In reply to Mr. Jobe's contention last week that his short story was censored from the HI-Po, I would like to outline again the reasons it was not printed.

When the story was received in the HI-Po office, the editors asked for my advice on printing it. My advice to them, which they conveyed to Mr. Jobe, was as follows:

1. The content of the story (seduction of a virgin) and the form (short story) were not appropriate journalism for the HI-Pa. I suggested that Mr. Jobe submit it to the Apogee for consideration in this year's issue.

2. The story was not submitted in its entirety and was to be continued the following week. On Mr. Jobe's behalf, this would have been somewhat detrimental since few readers can remember what was printed in a newspaper a week ago. A portion of a letter which Dr. Davis wrote last semester to the paper was printed and was to be continued. But the entire letter had to be printed the following week for sake of clarity and

3. When it came time to lay out the paper, it was found that there was no room for the story. Any editor has to make decisions based on available space and needed news items.

Mr. Jobe contends that the story was censored. Although I am not quite certain what he means by the term censorship. I assume he means censorship in terms of content and language. Although I did state that the subject of the story was not appropriate Journalism, no statement was made that the language (the four letter words) was the cause for it not being printed. In fact, the winning poem in last year's Phoenix Literary Festival began with a four letter word, but the poem was printed along with other literary works. Finally, it must be pointed out that the story was not printed because I or the celitors feared any administrative reprimand, as was implied by Mr. Jobe In his cat and mouse allegory.

If Mr. Jobe's original intent in writing the story was to communicate to students, then he has three alternatives. First, he may print and circulate the story himself at his own expense (I implore him not to write it on the walls for the sake of the maintenance crew). Second, he may submit it to Apogee. Third, if he expressly wishes it printed in the HI-Po, he may petition the Publications Committee, providing he submit to the committee the entire story. I and the editors of the HI-Po will abide by the decision of the committee.

More people are needed for the cast of INDIANS. See Mrs. Rauch.

# VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler
ASSISTANT EDITOR.......Arnold Hendrix
GREEK EDITORS......Donna Welsh, Sid Baker
SPORTS EDITOR......Woody
PHOTOGRAPHERS..Ken Kelser, Gary Sturgill.

The HI-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.

#### Cafeteria S.O.S.

A grave atrocity is being aimed at HPC students. To wit: we are not allowed to have toast with our soup. At first this may seem petty. It is also ludicrous. The ban on toast is but one of many small, if you will petty, things that if changed would make for a better cafeteria.

Apparently some others share our views as Kendalle Badek is heading a student committee which is looking into improvements for meals and method of operation of the eatery. The committee has been taking a campus wide survey of the student opinion on ideas for cafeteria operation. While the general quality of the food is excellent we would like to add the following tid bits of advice.

If it is really necessary to forbid students to toast bread during lunch and dinner, how about breaking up the monotony of crackers with croutons every once in awhile (they are great not only in soup but also in salads.

Lunch seems to be the meal vith the longest lines. It is also the time that students may be in the greatest rush. Many students already circumvent the line by eating just a salad. Although there are some pit falls to the following idea we feel the committee should consider encouraging students to have just a salad. This could be done by placing forks, knives, bread and glasses near the salad bar. People that so choose, could then have a salad, peanut butter and jelly sandwich with

milk without having to wait in line, or make us wait for them.

Rather than the same old vegetables all the time a casserole made with them or something like three bean salad would be great. For that matter raw cauliflower instead of cucumber or even just cukes with the skin left on would make for a clange.

It is time for the bacon,

lettuce and tomato sandwich lovers of the college to rise up. The cafeteria manager has said that it is necessary to premake the BLTs because students are too lazy to make them themselves. We say bunk. If cold cuts can be put out, so can bacon. It is needless for us to be subjected to hard cold toast, bacon with coagulated fat, wilted lettuce and smashed tomatoes (what little of the latter three there is). Let us make them ourselves with fresh bread or toast, lettuce and tomatos.

Finally but by no means the least, students need to take a greater active interest in the food. It is not uncommon to see a student after having emptied one milk dispenser to move to the next one. After both are empty students would rather not drink, than to tell anyone on the cafeteria staff that the milk machine is out. The same goes for the iced tea, salad dressings and everything else. Instead of choosing to act like cattle accepting whatever befalls them, it is time to speak up. loudly. Bon appetite!

Jim Merriam

#### SYNTHESIS

Deposit poems and other literary works in Campus Mail, Box 3357 for Publication. Deadline March 12th



dly's Apprentice fime at the O.K. Corral

adually it's pretty hard to have a shoot out with the powers be at this institution. They always ignore my blasts. I guess used guns instead of words, they might shoot back. But ythey'd call the cops and have me out of their hair forever. gill a few months before you cats get that pleasure. But it

happen. I'll go. They'll stay. Guess who loses? Buthe place does slightly resemble a battle ground. I talked my father-in-law, the assistant dean. He had a few barbs. it's interesting to note that he didn't say I was a yellow malist, a smut peddler, or a cad. He just asked me to include the next time I was naming names in attacking the istration. He didn't say censorship was or was not fied. He didn't say that professors should or should not be in showing films to their classes. He didn't say the ege should or should not endorse the banal Bicentennial morats. All he said was that if the administration of High College is going to be attacked, I should mention his

My father-in-law is Dr. Edward Roy Epperson.

He is a distinguished member of the faculty who to my wiedge has never asked a professor not to show a film, never ned a meaningless committee to endorse worthless surocracy, and never censored a newspaper. In spite of mself, he is a member of our school's administration.

have received offers of money and help in publishing the sored story. I hope by the time this article appears, I will we part one of Crimson Clyde in your hands in some form or ther. Any further suggestions as to how it should be esented are welcome.

Soround one is over. I don't know if Dr. Cole plans a rebuttal. amost hope he doesn't. His articulate and stinging piece untering Ray Harris' editorial last year, left very little doubt who was the better writer. Perhaps he will spare me the

But I don't envy anyone an attempt to rationalize the things u school does in the name of "survival". Being in the sablishment is tough when society is quicker to go to war than ach sex education in the classroom.

Original sin is alive and well. Stay tuned for the second half.

The Alumni Chair is a fund lumni Contributions High Point College alumni ave contributed over \$55,000 the annual fund for 1975-76 hedrive will end May 31 and

for the fund and was set at

to endow a professorial chair for \$150,000 by 1979. The income from the endowment will be used to recruit and maintain superior faculty members. Contributions from previous years have put over \$30,000 in the Chair.

that amount as a reflection of the College's participation in the national Bicentennial.

A Reply to Dr. Earl Crow's Roasting of the Church, Dear Dr. Crow, one way to settle our dialogue would be perhaps for you and me team-teach a course next fall on the social witness of the church (or lack of it as you seem to believe) throughout history. Maybe we could call the course "Church and Society" and should limit the scope to include an analysis of the last 100 years. The course could commence with Dr. Crow's stoking the fires of hell with evil ones of the church. Thus having the church members now thoroughly roasted, I could next counter (not seeing any further need for hell-fire and damnation) by pointing out significant examples of the church's faithful witness and obedience to God's Word. Therefore we

would have clearly before us both examples of the church's profanity as well as its obedient response to its Lord. Perhaps this type of analysis would allow for a more balanced picture of the church's relation to society to emerge. It has been my position for several years now that an interdependent relationship exists between the two, with society having influenced the church at points and the church having influenced society at others.

I do admit though to having a great deal of faith in the church and its potential of being a redeeming agent in the world. I still maintain that the church is man's best hope for creating a more responsiblc and compassionate society even though you label this "naive meliorism." Well

maybe it is, but I doubt it. The sentiment in your article (my paraphase) is that the best way you see to take care of the sinners in the church by heaping that coals of fire upon their heads. I have never been able to buy this kind of pessimism concerning the church as an effective way on treating its sin. Having said that, let me end though on a positive note by saying that yes, I thoroughly agree with you on one point that you make, That is, "the spirit of Christ is undying and continues to mainfest itself in the world." All I can say to that is AMEN Brother Crow, Right On!

Ed Plowman Sociology Dept.

P.S. I am totally serious about the above proposed courself

and Steve Ludwigson. Burrell and Clair are Sophomores, the rest are freshmen. Prior to Hell Week the new brothers had been pledges, but on Sunday February 22 they under went formal initiation to become full members. Hell Week consisted of a series of physical and emotional stress situations, endurance was waining toward the end of the week but instructors and friends were understanding. Towns people in High Point were less sympathetic however. During one of the Hell Week activities, the pledges marched single file and expressionless into town. People who saw them and did not realize what was going on were taken aback, reactions ranged from crossing the street so 3 to walk on the opposite side to standing and gaping. One group of kids reportedly threw rocks at the pledges, to all of this the pledges continued without reacting. Brothers are not allowed to talk about what happens to them during Hell Wcek (perhaps because if they did the Fraternity would not

get any new members...) For anyone that missed the open house it is not too late to rush the Fraternity. If you are interested in learning more about the Sigs contact any brother including the ones listed above.

From the Speaker

#### Hal Hughes

with the legislature this past Currently, there is a bill Tuesday to discuss the week before the legislature concernpoints of the bill. The bill has ing the maximum number of been sent back to committee hours that a student may carry for revision and will be during the fall term of the first reproposed at the next semester. The High Point meeting of the legislature. College Bulletin states in My comment for the week is paragraph 4 on p. 15 that a student is expected to register for 14 hours during the fall

about respect. There are rules in this community as there are in any community. We don't term and for three hours like many of them, but we are expected to respect them. By The purpose of the respect, I mean that there legislation is to enable the should be no open and blatant individual student to take defiance of them. more than 14 semester hours during the fall term. The bill

The college has also hired employees who are bound to maintain some respect of the rules on this campus. Our responsibility is to respect the rules and the employees and not to defy them. Defiance will not solve any problems but will only cause more.

#### Delta Sigma Phi

Nine students just completed a arduous week. The nine were involved in "Hell Week" of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity. Completing the week was the final step to becoming brothers for Curt Albert, Bill Buczinsky, Jeff Burnell, Ken Clair, Ron Fielding, Les Hall, Drcw Haynes, Mark Joram

during the interim.

provides that more than 17

hours may be taken during the

fall term and that no

additional charge will be

incurred if the total number of

hours for the year does not

Dr. E. Roy Epperson met

exceed 34 semester hours.



**GENE'S BUG CLINIC** 1702 ENGLISH RD. HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

GENE ABOUTT OWNER

e goal is \$76.000

adline.

Alumni director Robert F.

lliams said he expected the

al to be reached by the

The Fund supports the

mni Chair of Higher

aming, the Golden Decade

pital expansion program,

ident aid, and other

erational expenses of the

The total goal of \$76,000 is

highest set in recent years

tral arts college.

PIZZA VILLA

buy one pizza, Monday - Thursday get one of equal value FREE! Bring this coupon

100 Greensboro Road

High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176

Compliments of

KEPLEY'S BARBECUE



## The Sports Corner

## **Carolina Conference Champions**

The High Point College victory over the Falcons. women's basketball team swept the first Carolinas Conference basketball championship last Saturday night as they downed Pfeiffer College 83-82 in the finals.

After going through the regular season with an unblimished record of 17-0 the the tournament and received a first round bye. Playing Elon the tournament. in the semi-finals the Panthers half with a 92-66 victory. In provided the margin for winner of the Campbell-Wake

The High Point College

Panthers open their 1976

baseball season tomorrow

minus a lot of scoring punch

they have had the past three

years. Otis Foster and Danny

Goins accounted for 44 home

runs and 136 runs batted in

last season enroute to a 42-6

campaign; steady catcher

Chuck Sharp and good hitting

shortstop Al Brumfield will

also be missed. The Panthers

will need to look to their

strong pitching staff which

returns three starters who

compiled an overall record of

29-5 last year. Dan England

(12-2) heads the group and is

ably supported by Billy Sorrell

(10-3) and Delvin Idol (7-0).

Returning starters in the field

include Charlie Burrell and

Jimmy Boyles in the infield

**High Point** 

Lanes

2100 North Main Street

Pfeiffer scored with: 11 remaining to pull within one but High Point was able to run out the elock and preserve the victory.

Wanda Wilson, Robyn Cooper, Ethel White and Dawn Allred were named to the All-Tournament team Panthers were seede first in while Allred was also voted the Most Valuable Player in

The Lady Panthers now are struggled in the early going entered in the State Division II but pulled away in the second tournament being held at Wake Forest. They opened the the finals on Saturday two free tournament with a 1:00 game throws by Wanda Wilson put with Davidson yesterday and. the Panthers up 83-80 and barring an upset, will play the

with Ronnic Smith, Terry

Terrill and Brad Loueks in the

Speed and pitching along

with overall team defense will

be the key to the Panthers this

season. The Panthers will

need to hold their opponents

to a few runs in each game as

they will be missing the

hitting punch that helped

carry them to the area finals

The season opener will be

with West Virginia Institute of

Technology and will be the

beginning of a 41- game

season which will be climaxed

by the Carolinas Conference

tournament. Game time is

2:00. Schedules for the season

can be picked up at the

outer garden.

last season.

gymnasium.

1976 Baseball Season Opens

Forest game tonight at 8:30. If they win that game, they will play in the finals Saturday night at 8:30.

Four members of the team also were selected this past weekend as members of the All-Division II team in the state. They include Wanda Wilson, the leading vote getter, Dawn Allred, Gracie Simmons and Ethel White. There were a total of 10 players selected to the team.

A win in the state Division II tournament this weekend would sent the girls to North Kentucky State University for the Regional tournament on March 11-12-13.

### Crime Seminar Today

Local law-enforcement officers will discuss the problem of crime in two seminars sponsored by the High Point College sociology department

on February 27. Area high school seniors have been especially invited to attend the discussions to become better acquainted with the college-level study of sociology. The seminars are open also to any other

Capt. George Leverett, scrvice division commander.

interested persons. discussion.

High Point Police Department, will discuss organized crime at 3 p.m. in the conference room of the Holt McPherson Campus Center. Leverett has investigated organized crime in North

Carolina Hanging Basket PARTY.

" A BOTANICAL BOUTIQUE"

10% Discount with HPC Student ID [except sales items] **TWO LOCATIONS** Corner of Main and Farriss & Westchester Mail

High Point 882-8817

HIGH POINT PHOTO SUPPLY 1232 North Main Street High Point, N.C. 27261 Telephones: 883-2222 or 883-2223

Continued from Page 1

businesslike, sober and hard working." Danielson, the Texas Dean, agrees. The "half hearted" students aregone, he says, and "the new crop is very interested in academics. They're attentive. good students who turn things in on time and the faculty has not adjusted to this."

In the meantime, with all the added student baggage, journalism schools are finding themselves in the unfamiliar light of harsh scrutiny. Academics are asking if journalism is really the academic discipline it purports to be or rather a skill to be picked up on the job. Professors are griping about students who can't write or spell, students complain about grizzled old profs teaching Front Page' style journalism

in the era of Video Display Terminals and, cruelest blow of all, some editors are questioning the worth of a B.S. degree in any case.

"I and most other editors I know would rather hire a reporter who knows something about something-economics, history, literature. political science, physics, anything -- then a kid who can say 'who, what, where, why, when and how' but otherwise has an empty mind," says Molly lvins, co-editor of The Texas Observer.

"Provided a kid is bright and can write, a good city editor can teach her (or him) everything she needs to know about a newspaper writing in six weeks," she continued. 'Oualities of mind are more important than knowing a pica pole from a pig's eye.'

#### Panthers Finish Regular Season

In a campaign that has had its ups and downs the Panthers of High Point College finished the regular season on an un note last week as they defeated conference rivals Pfeiffer and Mars Hill. The two wins place the Panthers in fifth place in the conference standings and they traveled to fourth place Mars Hill this past Wednesday

A panel discussion at 7 p.m. will deal with the relation between crime and the community where the crime takes place. Dr. David Hawk, chairman of the sociology department, will moderate the

The seminars will include discussion of drugs, neighborhood security, and treatment of juvenile delinquency.

INFORMAL SOCCER MATCH High Point Vs. Pfeiffer Sunday 1:00 At HPC Soccer Stadium night in the first round of the Carolinas Conference Tournament. If they won that game, they will play Guilford College tonight in Lexington at the YMCA at 7:00.

In the final two games of the regular season the Panthers played as they have all year -inconsistently, But in these games that was good enough to win. Pearlee Shaw scored 18 and Sherman Johnson 14 as they downed Pfeiffer on the road by a score of 74-57. After a close game the first half and a raggedly played first ten minutes of the second half, the Panthers pulled away for the

On Saturday the Panthers trailed by three at the half but a spurt early in the second half enabled them to pull away for the 88-75 victory. Shaw once again led the winners with 27 points followed by Dennis West with 18 and James Haves with 17.

HPC finished the season with a 5-7 conference mark and a 12-13 overall record. They now must continue winning in order to continue the season as it is on a game to game basis now.





Dean's List See Page 3

High Point College, High Point, N.C.

March 5, 1976



An exciting program for up with People! People' is outlined in an article which appears below. It is written by a member of the group, Lee Sellers. Lee had applied and had been accepted to High Point College until she was exposed to "Up With People." Lee and one of her associates, Nancy Jones, will be showing a film and conducting a discussion on campus next week. On Monday night they will have the program in Millis and McCulloch and Tuesday in Belk and the Complex. There will be a written reminder to you on Monday.

They sing about life and love, racial and age barriers. winners and loosers with such enthusiasm the audience becomes as much of the show as the performers. They're black, Jewish, Hawaiians, Indian, Belgium, white, Budhist. Most of all, they're all working for the same

thing...people. The students, ages ranging 17-25 are giving a year of their lives to spend performing for schools, deaf and blind institutions, malls, convalescence homes, and prisons. The group of 50 performing in High Point will be staying with local families. There are 7 other casts of 50 reaching out across America as well as a cast of 30 touring Europe presently. They've performed at the Super Bowl Half-time Show as well as been on

National and International

Up With People's show brings excitement, chills, laughter, and tears. The 2 hour musical production is composed of historicial songs of America, moving up to present day music. The Global Medley invites one to visit Yugoslavia, Venezuela, Canada, and other parts of the world. Some of the songs that have been written during Up With People's 10 year existance have been written by cast members. One boy writes about a letter from his father, "...I must have not been listening, my eyes just couldn't see, how much he really meant to me." Another cast member writes of a farmhouse the cast came across while touring Yugoslavia. In this song, he realizes even though these people were economically, they were very rich inside.

Up With People's stay in High Point will include 3 assemblies as well as a 2 hour musical presentation at the High Point Theatre on Wednesday, March 10. Tickets are on sale at the High Point Theatre box office presently, and at the door, the night of the performance. The High Point Art's Council has made it possible for this grou of young people to come to High Point by sponsoring

Interviews for next year's cast will be held after the performance. Cast members are chosen on motivation and personality rather than talent. Those who are interested should ask one of cast members for more informa-

'Up With People' expresses the true spirit of living and would like for you to be a part of it.



# Second Senior Field Party

Pick out your partying hats AGAIN because the mighty SENIORS have planned ANOTHER FIELD PARTY. Two weeks from today (on Friday, March 19th) starting at four (4) p.m. the LARGEST and BIGGEST party that has ever been thrown at High Point College will be held.

Many of you (250 in fact) remember the last field party. It was great wasn't it? Well, this time its better planned, more food and drinks have been ordered, a LIVE MUSIC entertainment arrangement has been made (with a fabulous sound system). All the fun events from last time will be present plus more. Volleyball, softball, soccer, tug-o-war, kissing contest, apple dunking, egg toss, plus a larger BON-FIRE than before, (the last BON-FIRE blazed about two-stories high!!).

I have ordered fifteen (15) kegs of ice-cold beverage (which is 1871/2 gallons for your information). The first keg will be tapped starting at 4 o'clock at the 40 acre abandoned car-race track. This place is beautiful for a field party. Its out in the country so we can ROCK-and-ROLL ALL NIGHT\* and that is exactly what we intend on doing (you can bring a tent and a sleeping bag and camp out if you want.)

There will be food served that includes cokes, hot-dogs, potato chips, baked-beans, and apples.

The location is 15 miles from H.P.C. at Tarheel Speedway. Maps will be available one week in advance and in the next 2 issues of the Hi-Po. You can also ask anyone that went to the last party.



Site of Senior field party

This time we are not going to have a raffle to finance it. There will be a gate-admission of \$2.50 per person / \$4.50 couple (Cheap huh? for what will be there in the afternoon, evening and night. -- Compare Moose Lodge prices). All we are trying to do is break even. Any profit will be pumped back to the

Many people have told me that the last field party was the best student function that they've attended since they've been at High Point College. Ask anyone that went how much fun it was. This one is going to be even betver and bigger

Everyone from High Point College and their FRIENDS are invited. Field parties are the funnest when their the biggest and this one will be the biggest ever. Get psyched and put March 19th on your calendars because you don't want to miss it.

John C. Veltman

#### Synthesis

Deposit poems and other literary works in Campus Mail, Box 3357 for Publication

Deadline March 12th



#### North Carolina High School **Art Exhibition**

Seniors from high schools are invited to participate in the First Annual High Point College Art Exhibition of North Carolina High School Students Works. The statewide exhibition will accept works in any medium by high school seniors.

Each work accepted for the show requires the sponsorship of the student's high school art teacher or principal. The artist's work will compete for eight \$25.00 prizes to be awarded by a recognized juror. One work may be submitted by one graduating senior from each high school, public or private, in North Carolina. Each entry is eligible for the awards.

In addition to the eight prizes, High Point College will grant a \$2000 scholarship to one of the prize winners who applies to High Point College and majors in art. The recipient of this scholarship must follow the regular Admissions procedure. The grant will be paid in four equal installments during the artist's four-year college career.

Each student's work will represent his high school. The exhibition will be hung in the galleries of the Holt McPherson Campus Center from March 13 to April 12, 1976.

For a work to enter the exhibition, the school should:

#### Finch Lectures

Students are invited to the three major sessions of the Finch Lectures scheduled for March 9 and 10 featuring Dr. Carlyle Marney, noted lecturer, author, and church leader.

Dr. Marney's first event is Tuesday evening at 7p.m. in the Conference Room, Campus Center. He will meet students informally and talk with them on topics of mutual interest.

Theme for the annual Lectures is "The Church as Conscience and as will to do,' Students are invited to address the topic in questions and discussions with Dr. Marney.

His first formal lecture will be on Wednesday at 10 a.m. in the Chapel.

A group of Methodist ministers will be on campus for Minister's Appreciation Day and Dr. Marney will meet with them during lunch and at a special session at 1:30 p.m.

The concluding lecture will be at 8 p.m. in the Chapel.

Dr. Marney is director of Interpreters' House at Lake

1. Submit only one flat drawing, painting, or graphic work done by a student in good standing;

2. Have the work selected and sponsored by the student's art teacher or principal:

3. Have the work adequately prepared for exhibition with identification label attached to the front of the mat in the lower right corner;

4. Have the entry label mailed and received by the College by March 6 inclusion in the exhibition catalog;

5. Have the work delivered (U.S. Mails or hand-carried) to Room 9, Fine Arts Building, c/o Raiford Porter on or before March 6, 1976, (At the close of the exhibition the work will be returned in its original wrappings to the address on the entry label.)

Utmost care will be taken to safeguard the entry through the College cannot be responsible for the loss. damage, or theft of the work.

The artist and his sponsor arc invited to an Opening Reception en March 13 from 3 to 5 o'clock in the Fover of the Campus Center.

The faculty, administration, staff, students, and the public arc looking forward to your high school's participation. If you have questions about the Exhibition, please contact the Coordinator.

#### Common Man

I have forgotten how to count the days but I know they pass and that they are many. Not a night goes by that my body is not tired and my soul does not weep. But my troubles can only increase, for I am on a journey that can never end. The men who once offered my people beads, of whose color and glow made every woman proud, now administer only the blows of a whip and the threat of death. We are a beaten Nation, a beaten race, we are the only true Americans.

So long ago they came with their ships, their greed for land, and their desire to conquer all that they saw. They came with the idea of us first. They have been successful in both! The good men who made us Christians. the men who set up our great government, are the same that raped our women, destroyed discases would. One thing about this so called "civilized" people from Europe, they did not stop when they had language and culture as well.

by Brent Johnson

changing our ways, or killing our homes, and made a people once proud, bow their heads in shame. And if they did not kill us with their weapons, their destroyed our nation, but went on to rid themselves of our

Can you count the number of my people dead, at the hands of the white man? I

# Reflections

by Dr. Earl Cro

Man's inhumanity to man has nothing to do with his nature. The most oppressive and degrading idea ever conceived by man is the myth of original sin. What utter nonsense! ...that the sin of some mythological first man resulted in the moral corruption of the nature of all men. The Church's emphasis upon man's sinful nature and its claim to be the exclusive bearer of grace is a priestly conspiracy designed to subjugate men through shame and fear.

It is time to cast aside the myths (and myth bearers) which have engaged in the obscenity of human degradation and to affirm the inherent dignity and worth of the human spirit,

doubt you can, and if you were to ask "our" government, you would find they don't know either. How many tribes are no longer with us? What of the Pawratan, the Nanaganset, and the Mohican? Is it possible to forget or allow our government to forget? If it is, God help us!

One hundred years ago the

Negro was given his freedom and still the Indian is a slave. You will say, that he is a citizen, that he has all the rights of the Constitution, and that he has a place to live where he pays no tax to any government. And that he can leave this place anytime that he wishes. A poor consolation this makes for a land that was

once free of pollution, overpopulation, disease, and I might add - political scandel!

Man has come a long way since the day of the Indian. He has traveled to a Moon that Indians once worshipped. He has invented a means of transportation equal to that of several horses. The place in which he lives does not even compare to that of the Indian. But has this man advanced to the extent where he can also permit social injustice to endure? If he has, then history will not reward this move as an achievement, but rather a move back from which he came. To an age where he was a savage, to any age where he was an INDIAN.

## New Instructor of Religion Philosophy

Chaplain Charles Teague has announced his resignation as College chaplain to accept appointment as instructor in the religion and philosophy department.

The change is effective September 1, 1976.

Teague's new duties will include responsibility for the program of Christian education. Extensive changes in the program are being proposed to the cirriculum committee.

The proposal allows students to select different

Junaluska. He has previously been pastor of First Baptist Church, Austin, Texas, and Myers Park Baptist Church, Charlotte.

He has served on numerous agencies of the World Council of Churches, the Baptist World Alliance, and the National Council of Churches. He has had several books published and he has been guest lecturer at a number of leading universities and seminaries

courses for going directly into a career following graduation or for graduate school attendance. Teague expects to give a

strong emphasis on theological content in the courses he teaches, and to show how Christian education relates to the social issues of the day. He said there would be less emphasis than formerly on the 'how-to-approach' to the work of Christian education in a local congregation.

Before coming to High Point College in 1972, Teague served Avery's Creek Methodist Church, near Asheville. He graduated from High Point College and earned his master's degree from Emory University

XIX Days Until Spring Break

#### Weekly Activities Library Bon Mot

March 12-Track Meet at Campbell March 11 & 12- Movie,

Steel Yard Blues March 13-Mooselodge 8:00

March 13-Horseback riding -9:00 a.m.

From Willand Hendrick's... History of Education, an educator's definitions of different teaching Methods: rational method-my method, natural method-my methd. logical method-my method, true method-my method.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE ASSISTANT	EDITORSJane	Curtis,	Rebecca Arnold F	Butler
	ORS			
	OITOR			
PHOTOGRAP	HERSKen Keise	r, Gary	Sturgill,	0,000

BUSINESS MANAGER......Gall Collins ADVISOR.......William L. Deleeuw FINANCIAL CONSULTANT.....Ethleen Charnock STAFF: Pat Jobe, Paul Hildreth, Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merriam, Pam Pavco, Bob Heilig, Brent Johnson, John Veltman.

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



#### Dean's List

Thirty-one students from High Point are among the 136 persons named to the first semester Dean's List at High Point College. A student must complete 12 semester hours of course work and have a grade point average of 2.5 out of a possible 3.0 to achieve the honor.

The honor students, their parents' name, and their address where available include:

James Michael Glover, High Point College: Karen Kruyer Glover, High Point College: Garland Vestal Greene, Hampton Drive; Robin Deal Hearn, Forrest Street; Kenneth Howell Hedgecock, Route 1; Janet Susan Hinkle, Mrs. Peggy H. Pogel, Overbrook Drive; Elizabeth Maxwell Hunt, Mr. and Mrs. James S. Hunt, and Mrs. James S. Hunt, Country Club Drive; Mary Lou Kyle, Dogwood Circle; and Deborah Lvon, Quaker Lane.

Pamela Kay McDaniel, Mr. and Mrs. George F. McDaniel, North Main Street; John Daniel Marsden, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A. Marsden, Prestwick Drive; Margaret Ferrit Marsden, Rockland Drive; Angelia Powers Miles. Route 1: Raymond Edgar Miles, Jr., East Woodside Avenue; John Macon Nurney Jr., Route 3; and Kathy Bryant Proctor, Woodside Avenue.

Christopher John Schlaeppi, Mr. and Mrs. Fernand

Schlaeppi, Route 1; Ricky Christopher Shelton, Mr. and Mrs. Everett L. Shelton, Pershing Street; Thomas Dunn Simpson, Mrs. Margaret Simpson, Beaucrest Avenue; Cathy Diane Stroud, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Stroud, Route 1; and Donna Staton Tucker, Mr. and Mrs. Purdie D. Staton, Canterbury Road.

Linda Kay Weeks, Dr. and Mrs. Leo Weeks, Delk Drive; Sylvia Caralene Welborn, Mr. and Mrs. A. Laurin Welborn, Albertson Road; Stephen Laurin Welborn, Wimbledon Place; and Carolyn Rudd Wheeless, Route 1.

Honor students from other North Carolina cities include: ADVANCE--Vivian Lynn McCulloh, ASHEBORO--Jimmy Neal Cook, Karen Jeanette Sellers, CHARLOTTE--Bruce Kevin Berrier, DENTON--Judith George Bowman, FRANKLINVILE--Philip Earl Jenkins Jr., GASTONIA--Ray Crayton Harris, GRAHAM--Angelyn Marlette, GREENS-

Jenkins Jr., GASTONIA--Ray Crayton Harris, GRAHAM--Angelyn Marlette, GREENS-BORO--Randy Thomas Ledbetter, Pamela Ann Pavco, Pamelo Jo Siler, James Warren Sweeny. HENDERSONVILLE--Pat-

trick Albert Walters, JACK-SONVILLE -- Debra Kay Knuebel. Robert Steven Vetter, JAMESTOWN--Pamela Ann Powell, Patricia Anne Turner. KERNERSVILLE--John Weston Kelsey, Randy Clyde Laster, Bonnie Burnett Law, Louis Bruce McCraw, LEX-INGTON--Johnny Lee Everhart, Donald Wayne Everhart, James Clifton Everhart Jr., Margaret Lee Satterfield, MADISON--Sybil Kay Richardson, MAYODAN--William Lazzeri Johnson.

MOCKSVILLE -- Allen Wade Carter, Debra Lynn Ward. Lawrence Dale Williams, MT. AIRY--Susan Matthews, PIN-NACLE .- Patricia Lynn Wright, PLEASANT GAR-DEN .- Joey Cameron Caviness, RED SPRINGS--Thomas Boone Cope, STOKESDALE .-Margaret Ellen Adcock, Terry Lee Pegram, STONY POINT-Deborah Lee White, THOM-ASVILLE -- Carol Gooch Blackwell, Edward Mark Blair, Jill Walker Dorsett, Sandra Jane Hedrick, Dale Allison Hiatt, Barney Worth Hill, Maria Melton Mullis, Ricky Lee Proctor, Elizabeth Gwynn Robbins, Timothy Edward Tysinger, John Eugene Wheeler, TRINITY--Terry S. Iverson

WINSTON-SALEM--Sherry Denise Leonard, Paul Darwin McNeill, Daniel E. O'Toole, Gerald Andrew Plotz, Lisa Ann Robinson, Brent E. Russell, Donald Clyde Shoaf, Laura Elizabeth Tiller, and Linda Small Wyatt.

Out of state students achieving the honor include: DELAWARE--Mary Susan

DELAWARE.-Mary Susan Guffey, Georgetown; James Baunchalk, Willmington; Barbara Jean Bolton, Wilmington; FLORIDA--Roger Kendrick Brown, Biscayne Park; Patricia Ann Galup, Ft. Lauderdale; Patricia Eileen Poston, Jacksonville; Cheryl Ann Duckworth, Lighthouse Point; Margaret Lee Jackson, Longboat Key; and Julie Louise Ebsary, Miami.

LOUISIANA--Nancy Chase Burns, Baton Rouge; Mary Elizabeth Hancock, Metairie, MARYLAND--Vickie Jeanne Huntley, California; Shelia E. Coughlin, Cambridge; Robert Nash Hawes, Catonsville: Judy Lynn Ashe, Cockeysville; James Louis Mugele, Lutherville; Colleen Brennan, Potomac; Robert Edward Harrison, Potomac; Carol Spaulding, Potomac; Sharon E. Glover, Rockville; Janice jean Leland, Rockville; Patricia Ann Rusenko, Rockville: Barbara Ellen Abbott, Salisbury; Nancy May Keen, Salisbury: Anne Haas Smith. Salisbury; Paul Edward Walter Jr., Upper Marlboro.

NEW JERSEY.-Katherine Jane Decker, Basking Ridge; Joyce Lynn Price, Hightstown; Andrew Michael Wubbenhorst, Kennelon; Karen Lynn Koelsch, Leonardo; William C. Schaal Jr., Medford Lakes; Christopher Allen Ware, Moorestown; NEW YORK--Michael J. Ludwigson, Seaford.

PENNSYLVANIA--Karen Denise Green, Cornwells Hights; Susan Elizabeth Winchester, Erie; Kathy Elizabeth Avery, Marshalls Creek; SOUTH CAROLINA--Edward Arthur Grandpre, Greenville; Elizabeth Ann Jaston, Laurel Bay; Sherlock Terence McNab, Varnville; VIRGINIA--Kim Zebulum Dillard, Arlington; Kai David Stanley Wilson Boyles,

Nelson, Fairfax; Phyllis Coleman Spence, Glen Allen; George Martin Jones, Norfolk; Patricia Ann McLaughlin, Norfolk; John Collett Veltman, Virginia Beach; Ann Link Hart, Williamsburg; and WEST VIRGINIA--Stanley Bruce Webb, Anawalt.

#### Robert R. Aylmer Scholarship Fund Established

High Point College received over \$8,000 February 14 to be used as a scholarship fund in memory of Robert R. Aylmer, Ir.

Aylmer was killed last year when a car struck his bicycle from the rear.

The Robert R. Aylmer Jr. Memorial Scholarship fund was established by his und Patricia, his family, the wife's family, and their friends with contributions to High Point College.

An academic scholarship grant will be made annually with the income from the fund. "There is an excess of Sc contributors to the fund, and this figure will probably get larger," said Kletus Kruyer, Director of College Development. "The fund is now in excess of \$8,000, and the award will be more than \$300 in the first year," he said.

"First preference for the scholarship will be given to students majoring in biology," said Dr. Leo Weeks, professor of biology at the college. "Other preference will be given to natural science or physical science majors," he said.

A memorial service was held on Feb. 14 in Charles E. Hayworth Sr. Memorial Chapel at High Point College on behalf of Aylmer and other High Point College alumni who died in the last year. "The memorial service was the second of an annual tradition held by the college on Homecoming Day," said

Aylmer was killed last year when a car struck him as he was riding his bicycle home from work. A graduate of one month before the college,

Aylmer was married to Patricia Pressley eight days before the accident.

Following the memorial service, a group gathered at Horace S. Hayworth Hall of Science, adjacent to the chapel, for a ceremony honoring Aylmer. A portrait was given to the college and is displayed in the Biology Seminar Room.

"Robert was to return to High Point College in the Fall of 1975 to prepare for a teaching certificate," Dr. Weeks said.

Aylmer's widow is presently living with her family in Eden. Last summer she was the coordinator of the Davidson County Council on Aging.

> John C. Veltman February 21, 1976

## Order of the Lighted Lamp

Fourteen students at High Point College are named for membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp, the oldest society on the campus.

To be inducted into the Order, a student must maintain high grades, demonstrate campus leadership, render outstanding services to the College, and exemplify excellent character. The new members were nominated by the current student members and elected by the faculty.

The High Point students are Pat Jobe, Suffolk Drive; and Mike Glover, High Point College.

Other members include Gary Hemby, Kinston; Bar-Bara Rankin, Carol Gables, Florida; Benjamin Probert, Key West, Florida; Herald Hall Hughes, Maitland, Florida; Mary Elizabeth Hancock, Metairie, Louisiana; and Barbara Jean Licht, Baltimore, Maryland.

Also, Vicki Jeanne Huntley, California, Maryland; Bonnie Baldus, La Plata, Maryland; Carol Ann Spaulding, Potmac, Maryland; Kevin DeNicola, Wantagh, New York; David Clark Caldwell, Arlington, Virginia; and Richard Stephen Lott, Norfolk, Virgin-





 If thou hast two pennies, spend one for bread. With the other, buy hyacinths for thy soul.

Corner of Main and Farriss & Westchester Mail



# Panthers Still Undefeated

The top seeded High Point College Panthers, with an undefeated record, swept through the North Carolina state Division II tournament last week as they earned the right to represent North Carolina in the regional playoffs beginning next week Kentucky.

The Panthers defeated Davidson College 85-51, Wake Forest 70-53 and Mars Hill 74-54 in the tournaments three games.

Dawn Allred and Ethel White were selected to the All-Tournament team.

Il-Tournament team.

The Lady Panthers now go

Royal Cine Theatre

2200 Westchester

Zayre Shopping Center

High Point, N.C.

Phone: 885-4427

March 3-9

Lone Life & Lust

March 5

Special Showing -

At Midnight

DEEP THROAT

Uncut - Uncensored

starring Linda Lovelace

Weekend Roulette

Track Meet

March 12 at Campbell

to North Kentucky State University to begin playoffs in the regional tournament. They will play their first game at 3.30 on Thursday afternoon, March 11, against the home team. North Kentucky State. Ironically, it was North Kentucky State which elimitated the HPC volleyball team in that regional tournament last November.

In a conversation with the officials at North Kentucky it was determined that they have a 26-1 record, having lost their first game of the season. They are a running team, very similar to HPC, and score

about 90 points per game while giving up just under 70 per game.

Coach Jennifer Alley of High Point said "We need to get our running game back together if we are to be a factor in the tournament. We've had a couple of days of rest and should be able to get back to practice with some enthusiasm."

If the Panthers win that tournament, they would represent Region II in the national tournament at Ashland State in Ohio at the end of March.

#### **Art Exhibition**

Twenty-seven works by North Carolina artists will be exhibited at High Point College, Holt McPherson Campus Center, today through March 26. The public is invited to view the paintings and constructions.

The works are being circulated by the Associated Artists of North Carolina with the help of a grant from the North Carolina Arts Council.

Award winners include Jill Flink, Raleigh; Pete Smith, Asheville; and Stephen G. Herman, Statesville.

The original showing in Asheville for the selection of works in the traveling exhibit was juried by James Hutchines of Atlanta.

Mrs. Jane Burton, assistant professor of art at High Point College, is managing the college showing.

> High Point Lanes

2100 North Main Street

#### **HPC Tennis and Baseball**

The HPC baseball and tennis teams had a successful opening day this past weekend as they both won impressive victories.

The HPC baseballers defeated West Virginia Tech 10-0 as Dan England pitched five strong innings. Freshman Joe Gabarino led the Panther attack with three hits.

In tennis the Panthers defeated West Virginia Unlversity by a 7-2 count. Bill Busick, Robert Goode, Tom Fitzmaurice and Chris Brown won in singles matches while High Point swept three doubles matches.

In games this weekend the baseball team hosts Concord College of West Virginia in a doubleheader Saturday. Game time is 1:00. On Tuesday Liberty Baptist is here for two games while on Saturday the Panthers host NC State University.

The tennis team plays the University of Virginia on Saturday at Oak Hollow tennis courts. The match begins at 2:00.

# NEXT-

The Empty Space Theatre of High Point College will be the setting of a sparkling one act play entitled Next. by Terrence McNally. The play will be presented March 11, 12, and 13 at 7:00 p.m., just prior to the musical Make It Another Old Fashioned. And hest of all, there will be no admission charged.

Next is being directed by Anne Harrington, a senior theatre arts major. Emmitt Tydings is lending a hand as the technical director. The cast consists of only two characters, Sgt. Thech and Marion Cheever. Anne Smith will be portraying the role of Sgt. Thech, who is a typical, rough lady army sergeant who would be equally at home behind the wheel of a mack truck. Wayne Wright will be playing the part of Marion Cheever who finds that he is up for the draft. He is older than your average draftee, and is willing to try anything

to stay out of the army.

The play is a comedy, actually a social commentary on the draft during the Viet Nam War. The entire play takes place in an army physical examination room. The opening finds Sgt. Thech giving Marion Cheever a

physical and mental examination for the draft. One of the scenes involves Sgt. Thech giving Cheever a hernia check, (and you can let your magination take it from there). You will find that Cheever will do anything to stay out of the army, from acting like a home sexual to acting like a rapist.

Some of the humorous lines

Sgt. Thech: Ever had veneral disease? Marion: I'm riddled with it. The Health Department's got a \$500 reward out for me.

Sgt. Thech: Any history of insanity in the family? Marion: Sure, we're all nuts, Presidential assasins, and rapists

Sgt. Thech: Did you have a normal relation with your mother?

Marion: Sure after I killed father and we went off to Niagra Falls, everything was perfect.

The play's finale becomes extremely serious, as Marion Cheever attempts to prove a point about the draft and war. However, there are a lot of laughs to be had, so come out and see yourself.



LAZY DAISY PLOWER EMOP 201 GATEWOOD AVENUE HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261 TELEPHONE 603:2116

# Marty's Record Shops, Inc. "When you think of Muste, think of Morty's Washinster Mall Hall Pates, N. C. 2760

SPC Students Smooth Walnut Phone 885-2886 Blink Lites - Posters - Transporter James

Weekly Mp-Off Tapes and Reseats



2 for 1 Special Spaghetti and Lasagne Mon — Thurs. 100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176





March 12, 1976

# Field Party Approaches!!

Its just around the corner!
Just one week from today (on
Friday, March 19th), the
largest party that has EVER
been given for High Point
College students will be held.
The action starts at four (4)
p.m. when the music
starts-a-playin' and the kegs
begin-a-flowin'.

Afternoon entertainment includes volleyball, softball, soccer, and 60 acres of secluded partying land. The first of TWO live DISCO Agencies will begin to crank the ROCK-AND-ROLL machines that will get our spirits high for an afternoon, evening and night of old-fashloned, good-times PARTYING.

Evening will bring our drafty spirits Into realization that soon, the giant BON-FIRE will be set ablaze to warm even the chilliest heart. A serious attempt will be made by interested people to build the largest fire that we can construct. (All people interested in building the fire, a Bon-Fire building crew will leave H.P.C. at 1:30 on Wednesday from in front of McPhearson Campus Center. Contact John Veltman is interested -- party favors will be provided!)

Food and drink will be available throughout the party time. Hot dogs with all the trimmings, potato chips, baked beans, cokes, and 15, kegs of ice-cold beverage will be available (15 kegs equals 232.5 gallons) All beverage is free.

At six (6) o'clock Carolina Disco will take over the music with a 8½ thousand dollar sound system! The two sound agencies will be competing against each other and so each outfit will be putting on it best.

At 6:30 the Bon-Fire will be lgnited.

Night activities will be conducted under the lights of the back stretch of the abandoned car-race track. Some of these activities include a mighty-rope, Tug-owar, apple dunking contest, sac-races, and whatever else college students can think off.



Bring a tent and sleeping bag or sleep out under the stars. We can stay out here all night and I know that many of us intend on doing just that.

Admission is just \$2.50 stag and \$4.50 couple. Pay at the gate. No profit is intended to be made. We're just looking to break even and have a good time.

A map is provided to help you find the party site. It will be at Tarheel Speedway. This is about 10 miles directly south of Greensboro, just off highway 220, and 15 miles from the college. Maps will also be provided at the cafeteria on Thursday and Friday, and will be printed in the Hi-Po next week.

All High Point College students and their FRIENDS are invited. This party is an experimental prototype and scouts from Duke University and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill will be in attendance.

Get psyched and lets make this the best party that has ever been given. There won't be another chance so don't miss it!

Map to Tarheel Speedway on Page 4

#### \* \* \* Attention \* \* \*

#### NEW REGISTRATION PROCEDURES TO BE INITIATED IN FALL: REGISTRAR

A new method of registration that will speed up the drop-add procedure, provide the faculty with more accurate class rools immediately after registration, and provide necessary information for the Business Office (Bursar). has been announced by the Registrar.

The main change will be a second (OFFICIAL) registration on September 2 for all pre-registered students. The course cards will be processed after pre-registration (UNOFFICIAL), tentative class roots will be printed, and a copy forwarded to the Faculty and the Dean of the College. The enrollment card and course cards will then be placed in a packet (envelope) with additional blank cards (Information, New's Bureau, Business Office-Bursar) added during the Summer. Pre-registered students will pick up this packet in the GYM on September 2, supply all information applicable, drop or add courses, prepare a Change Card for the Business Office, and turn in all completed cards to the Registrar after clearing the Business Office station.

This will eliminate the use of drop-add forms for changes before September 3, quickly spot those students who per-registered but elected not to return to High Point College, and more quickly locate those students who pre-registered and returned, but failed to complete all phases of the registration procedure.

All pre-registration on September 2, as it will be difficult to locate the necessary faculty, advisors, and staff after this date. A late registration fee will be assessed all students who do not officially register by September 2, 5:00 p.m.

David H. Helt Registrar

#### EASTERN SEABOARD

Seven members, all male, all white; five members play and the group features two lead vocalists while two other members also play and sing. Their instrumentation includes lead rhythm and bass guitars, drums and keyboards. EASTERN SEA BOARD hails from Rockingham. N.C.

EASTERN SEABOARD has become the Myrtle Beach favorite for the past 3 summers. Their extensive engagements on the "Grand Strand" have led them to the honor of holding four all time attendance records over Easter, Sun Fun Week, Fourth of July and Labor Day at the Pavilion's "Magic Attic". Consequently, EASTERN SEABORD has a tremendous following throughout the Carolinas. Their musical and vocal styles are to be rated among the best. Material from did beach tunes like BILLY STEWART to current rock never fail to please everyone. Strong 3 and 4-part vocal harmony consequently amaze even the biggest critic.

Composed of seven of the friendliest and most talented guys around, EASTERN SEABOARD is a must for those who are looking for Bump 'n Boogle and Rock 'n Roll.

HIT ATTRACTIONS, INC. P.O. Box 682 Charlotte, N.C. 28201



## EASTERN SEABOARD

will be featured at MOOSELODGE DANCE,

March 13, 1976

from 8-12 p.m. Beverage Provided

\$5.00 Drag

\$3.00 Stag



#### Wild West Show Shoots as 'Indians' Come to College

Buffalo Bill and Wild Bill Hickok will appear at High Point College as the college Tower Players present Authur Konit's play "Indiane"

Kopit's play, "Indians".

The play will be performed on April 27-May 2 in the Empty Space Theater at the college.

"The play is a satire-comedy", said Ms. Carolyn Rauch, director of the Tower Players. "It is a kind-of 'black comedy' with an approach similar to Monty Python's 'In Search of the Holy Grail', " she said.

"The play exists by itself," said Rauch. "It is a fantasy which exists in the mind of Buffalo Bill Cody which opens in his Wild West Show. He is responsible for the slaughter of the plains buffalo which resulted in mass starvation and death among the plains Indians. The play centers on Cody's guilt feelings-'Am I responsible', and 'Why did I do it?' he asks himself," said Rauch.

"The characters include Billy the Kid, Jesse James, Ned Buntline, Wild Bill Hickok, Geronimo, Chief Joseph, Sitting Buil, John Grass, and 28 others", said Richard Fulks, a member of the Tower Players.

"I was inspired to write the play by the Viet Nam War and unrest in the U.S. as exemplified by the Kent and Jackson State murders", said the author, Arthur Kopit, in an interview with John Lahr, theater critic of The Village Valce.

"I am intrigued by the fact that Americans can kill with a sense of self-righteousness. Is it inherent in U.S. culture?" Kopit asks Lahr. It is what we were doing to the Indians." Kopit said.

"I chose the play as part of the bicentennial program," said Rauch. "It gives the Indian point-of-view, and is refreshing," she said.

The set will be built by the Tower Players.

"The Empty Space Theater will seat 145 people and will be arranged like a rodeo, with the stage in the middle," said Rauch.

Tryouts for the play were held on Feb. 23 and 24. Rehearsals begin March 15.

It will be produced at 8 p.m. on April 27, 28, 29, 30, May 1, and 2, for a total of six performances. Tickets will be available from the Tower Players one week in advance and at the door.

#### Camp Job?

Mr. Glenn Catlin, Director of Camp Ministries for the Presbytery of Concord, N.C., will be on our campus from 9:00a.m. to 4:00p.m., Friday, March 19, 1976, to interview students who may be interested in summer camp employment. If you would like to talk with Mr. Catlin while he is here, please enter your name in the Human Relations Department in the old Student Center (next door to the Post Office) before 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, March 18, 1976. Application forms are available at this location and in Dr. Weatherly's office (Rm. 38-A, Roberts Hall).

The Presbytery of Concord operates two camping facilities in North Carolina, Camp Susan Barbour Jones, near Asheville, and Camp Grier at Pilot Mountain.

Mr. Catlin is nationally known for his expertise and leadership in the camping field. From 1968 to 1974 he was Associate Director of the American Camping Association. Before coming to North Carolina to accept the Directorship of Camp Ministries for the Presbytery of Concord, he held similar positions in Oregon, Illinois, and in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

#### 200 Years In Song

Barbara Reisman, New York City, will present 200 years of Americana in Song at High Point College, Memorial Auditorium, at 8 p.m. on March 16.

Her performance is open to the public and no admission will be charged.

Ms. Reisman's program consists of portrayals of Mary Hamilton, a Boston woman who strongly supports the Revolution; Alice Lee, a Southern-born woman living n the North with her husband from 1860-65; Daisy Gibbs, the child of the '20's who sings songs of Berlin, Gershwin, and Herbert, dances the Charleston and discovers forbidden booze as well as sudden prosperity and depression; and Kate Matthews, a divorced woman living in New York, busy with her career and nostalgic for the years she marched for civil rights and world peace.

Ms. Reisman's program traces social and cultural changes in the nation from the Revolution to modern times. She dresses in authentic costumes and sings songs of each era to interpret the prevailing mood.

#### Historians

#### to Speak

Two outstanding Southern historians will be guest speakers at a seminar on the American Revolution at High Point College on March 12, at 3 n.m.

The seminar is open to the public and will be held in Room 106, Haworth Hall. A reception will follow.

Dr. Robert M. Weir of the University of South Carolina, and Dr. Peter Wood, Duke University, will each deliver a lecture.

Dr. Weir will discuss the backtround of some of the leading patriots in the Southern colonles during the Revolutionary period.

Weir is the author of several works on the history of the Carolinas during the Colonial and Revolutionary periods. His articles have been published in the North Carolina Historical Review.

Dr. Wood's iceture is entitled "Slavery and the Revolution," and will be based on his research in the field of colonial slavery. His book "Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stone Rebellion" was awarded the Bevertige Prize for the Best First Book in American History.

Social science teachers in the area have received special invitations to the seminar. College hosts for the seminar are James Stitt and William Shirley of the history, department.

# Weekly Activities Bulletin

March 12 - Track Meet at Campbell

March 13 - 10:00 a.m. Horseback Riding Mooselodge 8:00 p.m. -"Eastern Seaboard"

March 15 - Student Union Elections and Track Meet -University of Lowell

March 18 - Track Meet -Atlantic Christian

March 19 - Movie - "Badlands" and Student Union Retreat

#### LIBRARY BON MOT

The trusting citizens of an Indian town found out what happens if you elect a veteran football referee to the post of police commissioner. The very day he assumed office he arrested the community is outstanding strip-teaser. His charge: her back was illegally in motion.

#### The Common Man

by Brent Johnson

There is a vicious animal which moves among our society today. It tears away at the very basis of humanity. It destroys the very peace we seek so hard to keep. This animal knows his name and comes with great vigor whenever he is called. He is a moody creature that can take all a man's body or just his arms and iegs. But woe unto him that allows his spirit to be captured by this being. He can weld your soul into the shape he wants until it is of such a false magnitude that your own deceit will destroy that part of you which is left. The effect upon a man who comes in contact with this beast is seen only in his actions. Crowds ften foliow this animal wherever he might go, especially when he is victorious. They flock to his playgrounds and wallow in his disgusting filth. So corrupted are they after seeing this animal that they actually walk away with a feeling of great excitement. It is almost as if he can take the form of a

disease like a cancerous growth that slowly, but inevidually feeds away at a man's soui. The essence of this savage is known to mankind, but one cure requires too much of those infected. Their problem can be compared to the handicapped when they learn a part of their body is no longer perfect. This organism, if allowed to continue, could weil destroy the world so tenderly on the verge of distruction anyway. In the past he has expressed himself in all manor of violence, yet we have allowed him to invade our schools, homes, and private lives. He has taken our sons by the millions and now dines on our daughters as well. He leads them away from their true souls and in its place puts a notion of inhumanity. He has the power to rule over the mind. the body, and the spirit until he has destroyed the very essence in the name of pieasure. This animai's name is competition, as the kind expressed in sport-like acti-

#### Mr. H.P.C. Contest

On March 17th, at 7:30 p.m., in High Point Memorial Auditorlum, the seniors of 8M will be presenting the Mr. H.P.C. CONTEST. Richard Malty, Bill Zeigler, Michael Porter, Billy Sorrell, Bobo Brien, Paul Rynshel, Randy Bunnel, Marty Jones, and the infamous "Parrot" are just a sample of some of the contestants. Mr. H.P.C. will

be judged on originality of costume, 3-5 minute talent skit and an all important question. Judges are Dean Hansen, Dean Guy, Mrs. Rawley and a senior member of each sorority.

Admission is 25¢ in advance & 50¢ at the door. Tickets will be on sale Friday on through noon on Wednesday.

#### The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler
ASSISTANT EDITOR......Arnold Hendrix
GREEK EDITORS......Denna Welsh, Sid Baker
SPORTS EDITOR.......Woody Gibson

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



#### From the Speaker

The good weather brought a wave of spring fever to the legislature last Tuesday night. We did not have a quorum to conduct regular business. However, committee chair-man did give their reports.

The executive committee and Kim Dillard's committee reported on a meeting between Greensboro College, Pfeiffer College, and Brevard Jr. College. The topic of the meeting was how to approach the Methodist Conference concerning the policies on alcohol. The result of that meeting is a survey that will be circuiated among the students, faculty, and administration of the four campuses. We will meet together again to discuss the results on April 17th at Brevard.

When the survey appears here on our campus, the campus community would be

Hai Hughes cooperation of the total

appreciated by the SGA. The budget committee will propose the plans to hold budget hearings for student organizations at the next regular meeting of the legislature. The hearings are for the purpose of preparing the budget for the 76-77 school

This past weekend, one of the campus vehicles was vandalized. Letting the air out of tires is sort of junior high schoolish, don't you think? What would have happened if there had been an emergency that required the use of that vehicle? How would you like to be responsible for a crisis that could have been avoided? If you ever see anyone or are thinking about doing something similar yourself, try to do something academic and think before you act!

# Sock-Hop Greaser's Dance

April 9th, at 8:00-11:30 p.m. in Harrison Hall, the Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity will sponsor a Sock-Hop/Greaser's Dance. Admission will be 75¢ stag; \$1.00 drag. The dress can be in the 50's style and nickei Cokes will be sold! Last year \$115 was raised and REMEMBER: no hard shoes donated to the Guilford can be worn on the gym floor. County Association for the Mentally Retarded. This year,

the proceeds will go towards sponsoring the Special Olym-pics for Retarded Children and Adults. This Dance will be bigger than ever with gag gifts and awards given. Bring a friend, get greased, and rock and roli to the 50's sound!

Don Wright Kipper Tabb

# PG TECHNICOLOR® - From Warner Bros. W A Warner Communications Company

Tonight - 7:00 p.m. Meeting Room No. 2 Campus Center



#### Reading Learning Centers on Display

From March 17-20, there will be a display of reading learning centers on the elementary and secondary levels in the main lobby and main conference room of the Campus Center.

The learning centers are constructed by the student teachers now in education block courses. The centers are specifically designed to cover the units the students will be teaching during their internship in schools in the surrounding High Point areas.

Covering such content areas as language arts, math, science, physical education, social studies, art, and music, the centers are an individualized approach to learning designed to supplement and reinforce materials given in lecture demonstrations and in the textbook. Materials in the centers include games, puzzles, mimeographed sheets. cassette tapes, vocabulary wheels and cards, transparencies with overlays.

The cooperating teachers and many surrounding schools have been invited to attend the display from March 17-20.

On the secondary level, the Golden Beak Award will be given for the best overall learning center. Silver Beak Awards will be given for the best centers in the areas of physical education, science and math, social studies, and

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS. PATIENT NOT SEEING EYE

(CPS)--Albert Morky has a beef with the University of Texas because it lost one of his

Mokry's eye was removed during surgery three years ago and was sent to the UT health Service Center for tests. While at the center a technician tipped over a container and the eyeball rolled around a sink and



# Gadfly's Apprentice

by Pat Jobe

Many of you hopefully have had a chance to read Grin Clyde Part 1. If not, I have a few copies left and would be glad to give you one. The first part stands on its own. There's no need to comment further on the piece itself.

As to Dr. DeLeeuw's return fire on the censorship charges (Feb. 27), his arguments couldn't sell a hooker mesh hose. He argued first that the content was inappropriate, as was the form. Despite the fact that the Hi-Po has already published one of my short stories, he mentioned the form. Form cannot be an issue if he choses to publish one short story and not to publish another. Content on the other hand is essential. DeLeeuw in fact made his entire judgement on the basis of content as I will show

He read what I considered an important offering and jud that it was inappropriate. I don't think that judgement had anything to do with journalistic standards. It was rather a realistic appraisal of potential reactions from his employers.

His second argument was that a continued story would hold reader attention. If his article alone did not refute that argument, the fourth round of the Plowman/Crow debates (published over a month and a half period) certainly did. But what about writers from Charles Dickens to Truman Capote who found serial publication an excellent way to judge public reaction and criticism during the writing process? I don't think he really believes that argument himseif.

And his third argument is the one that always cracks me up. There wasn't room in that issue for the story. No, that's true there wasn't room, once the school's menu had been blown up to half-page proportions, once three political cartoons (three) had been added and large solicitations for the Apogee splashed across the already limited space. There was not room. But the cafeteria menu is a pretty self-evident fact. Like the weather it's unavoidable once you've paid board for a semester. And three political cartoons from sources outside campus? Do these moves keep our claim strong; is our paper truely the voice of the students? Is it a proper use of space to print three cartons in a four-page paper when large dailies (with often a hundred pages) rarely use more than one political cartoon?

So it comes down to content.

But like so much in the life of this college isn't this censorship battle a great game? We have the aicohol game where drinking is against the rules and therefore twice as exciting, twice as defiant, often twice as evident. We have the sex game, forbidden fruit tasting sweet. We have the academic freedom game, the keep the Methodists happy game, the great middle-America game.

Dr. DeLeeuw, I think, has taken his game with me, too seriously. But he is an excellent player. Full of clever strategy, indignant phrases, and sweeping gestures, he reminds one of a politician, a priest, or a quarterback.

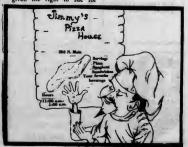
God Bless us all, Dr. DeLeeuw, you have defended the honor of our college; you are secure. And all this will pass away.

Watch for Crimson Clyde Part 2.

disappeared down a drain. Mokry tried to collect for the oversight but was rebuffed by a local court.

Recently, however, he was given the right to sue for

damages by the Texas Supreme Court. Mokry says that the loss has caused him mental anguish and nervous-





# Pantherettes Compete in **Regional Tournament**

The High Point College women's basketball team played in the first round of the Division II regional tournament yesterday afternoon against North Kentucky State College. They played North Kentucky on their home court as the tournament is being held in Highland Heights, Kentucky, just outside of Cinninati, Ohio.

North Kentucky has a 26-1 mark with a victory string of 26 in a row. The Panthers are 22-0 on the year. The winner of that contest advances to the semi-finals and plays the winner of the game between South Carolina State and the

Chattanooga. The loser goes into the consolation bracket and plays the loser of that contest. Other first round pairings are Union College of Tennessee (22-1) against Kentucky State, the only team with a losing record (10-11); Bridgewater College of Virginia (13-6) against Clemson University (12-9).

If the Panthers won yesterday, they will play at 7:00 tonight in the semi-finals. A win there would put them into the finals on Saturday afternoon at 3:00. A win there would send them to the national tournament at Ashland State in Ohio in two

# **Golf Team Finishes Ninth!!**

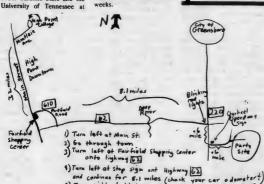
The HPC golf team finished 9th in the North Carolina Intercollegiate Invitational tournament this week after spliting two matches prior

In a match this past Friday afternoon at Stanley County Country Club the Panthers were defeated by Elon College but won over Pfeiffer College in a three way match. Elon's total was 306, HPC 317 and Pfeiffer 331.

14 days til

Spring Break

or Bust



HIGH POINT PHOTO SUPPLY 1232 North Main Street High Point, N.C. 27261 Telephones: 883-2222 or 883-2223



5) Turn right at blinking stop light onto Highway 520



2 for 1 Special Pizza Mon.-Thur. 100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C.

Phone: 886-7176

**High Point** Lanes

2100 North Main Street

On Monday and Tuesday of this week the Panthers and cold weather three competed in Charlotte as a part of a 16 team tournament. The rise to ninth place increased the Panthers finish of a year ago from 14th.

On Monday the Panthers did not shoot well with the exception of Jim Ivey who carded a 73 to place among the leaders. The team total of 320 put the Panthers tied for 11th with Catawba College.

On Tuesday in spite of rain members of the team bettered their scores and the HPC team rose to finish in ninth place. Jim Ivey, Paul Rapley and Ricky Watkins each had a 79 for the day. The tournament was played at the Raintree Country Club, a par 70 course.

The Panthers next travel to Lenoir Rhyne on Tuesday for a tri-match with LR and Catawba.

#### Tennis Suffers Setback

Last week the High Point men's tennis team suffered two setbacks at the hands of two ACC powers while defeating a team which was a district champion last season.

The two losses came on the road at Wake Forest where the Panthers dropped at 9-0 match and at home on Saturday where they lost to the University of Virginia 9-0.

In a match on Sunday the Panthers handed defending champion West Chester State a 6-3 loss. West Chester represented their district in the NAIA national tournament last year.

Singles were won by Kim Dillard, Bill Busick, Tom Fitzmaurice and Chris Brown. Doubles matches were won by Dillard and Fitzmaurice and Robert Goode and Busick.

The Panthers are now 2-2 for the season and face Rochester University here on Friday at 1:00. While work on the HPC tennis courts is in progress, all home matches will be played at Oak Hollow

#### "Make It Another Old Fashioned"

March 11, 12, 13 Old Student Center Admission: \$.50

Cole Porter Revue Student Written and directed!

#### Synthesis

Deposit poems and other literary works in Campus Mail, Box 3357 for Publication

Deadline March 12th

#### FINEST ONE MAN BUSINESS

Manufacturer cooks eminetes dealer for the most exciting new

YOUR CUSTOMERS COME TO YOU





#### Weekly Activities

Friday Senior Field Party - 8 p.m. Movie - Badlands - 8:00 OSC

Skeet Shoot - Meet in Cafeteria - 12 p.m.

March 19, 1976

#### YWCA Program on "RAPE"

Beginning on Monday, April 5, the YWCA will be offering a program of concern to all citizens. We are calling it "Understanding Rape" and will discuss prevention and will examine procedures when an alleged rape has occured. The seminar will be held Monday evenings on April 5, 12 and 26 at 7:30 p.m.

Issue 21

There will be a charge of \$4.00 for persons attending all 3 sessions or \$2.00 per evening. Those interested in the total program should

register before the start of the first session to take advantage of the reduced rate. The format will be as follows:

April 5 - Part I - A Profile on Rape - The Victim and the Accused - Donna Smith, on the Board of Directors of the Rape Center in Greensboro, and member of the Lt. Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Law Enforcement.

Part II - Rape Prevention -Officer Buster Crabb - High Point Police Department Crime Prevention Division. April 12 - Part 1 - Police

Procedures - dealing with the victim - High Point Police Department.

Part II - Hospital Procedures · Polly Green, High Point Memorial Hospital, Dr. Keeling Warburton - OB-GYN April 16 - Part I -

Psychological Trauma" involving the emotional problems of a rape victim. Part II - Court Room

Procedures - Tom Kestner -Public Defender.

March 26 - April 5

Dorms Close

4:00 pm -

Friday March 26

Re-Open

2:00 pm -

Sunday April 4

Classes Resume

Monday, April 5

BREAK

SPRING

# Field Party Tonight!!!

High Point College students are psyched for tonight when the BIGGEST party ever will be held at Tarheel Speedway. Everything is ready to roll (rock-and-roll that is). Starting at four (4) o'clock and going ALL NIGHT will the-time-of-your-life begin. An estimated 400 students will be there. If you won't be there, you'll be missing an event that only happens once in your stay at High Point!

A whole truckload of beverage will be provided (15 kegs equals 232.5 gallons) Two disco agencies will provide the music of our choice from four o'clock until two o'clock in the morning! (One of these two music agencies is the same one that is hired for TOP area Discos like the TROPHY ROOM) There will be \$13,500 worth of sound equipment out there so be prepared to

And dancing there will be around the GIANT BON-FIRE that has already been built. The fire will be set ablaze at 6:30 p.m.

Field events will be held in the afternoon such as volleyball, softball, soccer, and sac races. Field events will also be held under lights at night that

include dunking for apples and tug-o-war contests. Food will be available; a plate including a hot dog (with trimmings), baked beans, and potato chips will cost 50c.

All the beverage you can drink is provided free!

The cost is \$2.50 per student, \$4.50 per couple. Bring a sleeping bag and stay all night if you wish. An estimated 100 people will be staying all night. Bring plenty of warm clothes. It gets cold at night and you can leave the warm clothes in the car until then

All High Point College students are invited. You can also bring your friends that aren't students here.

Maps are provided for directions to Tarheel Speedway. One map is here in this issue of the Hi-Po. Also see leaflets that are on the tables and in your campus mail.

You will surely regret it if you miss this party. It will never happen again so you won't have another chance. High Point Partying AT ITS BEST will be there so add your voice to the cheers----Hurray!!!!

Map to Tarheel Speedway Below

#### Important Notice to all Undergraduate Students

Reed & Barton Silversmiths have announced the opening of their 23rd Annual Scholarship Competition with over \$12,000 scholarships and awards

The Competition, which is open now, is Reed & Barton's means of providing worthy students with financial assistance as well as a way of compiling an up-to-date library of American taste. All you have to do is match Reed & Barton sterling silver patterns with leading china and crystal patterns. Your choices are then compared with those of leading women's magazine editors and the choices which most closely match those of the editors are

the prize winners. There are 110 prizes in all--including one \$1,000 scholarship, one \$500 scholarship, one \$300 scholarship, and seven \$100 scholarships, plus merchandise awards of sterling, china and crystal worth \$100.00 each -- all available to the students

on this campus. The Competition is open only until March 31, 1976. You may see the actual sterling featured in the Competition and obtain your entry blank

CAMPUS REPRESENTA-TIVE

PAM WIESE ADDRESS

BOX 3659 (RM 214 Yadkin)

form from:

#### N.C. Primary by Pat Jobe

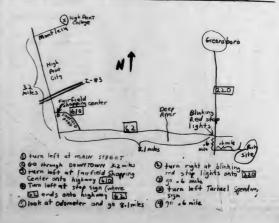
The television networks and the newsweeklies have classified ours as one of the major primaries this year. That adds a lot of weight to how we cast our votes especially if we pull any surprises. For instance a victory for Jimmy Carter, George Wallace, or Gerald Ford is a help, but victories for either Scoop Jackson or Ronald Reagon would be significant. In fact, a second place finish for Jackson would be a real victory since he's canceled all his speaking engagements in this state. He's already strong and by claiming to be weak, he's prepared to claim a great victory if he gets more than twenty percent. Anything over 25 is gravy.

After following the campaign for about four months and researching the candidates, I'm prepared to submit my evaluation of the candidates running in our state. I won't make any predictions since I predicted in my column last fall that Terry Sanford would win next Tuesday.

Gerald Ford-The President has done a crediable job in

fighting inflation. Nobody can argue with that. People do like to argue the unemployment picture. Mr. Ford contends that he is successful because he has brought unemployment down to 7.6% Granted the figures did not go up as George Meany predicted to 10%, but 7.6% is high unemployment and because of that jobs will remain an issue in the campaign.

Continued on Page 3





#### From the Speaker

By Hal Hughes

Mr. Jobe, I do not pretend to be as qualified as Mr. Frve. I feel that you have written better material. By better, I mean from a literary standpoint. I like reading pornographie literature occasionally: but the movement of your plot is lacking in fluidity, and the Hi-Po is no place for pornography. Pornography is not journalism. It is (in this case) fiction and imaginative Relating a toothpick to a literature. Your short story would be more appropriate in the Apogee.

Structurally, the plot has some weak points. Some of the images that are used are too imaginative and too obscure to

be journalistic. A "dying sailor clinging to the back of an angry whale" is weak imagery in relation to a toothpick being tongued. Is the willing suspension of disbelief trying to be established? The choice of animal imagery is over-stepped. How does a tooth pick relate to the unity of the story? Does the action of tonguing the toothpick reveal something of Clyde's inner character? Perhaps Pat is trying to depict an anxious, horny, immature young man who is on the verge of seducing a virgin.

In another instance Clyde comments: "For most of the Barbie doll women who move in tangled webbs of contradicting expectations it is not horrible." This statement is unrealistic. The diction is too bulky. I do not think it has been properly placed. A comment by the author would be more appropriate than the "unrehearsed" dialogue of Clyde.

The two previous examples illustrate to me that the piece is imaginative. Clyde's illusion of Rachael sitting on the hillside continues to support my point that the story is imaginative and pornographic. The illusion centers around her sexuality, and the sexuality lends itself to pornography

On the outset, we are led to believe that the characters are strangers. Clyde reacts to one of Rachael's associations with simple brashness. He is obviously feeding her a line. That he makes a reference to her "tits" and that this comment is made between strangers is pornography.

However in his next speech Clyde implies that they had met before. In one instance they are proposed to be strangers and then in another they are not. Structurally, this conflict is a flaw in the plot. When Rachael accuses Clyde of having very strong illusions, he becomes defensive. "Is that something I should apologize for? My illusions sustain mc. Besides no one else has any illusions about me." Clyde's illusions are not about him. The one's that we see are about Rachael and his other illusions, that we do not see, are probably about other people, a second structural flaw.

dving sailor on the back of an angry whale and a eigarette to ...a thin paper tube of tobacco" are imaginative images that belong more to fiction than to journalism. ...when they looked at each other's eyes, they surfaced." What part of them surfaced? The implications are obscure, too obscure for journalism. Washing Rachael's feet with his hair could be a Christ image, and if it is a Christ image it has been inappropriately used. Christ washed the feet of his disciples and dried them with his hair and Mary Magdelene, the prostitute washed Christ's feet with her hair. When Christ said to love, I do not think he was referring to sex. The attempt to link the two is to make a mockery of Christ.

Censorship is not suppression when there are othermore appropriate publications on campus that would print the story. The Apogee would not print one of my articles, 'From the Speaker," but I would not cry censorship or suspension.

Mr. Jobe, you have contradicted yourself. By producing a story and circulating it you have cancelled your "suppression. However, you did not need to go to such lengths to produce it. The Apogee might have accepted the piece on the grounds that it was fiction. Perhaps your action reveals a lack of confidence in the acceptance of your own work

Do you feel that you must create a stir to be heard? Every society has had its radicals who have called long and loud, expressing the shortcomings of their states of existence. Without their presence, societies might never have been prodded to change. So far, you, too, have played your part well, Mr. Jobe. I only hope that you are responsible enough to receive the laurels that you deserve: being scorned and ostracized.

You may feel that some people on this campus need your purging; but your tactics and reactions are deserving of

# Letter to the Editor-

Dear Editor.

A friend of mine did something very brave and very daring last week, upon which I wish to make a small comment.

At approximately 12:30 last Thursday, March 11, Mike Miller found within himself the courage to stand before the microphone in our H P C cafeteria and witness to his fellow Christian and nonchristian friends, his experiences and relationship with "the Lord." I would like to salute Mike for his act of faith and courage. I have talked to Mike on more than one occasion, and do not doubt that he is an individual who possesses a deep, sincere relationship with Jesus Christ. I pray that Mike will tread softly and WISELY down his road to eternity.

However, I feel a great need to express my own opinion and beliefs concerning Mike's much admired act.

For several years, highly emotional, fundamentalist Christianity has put me on the defensive, and has attempted to force me to believe a specific doctrine. Many of my Christian brothers and sisters would be very happy to see me forget about critical, thoughtful analysis, and come to terms with the ultimatums of their brand of Christianity

Last week, in the midst of an enjoyable lunch with my friends, a voice told me to shut up and listen. I listened, against my will, and was forced to leave lunch early. simply because I did not want

#### **High School** Student's Art Work on Display

The first High Point College exhibit of North Carolina high school students' art works is on display in the lounge gallery of the Student Center. The arts works will be shown through April 11.

Thirty-nine high schools in the state submitted one work of art done by one of their seniors. From these thirtynine works, 14 prizes were awarded.

Thomas Lewis Sommerville of Garner Senior High, near Raleigh, won the \$2,000 Fogle scholarship to attend High Point College and major in art. The artist's winning work was an acrylic painting titled Peanue Man."

Raiford Porter was the judge for the competition.

to hear Jesus Christ's name being shouted into everyone's cars

I believe that somewhere in the Bible something is mentioned about not selling your religion on streetcorners, or cafeteria's? In my opinion, actions speak much louder than all of the words in the world. I have observed the highly emotional types of Christianity in action many times, and am sorry to say that it is not uncommon for lives to be damaged and persons to be destroyed, as all intellect is abandoned in the name of Christ.

My philosophy is quite simple. I believe that God is love. I doubt that many people would disagree with me on this point. Is it loving to force people to listen or believe in something against their will or better judgement? Even God has given us a choice. Is it loving to force a devout Jew, a faithful Muslim, or a deeply believing Christian who holds to a contrasting theology, to listen or believe the way one very devout, sincere, and unique Christian believes?

I merely would like to say that I am a Christian, Jesus is my only reason for life. I pray that Christ will make me an instrument of His peace. Mike Miller and Christians like him are great. However, there are other Christians in the world besides those who are similar to Mike

I know, because I am one of them. My parents are Christians, and many of my best friends are Christians.

Yet, we do not adhere to Mike's theology. Each Christion must hear his own orose and each should have a special and very personal relationship with Christ. We should respect these differences, and love each other as much as we love ourselves.

Many great Christians throughout history have chosen to worship their savior in various, sometimes contradicting manners. Let us not condemn these differences: but let us be open to the love and unselfishness which is present today in our world because a man, a peasant, someone who said he was the son of God, died for the sins of mankind 2,000 years ago. in order that you and I may become free, dynamic individuals, today. Kathy Martin



#### The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler ASSISTANT EDITOR......Arnoid Hendrix GREEK EDITORS......Donna Welsh, Sid Baker SPORTS EDITOR......Woody Glbson STAFF: Pat Jobe , John Veltman Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merriam, Pam Paveo, Bob Hellig, Brent Johnson.

The HI-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



#### N.C. Primary Continued from Page 1

Ford's handling of foreign policy has also become an issue with focus on our relations with the Russians. Foreign policy is always whatever the government tells us it is, but we can measure its impact. If Angola is any gage, we are at this time playing both ends against the middle in a dangerous chess game called Detente. We simply have no way of knowing what's really going on.

The issue that no opponent of his has raised is the environment. Gerald Ford has shifted the wheels of government into finding energy sources at all costs. His veto of the strip mining bill most clearly points out his lack of regard for the environment. Shaft mining would create more jobs than strip mining, but Mr. Ford supported the coal companies and strip

Overall his performance has not been very bold, creative or inspiring, but by his own image-makers' view he isn't that kind of president. Ronald Reagon-at this point, North Carolina Republicans could completely change the political fortunes of Ronald Reagon. Van Republicans are the kind of conservatives who like Reagon's appeal for less government, lower taxes, and a return to self-reliance. And although Reagon has stalked Ford closely in two major primaries, he has yet to defeat the incumbant. North Carolina might be the place it will happen.

As Governor of California Reagon did trim the beaurocracy to a degree, but inflationary preassures raised both taxes and spending, the two evils he so strongly opposes. He did remove a quarter of a million people from the California Welfare rolls and saved the state about a billion dollars in Welfare costs. When he left office the state had a surplus of \$500 million dollars.

The greatest personnal criticism he has received is his heavy reliance on close staff members. Critics feel he should be willing to work harder, longer hours.

Republicans around the country have been making the crucial decision between Ford and Reagon on a sometimes amazingly even scale. Unfortunately, the question is often "Who will win?" more than "Who should win?"

On the Democratic side we have plenty of choices.

Jimmy Carter-The present Democratic front-runner is given a good chance of beating George Wallace and everybody else in North Carolina. He is so strong because of his magic ability to appeal to a braid spectrum of people. Even in Massachucetts where he finished a poor fourth, CBS and the New York Times reported that one third of the liberals in Massachucetts voted for him. That's remarkable when considering that there were three other strong liberals running.

Carter's victories in New Hampshire, Vermont, and Florida show he is very strong among moderates and conservatives. Conservatives like his attack on big government and his pledge to streamline the beaurocracy. Liberals like his, "The Pentagon is the biggest waster of government money that there is." All supporters seem to feel he is honest and a fresh face. Carter has also benefited from favorable media treatment.

George Wallace-The long-time voice for a frustrated segment of the population still stands as the greatest rhetorical double-talker in the history of American politics. While Alabama has the kind of tax structure that most clearly favors big business, Wallace's support comes from the people that tax structure exploits. While saying he favors tax reform for the little guy, his own state tilts toward the big guy through low corporate taxes, high sales taxes and allowing corporations to write off federal corporate taxes when paying their state taxes.

His constant claims to stop busing are promises he cannot keep. The courts have power over such constitutional issues.

Only his promises to trim the beaurocracy are credible. Much of his appeal is still racist and the fact that he will likely win in our state is disgraceful.

Henry-Jackson-The Washington senator who was almost John Kennedy's running mate is a domestic liberal and a hawk on foreign policy. He doesn't trust the Russians and is very clear in his distaste for detente. He is a strong contender for the nomination because of broad appeal especially to traditional democratic supports, unions and big business.

Jackson believes jobs are a crucial issue and one way to put people to work is a corps to tackle environmental problems and mass transiti. Jackson's record on civil rights is strong and his proposals on busing are politically well-timed. He believes the courts ought to have at their disposal alternatives to busing. He owuld advocate legislation to offer these alternatives.

Morris K. Udall-"Im going to vote for this guy. He is willing to spend to get people back to work and off unemployment lines. He advocates strong action to stop price-fixing by major steel companies, automobile companies and food processors. They have all kept prices high in times of recession. He also advocates disarming the oil companies to allow for competition and independent development of resources.

His record is one of honesty and hard-work on capital hill. He has been endorsed by more than 50 of his peers in the house including our own Rep. Richardson Preyer. Both Preyer and former Governor Terry Sanford will vote for Udall next Tuesday. But since Udall has not campaigned actively here, he will not get much of a vote.

Fred Harris-Although he has been written off by the media, Fred Harris will be on the ballot in North Carolina and he has organization in Orange and Durham counties, two large counties. The former Oklahoma senator is much like Udall on the issues, but differs in style. Harris is a country-boy running a low-keyed campaign to put competition back in the market place and get people off unemployment.

#### Award Given

Carofyn Rauch and Richard Meissner, Jr. were honored with two awards Saturday when the Carolina Dramatic Association concluded a twoday festival at High Point College. Mrs. Rauch was presented the Frederick Kach Award for distinguished service to theatre in North Carolina over a period of years. Professor Koch was the founder of the Carolina Playmakers and the award is the highest honor given in theatre in the state. Richard Meissner of Asheboro received the John Parker Award in recognition of his service to the Carolina Dramatic Association. Mr. Meissner is the Director of the Park Street Players of Asheboro High School.

#### **Heart Fund Drive**

Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity is sponsoring a FUND
DRIVE for the Heart Fund this
Saturday, March 20, 1976 here
on campus. The fraternity will
have HOT AIR BALLOON
rides, and many other
activities. The concession
stand will be open from 11:00
a.m. -- 3:00 p.m. Prizes will be
given for the winners of many
of the activities. REMEMBER
This Is A Fund Drive For The
Heart Fund.

Please support this with a great turnout, and participate in as many of these activities as possible. None of these are expensive and will be lots of fun!









#### Pantherettes -

The High Point College women's basketball team finished third in the Region II. Division II basketball tournament last week in Kentucky. After defeating North Kentucky State on their home court, 83-76, the Panthers were upset in the semi-finals by Francis Marion College of South Carolina, 81-80, when a last second shot by Gracie Simmons refused to fall in for the Lady Panthers. In the playoff for third place the Panthers routed Clemson University 105-78 to take third

For the tournament Wanda

Wilson tallied 58 points to lead the Panthers in the three games. Wilson and Simmons each pulled in 26 rebounds to pace the club in that department. Simmons set a school scoring mark for women as she poured in 36 points in the semi-final loss to Francis Marion.

The Lady Panthers now stand an outside chance of receiving an at-large bid to the national tournament to be held in Ashland, Ohio next week. Their record of 24-1 is one of the best in the nation. They will know the outcome of that tourney did prior to press time for the paper.

## **Tennis Win Over Rochester**

The men's tennis team got their seasons record to .500 with an 8-1 victory of visiting Rochester University this weekend. The Panthers lost only one singles match at the number three position and

swept each of the remaining matches.

HPC now has four matches coming up in four days. they opened a home stretch with Dartmouth University yesterday and have matches with

N.C. State today, East Stroudsberg State on Saturday and Ohio University on Sunday. The matches today and tomorrow begin at 2:00 while the Sunday encounter with Ohio will begin at 1:00.

# eeps on

The High Point Panthers of Chuck Hartman got off to a relatively slow start a couple of weeks ago but are rapidly picking up steam. They have swept four straight doubleheaders for a total of eight victories in a row. The latest victims were from Heidleberg College who the Panthers beat 8-0 and 2-0 on Sunday and 18-1 and 5-4 on Tuesday. The

highlight of the games was the strong pitching stint turned in by Dirk Gurley, a freshman, who hurled a one-hitter in his first college assignment. The only hit given up by Gurley was a bloop single in the fourth inning.

High Point had a game rained out with Carolina Tuesday and travels to N.C. State this afternoon. Tomorw the Panthers host UNC at

HIGH POINT PHOTO SUPPLY 1232 North Main Street High Point, N.C. 27261 Telephones: 883-2222 or 883-2223

#### **Tennis Schedule**

March 21 Ohio University March 24 Appalachian State

March 27 -----------------

IINC-Greenshore 1:30

Two for one Spaghetti or Lasagna -Mix or Match

100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176

**High Point** 

Lanes 2100 North Main Street

Now there's a famous Parker's rbecue

Parker's Barbecue in Wilson is the world's largest barbecue restaurant. And you don't get to be the world's largest anything unless you're doing things right. Parker's does

everything right, and the new Parker's in High Point is just like the original Parker's over in Wilson.

You're served great big helpings of Parker's famous Fastern North Carolina Barbecue, country fried chicken, steaming Brunswick Stew, tangy cole slaw, corn sticks and lots of other good things. Plus you're served just minutes after you place your order and we have really reasonable prices.

> Anything we serve on our menu is also ready to go hot and delicious for instant Take-Out. If you have a club or group that wants to get together for a luncheon or dinner, just call Parker's and reserve a private dining room.

So now that Parker's has come to High Point, why don't you come to Parker's. We serve the best-tasting barbecue and fried chicken you can buy.

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER LEXINGTON & CENTENNIAL HIGH POINT/PHONE: 887-2124





# THE HI-PO =



# **Professors Receive Promotions**

Three professors at High Point College were promoted by the board of trustees at a

recent meeting. Promotions in rank were won by Jennifer Alley, Dr.

L.B. Pope, and Frances J. Shamberg.

A native of Lenoir, Ms. Alley received her B.S. degree from Appalachian State University where she won the Honor Student Teacher award in 1969. She was awarded her M.S. degree from the University of North Carolina-Greensboro.

Prior to coming to High Point in 1972, Ms. Alley served as part-time instructor in the physical education department at the University of North Carolina-Greensboro, as assistant supervisor at the UNC-G's Piney Lake Recreation Center, and as a faculty member at Lenoir Junior

She is a member of the American and North Carolina Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. and the Western North Carolina Board of Women Officials.

Dr. Pope earned his B.S. legree from High Point College, his M.A. degree in nerican history and Ph.D. degree in guidance and ersonnel work from the niversity of North Carolina-Chapel Hill. He won the orsyth County High Point College Alumnus of the Year

Prior to coming to High Point College in 1964, Dr. Pope was director of guidance at Presbyterian College, and held positions at Kernersville High School and Clemmons Elementary School.

He is a member of the National and North Carolina Education Association, Thi Delta Kappa National Honorary fraternity, and the American Association of University of Professors.

Also, Dr. Pope is a member of the American and North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association, Industrial Council on Education and Teaching, and the Forsyth County Mental Health Associ-

Ms. Shamberg earned her undergraduate degree from Muhlenberg College, and her M.A. degree in Spanish from the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill. She is a candidate for the Ph.D. degree from UNC-Chapel Hill.

Prior to coming to High Point College in 1975, Miss Shamberg taught at Greensboro College. She has spent summers in Spain and Mexico and is fluent in Spanish, French, and Portuguese.

A New Jersey native, Ms. Shamberg is a member of the Modern Language Association, the South Atlantic Modern Language Association, and the American Association Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese

SGA Pres. - Sid Baker; Vice Pres. - Carol Spaulding; Secretary - Jennifer Stone; Treasurer - Dale Williams. Senior Class President - Bill Hall; Vice-Pres. - Gary Looper; Secretary - John May; Treasurer - Mike Ludwigson; Legislature - Colleen Brennon; Marilyn

Junior Class President - Kevin Gudzak; Vice Pres. -Bruce Gouge; Secretary - Toni Alonso; Trasurer - Runoff; Legislature - Terri Limbo; Perry Macheras; Ed Grandpre udicial - Steve Bisbing.

Sophomore Class President - Norris Woody; Vice resident - Patti Wooten; Secretary - Sandy Rittenhouse; Treasurer - Runoff: Legislature - Kenneth Roach; Caryn Reinhart: Cindy Locke.

Judicial - Matthew Dunton; Judicial - Mark Rickards



# Chemist Major Wins Award

David Caldwell, a senior chemistry major from Arlington, Virginia, has been chosen to receive one of the 1976 Student Awards of the American Institute of Chemists. Each year the North Carolina Institute of Chemists. a division of the American Institute of Chemists, recognizes outstanding citizenchemists in the colleges and universities of North Carolina. Dave is one of nineteen senior chemistry majors honored this year.

Currently Dave is participating in the Underground Research Program of the Argonne National Laboratory, Argone, Illinois, in a study of the clearance rated of carbon-14 labelled benzo(a) pyrene, a potent chemical carcinogen, in two different species of mice. He has previously had research experience at NASA, Langley Field A Dean's List student Junior Marshall, Treasurer of the Senior class and elected to Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges, Dave will be a member of the 1976 entering class at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University.

# Wild West Show To Be Presented At HPC

INDIANS, a wild west show fantasy, is to be presented in arena style at High Point College April 27 through May 2nd. The Theatre Department converted a large room in the Old Student Center into a black box flexible theatre in 1974. Since then it has been a courtroom set, free-form space for revues, readers theatre, suspended stages and normal theatre arrangements -- but this is the first time for a rodeo arena.

The audience will be seated on carpet covered levels as if they were attending a rodeo in Madison Square Garden, the scene of Buffalo Bills original Wild West Show. The characters range from Buffalo Bill himself and his cohorts --Ned Buntline and Wild Bill Hickok -- to numerous plains Indians such as Sitting Bull, Spotted Tail and Chlef Joseph.

The play is meant for mature audiences not frightened by gunshots. It is hilarious and poignant, the study of a clash of two cultures -- Indian and white -- and their futile efforts to understand each other and co-exist on land everyone wants.

Tickets are available at the Fine Arts Department, High Point College at \$2.50 for adults and \$1.50 for students. The theatre seats only 120 persons, reservations or early arrival is recommended to guarantee seating. Curtain time is 8:15, the Sunday matinee at 2:15. Ladies are requested to wear slacks.

# **SGA Appropriates Money To Publications**

During the meeting of April 13th, two significant pieces of legislation were passed. Both of them concerned on campus publications.

The legislature voted to appropriate \$650 from the SGA Contingency fund to the Hi-Po. The Hi-Po needs the money to print four final issues for this year. The Contingency fund is sort of a savings account for the SGA that was set up by Dr. Patton several years ago in order to prevent the SGA from going into the red. The stipulation on this account is the maintenance of a minimum balance of \$5,000. The current balance is just under \$15,000.

All income from refrigerator rentals is channeled into the Contingency fund, because it was from the Contingency fund that the money was drawn to initially buy the refrigerators. The monies made from refrigerator rentals have been responsible for the size of our account.

The legislature felt justified in allocating money for a publication from this fund, because of the high balance in the account and because of this year's performance by the HI-Pe staff thus far.

To the Apogee, the legislature voted to appropriate \$100 from the SGA account. The Apogee lost a state grant that subsidized its budget. In the grant was the stipulation that the Apogee be open to the entire community. The staff feels that all works published should come just from the college community. As a result of losing the grant, the Apogee needed to \$100 to go to print.

Due to financial difficulties e were forced to cancel the April 9th and 16th issues of the Hi-Po. These difficulties vere the result of Hi-Po using up its allocated budget for the year of 1975-76. In order to finish out the year, we

requested an amount of \$650 from the SGA. The appropri ation of this money took much longer than expected; thus, we were forced to cancel two editions. We apologize for any difficulty these cancelations might have caused.



# Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor:

To those readers who still believe they are attending a Liberal Arts College, I would like to provide some enlightenment. Based upon the aspirations of a large portion of the student body, the former High Point College has been transformed into High Point Trade School. Do not judge me wrong, 1 am not condemning trade schools, but 1 am condemning a college where student ideals contradict the principles on which the college was founded. Why do I say this?

I have recently learned that a place where students strive to become "well-rounded" individuals, exposing themselves to all facets of knowledge. It is, instead, just the place where one goes to get those necessary courses to "land" that good job. Unfortunately, with the job market flooded as it is, even that idea is outdated. If you're looking for the skills, get into an apprenticeship with a plumb-

er, electrician, or a carpenter.

I have also learned that a liberal arts college is not the place where a person learns to think. The "slide-by" process is much easier. Besides, one is not committed if they don! have an onipion. Right?

Finally. I have learned that a liberal arts college is not a place which provides an outlet for student expression and creativity. Since the primary concern of the students is obtaining the card that says "I am a graduate of High Point College," who needs publications anyway? Even if there are a few "thinking" survivors left, the majority's apathy tries to squelch even

Where is all this leading to? I implore you to look around at all the mechanical Mickey Mouse people in our midst. Granted, at times they may be loquent in their presentation of "Thus and so's, in conclusion's." But, what

the words in between?

Vickey Huntley

#### Dear Editor

A girl in South Carolina heldme in her arms and from a sigh she said, "you"ll be back soon won't you?" I never saw her again. And her mother cried. I just lied.

Jesus once told me to wash the feet of my brothers and a sisters, because roads can get long and hot when you're out there chasifing your dreams. And I remembered when we used to elimb on top of the First National Bank and spit on the tuba players in the Christmas parade. Not a drop hit their feet. I can still spit a mile. I load my guns. I still mile. I bad my guns. I still

turn my back and walk away a thousand times when you cry out in the nighttime; like a friend that dies along because we never stop to thank the people who make us feel a little more at home with ourselves.

It was Jackson Browne that said, "these days I seem to be afraid to live the life that I've made in song, but it," just that I have been loosing, so nuch". I've been alot like that

I think it's time to do some changing. To see myself as I am. And just be thankful that there is forgiveness.

David Eiking

The APOGEE' will be formally presented on Thursday April 29, 1975. The C.E. Mounts Award for literary excellence will also be presented. All students are encouraged to attend.

# HPC Launches 10-Year Plan

High Point College has begun work on a new 10-year plan to continue the development and growth of the liberal arts institution.

First step in the plan, approved by the trustees on March 10, will be the appointment of a committee named from the faculty, staff, students, and alumni. All constituents of the college will have apportunity to become involved in the development of the programs.

The new program will include basic long-range goals related to buildings, equipment, personnel, cost of development, and resources available to meet the needs.

The committee is expected to take a year to develop the details of the long-range program. Officers of the trustees expect the new program to go into effect at the beginning of the school year in 1977.

High Point College recently completed a 10-year plan marked by the successful completion of three capital campaigns. The College realized increased endowment, new facilities, and major building projects including the Holf McPherson Campus Cecter. Belk Dormitory. Haywarth Hall of Science, and the Chas. E. Haworth Sr. Memorial Chapel.

#### Film Making On Campus

The 35 students in English 220, film making, were recently seen last Thursday and Friday drifting through the college cafeteria and snack bar, each filming a 20 second sound interviews with randomly selected students.

The questions covered a range of important issues on campus: What do you think of the open dorm policy? the food in the cafeteria the food in the snack bar? alcoholic beverages on campus? The answers ranged from the serious, to

the comic, to the indecorous. Lab work such as this is preparing the 5 groups of students in the film class to the such as the such subjects as life and death, college catalogue rules, and film interpretation of rock lyrics, the 5 films are scheduled for showing during the final exam period.



One way to spend your summer afternoon

#### Library Bon Mot

The Wall Street Journal undertaking something of a Kinse investigation with the opposite sex can be divided roughly intercept stages:

- 1. Whaaa! I want my mama!
- 2. G'wan, beat it, we don't want any old girl playing with as.
  3. Gee, Myrtle, you're beautiful!
- 4. If you don't marry me, I'll shoot myself.
- 5. Go on home to your mother. See if I give a darn.
  6. She's considerably younger than I am, Alice, I'll admit, but she understands me.
- 7. Kitchy-kitchy-koo! Did you hear that, Alice? She sait

# NOTICE TO ALL CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

If you have people you want to honor on Honors Day; you must have submitted your request in writing by April 30th to Dean Cole's office.

#### PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE Holt McPherson Campus Center Post Office Box 3038 HPC High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtia, Rebecca Butler
ASSISTANT EDITOR......Arnold Hendris
GREEK EDITORS.......Donans Welsh, Sid Bake
SPORTS EDITOR.......Woody Gibson
ADVISOR...........William L. Deleew
FINANCIAL CONSULTANT.......Ethleen Charnock
STAFF; Pat Jobe , John Veltman Hal Hugbes, Barry
Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merriam, Pam Pavco, Bol
Heilig, Bereit Johnson.

The HI-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



# Does A Structural Prejudice Exist On The Hiring Practice of High Point College by Sid Batts and Tom Peacock

This study was done for Religion Seminar 451. The purpose was to find if there is prejudice in hiring within the

The purpose of this study was in an effort to determine whether or not a structural prejudice exists in the hiring practices of High Point College. Once this had been determined, our study shifted toward the attitudes and moral obligations, rather than structure. In this effort, we talked with departmental chairmans. administrative officials and the President of the college -all of which are involved in the hiring practices within the college.

It must be stated now that the finding of this report are our personal reactions to the interviews we were involved in. We cannot point to specific quotes because we were afraid to record the conversations. Geling perhaps these wewere talking to would not be as open with their answers. Therefore, the ideas and findings that we present are our own impressions. However, we do feel them to be accurate.

We found that there was no structural prejudice in the hiring practices of the college. There are no guidelines set up by the college which would seem to discriminate against blacks or any other group. But the question of attitudes is another story.

In talking to the different individuals responsible for hiring, the overriding issue was one of finances and economics. The question of why no black professors or administrators, or even secretaries are in attendance at High Point College was answered with an economic reason. The response was that HPC cannot meet the high price that blacks are asking. 'Good'' black professors are in high demand and therefore can seek a higher salary than HPC can offer. It is a matter of supply and demand. The answer by the administration is legitimate because it is true that blacks are demanding higher salaries than whites. But at the same time the statement is not legitimate because the term "good" actually refers to "better." In order for a black professor to be "good," according to one administrative official, he has to come from a reputable school. He very much implied that there were no reputabler schools which are black, so he actually is saying from a reputable white school, Graduates from a predominately black school are to be written off as inferiorly educated. The term "good" black professor

hiring issue because it becomes an opinion of the person who is hiring. The situation seems to be different rules for different people. There is a problem with the financial situation, for if the college does hire a black professor, (at an estimated level of 3,000 more dollars) then there must be justification in this practice, or says the administration. This black professor must add something that his colleagues do not and this must be done in terms of added culture. This man must he a cultural experience for the students and he must think black, for a black that thinks white is of no cultural advantage to the college community. Thus the issue we raise is of more rule for different people. How can a black go through a reputable white school, as he must to be accepted by this college, and keep his black awareness? Would this not be hard for him to do? Who is to say that this or that man thinks black? The example we were given as a black thinking black was Dick Gregory. It is not likely that High Point College would hire a Dick Gregory. Therefore it seems there is little hope for hiring a black professor under

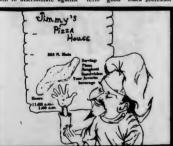
the guidelines given here.

All final hiring must be

the President of the college. Thus, this position becomes extremely important as to whether this college will actively seek to hire a black professor. Just as the pastor has a great influence over the progressive or nonprogressive actions of his church, the President of the college also occupies the same powerful and influential position in his relation to the college. It was evident to us in our interview with the President at the race issue was a very sensitive one for him and in fact he seemed to be a little defensive in some instances. The question we asked him was should the college actively seek a black professor in order that it may be an example of what a Christian witness must be to society? Does the college have moral responsibility to seek a black professor? As mentioned previously, one official answered yes, if that person adds culturally to the college, but the response by the President and other officials supporting his opinion, was it is immoral to hire a person just because he is black and pay him more for the same job. The problem of resentment among existing professors was mentioned and the question was thrown to us as to whether it would in fact

done with the final approval of the President of the college. Professors we already have trues, this position becomes teaching at HPC? To them, extremely important as to this was the moral question whether this college will involved. But another resident has a great influence over the progressive or noaprogressive was that we (HPC) have a cations of his church, the President of the college also cocupies the same powerful and influential position in his relation to the college. It was also have a moral obligation to the vident to us in our interview.

In doing this study we have come to realize that the college is indeed in a position of being disadvantaged. It seems fairly evident that the financial question is the important but we ask whether the facts of economics carries a higher importance than the moral question. All personnel that we interviewed gave us the impression that they wanted to see the college hire a black professor, but as far as actively seeking one became another issue altogether. The question of moral responsibility seems to hold little weight. One official told us that the college's business was strictly academic -- that we hire a professor soley to teach the subject regardless of culture. But from his answer we can see the way the college has been moving on this issue and the way it will continue to





During the Spring break, Dr. John E. Ward, Jr., Associate professor of Biology, presented a scientific paper at the annual meeting of the North Carolina Academy of Science, which was held at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. The paper was entitled "Notes on Forsyth County, North Carolina, Agarics." It dealt with taxonomic and ecological aspects of the mushroom flora. To date Dr. Ward has collected 363 different mushroom species from the neighboring county. At the meeting Dr. Ward was also elected Secretary of the Botany Section of the Academy.

> HIGH POINT PHOTO SUPPLY 1232 North Main Street High Point, N.C. 27261 Telephones: 883-2222 or 883-2223



One pitcher of your favorite beverage at 1/2 price with purchase of large or family size

Good for month of April - No

100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176

POEMS WANTED

THE MORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY OF POETS is compiling a book of poems. If you have written a poem and would like our selection committee to consider it for publication, send your poem and a self-addressed stamped envelope to:

THE NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY
OF POETS
614 - 1st Union Bldg.
Winston Salem, N. C. 27101



# Spring Sports On The move

High Point College spring sports are in full swing and as we go into the last weeks of school, there are several tournaments ahead which HPC teams stand a chance of winning. Here is a sport-by-

sport rundown. BASEBALL - With their most recent victory being a 9-1 rout of Mars Hill, the Panthers stand atop the Carolinas Conference baseball race with a 6-2 conference mark and a 24-6 overall record. In a recent national poll the Panthers were also ranked No. 18 in the nation in the NAIA.

The Panthers have been led in the pitching department by Senior Dan England who is 7-3 and junior Billy Sorrell with an 8-2 record. England continues to set strikeout records, having compiled 115 in 74 innings pitched this spring. While the hitting has been divided among nine or ten players, Terry Terrill, Ronnie Smith and Charlie Burrell have been major contributors. Terrill, coming off an injury to his shoulder and being switched from center field to first base, is hitting over .390 and playing errorless ball in the field. Smith, a .242 hitter last season, is batting .330 while leading the conference is RBI's. Burrell, a .267 hitter last season, is batting .320 and hitting with power.

The Carolina's Conference tournament is scheduled for May 6, 7, 8 In Salisbury while the District 26 playoffs will be May 12, 13 and 14 at a site to be determined. High Point is the defending champion in each, having won the conference six of the last seven years and the district four of the past five seasons.

TENNIS - The HPC tennis team (male version) has been struggling for most of the season but finally seems to have righted itself just in time. With the District 26 tournament being held this weekend at High Point, the Panthers are coming into the tournament with three straight victories over district foes, Guilford, Elon and Pfeiffer, In fact, the netters have not lost a match to anyone in this district during the regular season which has produced a 11-9 record.

The winner of the district tournament will advance to the nationals in Kansas City the first week in June. High Point has won the district title each of the past four years and

LAZY DAISY PLOWER SHOP

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261

201 GATEWOOD AVENUE

**TELEPHONE 882-2116** 

will seek to defend it this weekend.

Kim Dillard and Bill Busick return to defend individual titles in the singles fights while Robert Goode comes back after a year layoff.

GOLF - With junior Jim Ivey leading the way the Panthers have carved out an impressive 15-2 record this spring, best in the school's history. Ivey has been ably supported by Paul Rapley, Jim Petraglia and jeff Hall. Tom Hartman, Ricky Watkins and Bill Buczinsky have also been major contributers.

The Panthers are preparing for the conference and district tournament to be held next Monday and Tuesday at Sapona Country Club in Lexington. Although Elon and Gardner-Webb are clear cut favorites in the tournament, the Panthers will have to be considered as a contender if

they play up to their potential. TRACK - Although beset by injuries, the Panthers hold high hopes of defending their conference and district titles which they won last season. Pearlee Shaw in the 440 and Intermediate Hurdles, Ray Coble in the 120 High Hurdles, Kevin Sullivan in the 880 all are primed to make a run at the titles which High Point has dominated for the past five years.

TENNIS . The Panthers (female version) have had an uphill climb all year but are building for the future. In the recently completed Carolinas Conference tournament, Temma Allen and Betsy Yowell, both freshmen, reached the finals of their respective flights. Yowell won the sixth flight but Allen was defeated | in the No. 2 position.

Although they have not won a match this spring (0-5), the girls have worked hard. With several matches left on the schedule they may still break into the victory column.

High Point

Lanes

2100 North Main Street

# **High Point College** Final Examination Schedule Spring 1976

- All Classes Period 5 - 10:30 schedule for entire classes will TT 1:30 P.M. - All Classes be allowed except by Period 8 - 1:00 TT

MWF

1:30 P.M. · All classes Period 3 - 9:00 MWF

Wednesday, May 12 8:30 A.M. - All classes Period 6 - Activity examinations will be 11:00 MWF

1:30 P.M. Period 4 - 9:00 TT

Thursday, May 13 8:30 A.M. - All classes Period 2 -8:00 TT, 10:00 F

1:30 P.M. - All classes Period 1 - 8:00 MWF

Friday, May 148:30 A.M. -All other classes and make-up

Monday, May 10 8:30 A.M. No deviation from this eriod 8 · 1:00 TT permission of the Dean of the Tuesday, May 11 8:30 A.M. College, Individual student All classes Period 7 - 1:00 emergency situations will be handled by the instructor.

> All Physical Education given the last day of the · All classes regularly scheduled classes.

> > Senior grades are due in the Registrar's Office on Wednesday, May 12, at 5:00 P.M. Instructors are requested to arrange senior exams early in order to meet this deadline.

# S.A.M. Carwash

Members of S.A.M., the This activity is part of the from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the and looking like new. The cost College Village Shopping for each car washed will be Center at the NCNB building. only \$1.50.

Society for the Advancement S.A.M. fundraising program of Management, will hold a and we invite everyone to carwash Saturday, April 24 come get their cars washed

Brent Edgar Russell



Try Our Luncheon Special 2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171



You can reserve a private dining room for your next luncheon or dinner meeting for up to 300 people and we'll serve your gang the best barbecue and country fried chicken ever served in a restaurant. Or we'll bring our restaurant to you complete with all the fixings including full scale Pig Pickin's



PHONE 887-2124

\* COLLEGE CAMPUS REPRESENTATIVE Needed to sell Brand Name Stereo Components

to Students at lowest prices. High Commission, NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED. Serious inquiries only! FAD Components, Inc., 20 Passaic Ave., Fairfield, New Jersey 07006. -----Arlene.Muzyka. 201 = 227 = 6884....





# THE HI-PO



High Point College, High Point, N.C.

April 23, 1976

# Chem, and Biology Undergraduate Research

In fulfilling the objectives of "...the development of the ability to reason logically..." "...the analyze, understand and adapt to change... the major programs in biology and chemistry provide the opportunity for major students to undertake "a systematic investigation of some phenomena or series of phenomena by the experimental method, to discover facts or to coordinate them as laws." In short, senior biology and chemistry majors undertake and carry out a senior research project. Each student generates an individual project or works into an existing research program of one of the faculty members.

Currently there are ten biology, majors and six chemistry majors involved in senior research projects. The projects that these students have developed are diverse and quite interesting.

Four of the biology majors have projects involving fungi, molds, or paramecia. BETTIE LEDWELL is studying thermophilic fungi. Such fungi are heat lovers and have an optimum growth temperature of 40° C. Bettie obtained samples from a sawdust pile and a sawdust barkmulch pile, materials that are microbiologically self-heated. Seven species were isolated and after the determination of temperature dependent growth curves, one species, Aspergillus fumigatus, was determined to be thermophile.



Bettle Ledwell

Bettie will study cytotechnology at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine next year. TOM SHULL is carrying out a genetic study on Sordaria, a type of mold. By crossing a wild strain with a mutant strain and then growing them at different temperatures, he hopes to determine the effect that temperature has on the genetic crossover rate. ROG-ER OSBORNE's project involves a study of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostellum discoideum. The cells of this slime mold undergo complex morphogenetic movements in which the stalk, spores, and basal disc of a new mature culminated individual are formed. By application of a locally applied vital dye, it can be shown that different parts of the slug have clear presumptive fates in the formation of the culminated slime mold. Through depriva-



Roger Usborne

tion of about half of the cells that Dictvostelium slugs normally possess, its developmental flexibility can be tested, since this regulation has a direct effect upon how different parts of the organism adjust to the altered environ-



The reproduction of

Paramecium caudatum is being studied by TOM EISELE. By taking a series of hay infusions and inoculating them with E. Coll, a primary food source for the parameclum caudatum, colonies are being grown and their population growth curves are being plotted.

## **Publication Committee Report**

W.L. DeLeeuw Chairman

Upon final approval by the Publications Committee and the President of the College, all publications for the coming year of 1976-77 will be operating under a new plan of management. Basically, this plan enables a newly selected editor to nominate the advisor he wishes to work with, subject to final approval by the committee and the college. Also, the new office of the Director of Information Services is included. The specific items for the Plan for Management are:

1. The Committee on Publications shall consist of faculty and staff members appointed by the President; faculty or administrative advisors proposed by the incoming editors and approved by the committee and the President; student editors; representative from the SGA; and the Director of Informational Services.

2. The committee shall have oversight of all student publications (including the Radio Station). The committee shall approve editors and advisors (subject to final approval by the President), make policy, receive monthly reports from the editors and advisors, and have the power to remove an editor for failing to perform administrative duties as outlined in item 6.

3. Decisions of the committee may be appealed to the

4. The faculty advisors shall see that the publications exercise good taste and judgment, meet deadlines, and that they fulfill the purposes for which they are published.

5. The Director of Information Services shall maintain regualr contact with the editors of the publications and will act as laison between the college and the printers for contractural agreements. He will exercise budget control, printing management, and shall advise on form and design.

Continued on Page 2



on George

Don George
LINDA WEEKS and DON
GEORGE are interested in various aspects of Drosophila a fruit fly. Don is studying the lebality of indeed marks. off-spring are noted. Linda Caps and gowns may be extracted the pteridines (eye pigments) of wild, sepia, and after May 1. The Bookstore graphy. In sepia-scarlet it was cap and gown. found that both recessive



Linda Weeks

were expressed in the Officers are arranging an chromatogram, although phe-informal program at the notypically sepia was "domi-dinner to which all Seniors and nant." The effect was a their families are cordially "dominant" recessive. Linda invited. will enter the program in Medical Record Administra-tion at the Medical College of Georgia after graduation from High Point College.

Two very interesting studies are those of CINDY YOUNG and STEVE RHODES. Cindy is determing the problem solving ability of mice. Sixteen mice, divided into four groups, were run through a T-maze. Three of the four groups were run under different environmental conditions. These included lack of food, light and darkness. The fourth group of mice served as the control group. The mice ran the maze ten times a week for five weeks. The time and

#### Graduation!!

The Graduation Exercises will take place on May 16, 1976 and all Seniors are urged to participate in the events. Baccalaureate Services will be held at Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church at 11:00 a.m. on May 16. Seniors should be at the Church with

lethality of induced mutations Graduation exercises will be due to irradiation. By crossing held in Alumni Gymnasium at irradiated wild male flies with 3:00 p.m. The line of march non-irradiated females of a will for in the area at 2:30 p.m. special strain, the F1 Rehearsal for graduation will generation is noted and then be held at 10:00 a.m. an F2 cross is made and all Saturday, May 15, at the Gym. scarlet Drosophila and separ- will be open on May 15 from 9 ated them by paper chromato- to 12. Seniors will retain the

If graduation fees have not fluorescent pteridine alleles
been paid, Seniors will be billed by the Bursar on April 15. The fee of \$15 must be paid before diplomas or transcripts can be issued. Graduation Dinner will be served from noon to 1:30 p.m. on May 16. This will be one of Frank Caulfield's specials from soup to nuts with steak and turkey in between. The cost of the dinner is \$3.00 for adults or \$2.00 for children under 12. Senior Class

> Dr. David W. Cole. Dean of the College



Cindy Young

number of errors was recorded. She is now treating the data to determine what conclusions, if any, can be

drawn. Continued on Page 3



campus could not handle him

as a person. Cause with my

experience here HPC has a

problem with the black and

foreign students here. As far

as recreation, and trying to

make them feel at home. Your

statement "All personnel that

was interviewed gave us the

impression that they wanted

to see the college hire at black

professor, but as far as

actively seeking one became

another issue altogether.'

That's like looking for a good

used car, that has yet been

driven by any one, impossible

Finally, I feel that if HPC

was to hire a black here, he or

she would probably follow the

same steps as black students.

He would be here for a year or

so and social pressures and

out problems caused by his

color difference would cause

him to leave in a year or two.

HPC says they are ready for a

black professor but actually ...

Samuel Daiton

to fmd.

#### From the Editors:

This is the last issue of the HI-Po for Spring semester. The staff of the Hi-Po would like to take this time to thank all the people who helped with the paper this year. Our appreciation goes to Dr. Deleeuw, Mr. Petrea, Mrs. Ingram, Stone Printing Co., Mrs. Charnock and to everyone who contributed articles. Pat Jobe, thanks for the extra spice you added to the paper. Mr. Arnold Hendrix will be the editor of the Hi-Po next year.

He is very interested in journalism and has acted as Editor of the last two issues of the Hi-Po. Good luck Arnold, it's all yours.

Editors

#### Elections Showed Apathy, Misuse of S.G.A. Powers

Dear Editor:

The elections are over; the voice of the students, determined and informed, has been heard. Let's hear it for Democracy.

The student elections held last week showed not only the overwhelming apathy of those on campus not involved in student government, but also the irresponsibility and misuse of power on the part of those in student government. I am speaking, of course, of their attitude and actions toward one candidate in

particular, Mr. Jim Merriam. One of the things Jim did was to read the student constitution, something which members of the S.G.A.'s Election Committee apparently neglected to do. In it he found that the date the elections were originally scheduled to be held wasn't within the bounds of constitutional procedure. So, he let the appropriate people know and after they calmed down they told him they had decided to change the date of the elections to one that would be legal. This was the day before the elections were first scheduled to be held and no announcement about the change had been made. Jim printed a fiver that, without ever using the name of the S.G.A., the Elections Committee, or any of their members, simply stated the new date for the elections and the reason for the change. The flyer also had a cafeteria menu for the week, a schedule for Easter chapel services, an announcement about a free concert, and two "Jim Merriam for S.G.A. Vice-President" ads. He placed the flyers on the checkers' tables in the cafeteria at dinner. These papers were confiscated by a member of the Elections Committee and shown to the chairman of that committee. who pronounced them in bad taste and approved the confiscation. (By the way. according to the constitution, this wasn't the proper procedure. The chairman is the only one who can

"restrict" political advertising that he feels is in "bad taste" not a committee member.)

That night the S.G.A. approved a recommendation that Jim should print a retraction of the flyer, saying he had no right to say in it what he did. Some S.G.A. members were upset because they thought the flyer might mislead students into thinking the S.G.A. was endorsing Jim (which would be hard to imagine, considering how they've treated him). But at no time during the meeting did anyone explain where the 'bad taste' in the flyer was.

The next day the wrong version of the recommendation was read during lunch in the cafeteria. There was no explanation about what Jim had done to make the S.G.A. ask him to retrack it; students just got some idea that Jim Merriam had done something wrong since the S.G.A. was taking action against whatever it was he had done. The reader of this recommendation asked Jim if Jim would like to respond; it's interesting that Jim wasn't even in the cafeteria when he started reading.

Apparently the S.G.A. doesn't agree with the constitutionally guaranteed right of a person to print and distribute what he knows to be factual information, or believe that a person can advertise himself in a paper he pays for.

These actions not only cost Jim a great many votes; they denied him a very important right. The members of the S.G.A. involved in these actions and those who condoned them displayed a very thoughtless use of their power and complete disregard of the rights of an individual.

But let's don't overreact, right? The elections are over; the voice of the students. determined and informed, has been heard. Let's hear it for Democracy.

I'm just surprised they didn't burn any crosses in front of his door.

Rick Brown

To the Editor:

The question of why there aren't any black professors on HPC campus was one that really concerned me. After reading your article in the Hi-Po you will never have a black professor.

I highly disagree with your statement "Graduates from a predominately black school are to be written off as inferiorly educated." I feel that black schools can and do give out the same quality of education that your beloved HPC can offer. Examples: A&T State University has one of the "finest" engineering programs in the state. The university of Howard has turned out some of the finest lawyers in this nation.

You state that "This black professor must add something that his colleagues do not and

Dear Editor:

Structural Prejudice Exist on the Hiring Practice of High Point College" and I thought it brought up a good question that I've been wondering about myself. But after reading the article I think you have to take back the response you gave in the beginning of the fourth paragraph which was "We found that there was no structural prejudice in the hiring practice of the college." Because this one statement contradicts all the other information you presented.

Prejudice does exist if this America all schools are equal.

or any other school.

And I feel that no black person has to prove that he is smarter or black to anyone. Because a man is a man no matter where he comes from or who he knows.

Parachuting this must be done in terms of added culture. So in practical street terms you are looking **Display Set** for the perfect "nigger" Even if you found this perfect "nigger" I still feel that this

You are invited to come see both films and listen experienced jumpers talk on this topic May 6th at 7:30 in the student center. This sport is becoming more popular every day and you will find its safety depends on the individual jumper. A demonstration will take

place here at the HPC football field on May 8th at 4:00 for all those interested to see parachuting in person. Three or four men will jump for our enjoyment so take a break from studying and come see for yourself! These men jump every Saturday and Sunday between the hours of 1:30 to 6:00 in Thomasville at Hiatt's Airport if you would like to see them there. Follow the map to the airport and enjoy yourself! Don't forget the talk on May 6th and the demonstration jumps on May 8th at 4:00 here! Hope to see you there!

Martha Campbell

I read your article "Does a

school has to hire a black person that comes from a well-known white school, Because all blacks don't attend white colleges. There isn't suppose to be any white. or black schools. Recause in

Also who is the President or any other administrative or faculty personnel to say that schools attended by a predominately black population is not good or educated enough to teach here at HPC

I don't feel that I have to prove that I am as good as anyone else. Because I know that I am as smart or beautiful as anyone else. And after I die and all those "do righters" in Roberts Hall there will still be blacks who will fill those jobs. Blacks no longer have to bow down to any whites because the time for bowing down has passed.

Regina Brooks

Continued from Page 1 6. The editors shall appoint staff members, plan productions, supervise production, exercise the normal editorial responsibilities for the publications, and report monthly to the Publications Committee. Outgoing editors in April of each year shall submit to the Publications Committee the names of two students proposed for editor the next year, stating their qualifications and interests in publications. Upon approval by the committee, the incoming editor from each publication will then propose a faculty advisor for approval by the committee. The names of the new editors and advisors approved by the committee will then be sent to the President for final approval.

7. Editors, faculty advisors, and the Director of Information Services shall report to the committee every month or when deemed necessary by the committee.

8. All personnel related to college publications including the membership of the committee shall recognize that the college is liable for the contents of the publications. While every effort should be made to distinguish between material that is pernicious and material that is merely disagreeable, controversial, or contrary to the official viewpoint, the collewge retains the right to cancel publication of any libelous and defamatory material.

Also approved at the last meeting were new editors and advisors for the coming year. Upon recommendation by the present editors, the committee has made an effort to involve more faculty and departments on campus in the publications.

Publication Editor Advisor Jenny Spencer Mr. Stitt Apogee Hi-Po Arnold Hendrix Mr. Petres Mr. Bob Marks. Consultant Jeff Nesbitt. Dr. Fuller Radio Station Mr. Cope General Manager Brent Johnson Dr. Piacentino Synthesis Randy Callahan Zenith Mr. Petrea

All publications have submitted a proposed budget for the coming year to the committee, which then forwarded the budget to SGA Budget Hearing; but the final budgets for next year have not been approved by administration.

The committee wishes to congratulate the outgoing publications editors this year for the fine job they have done in producing quality publications.



# Continued from Page 1 Chemistry and Biology Undergraduate Research

Do catfish, since they have poor vision, recognize other individuals through their sense of smell? Steve found that catfish deprived of the olfactory tissues behaved as strangers, i.e., they did not form mutually respected territories, engaged in mouth fights and did not flee when defeated but turned and attacked again. Only after the



Steve Rhades

tissues had regenerated did the belligerent behavior discontinue. Experiments were also done on conditioning through punishment (electric shock) and reward (food) to show that individual recogniion took place.



John Everhart

JIM EVERHART is comparing a polluted lake and a relatively pollution-free lake to determine the differences and the effects of the two environments upon the aquatic life. LARRY POTTER is determining the permanent wilting percentage of various soil samples. Plants are allowed to grow to equal heights in the soil samples and then allowed to wilt. The amount of water in the soil when the plants wilt permanently, expressed as a percentage of the dry weights of the soil is called the permanent wilting percent-



Where the biology major work with living systems, the chemistry majors concern themselves with chemical composition, physical constants, or changes in chemical composition. Both BILL AN-DERSON and GEORGE BAUNCHALK are completing quantitative analytical studies of commercial health products. Bill is analyzing vitamin products fortified with iron for the total iron content. This is being done by a spectrophotometric study of the orthophenanthroline complex formed by the iron. George is



George Baunchal

developing a method to determine the fluoride content of toothpastes. After preparing a buffered solution of each kind of toothpaste, the fluoride content is determined by using a fluoride single-ion electrode and an expandedscale pH meter. The results are consistent and in agreement with the date available on various labels of tooth-



paste. George will be a has accepted a teaching first-year graduate student in assistantship in chemistry at the Department of Chemistry Texas A&M University. at N.C. State University in September.

JOHN VELTMAN became interested in the sites in the human body where mercury in the environment comes to rest. On finding that human hair is a residual site, he set out to determine if there is a difference in mercury content of head hair, pubic hair, and armpit hair. The mercury content was determined by atomic absorption spectroscopy. The results are now being analyzed for conclusions. John has been accepted for the 1976 entering class of the Medical College of Virginia.



John Veltman

Postage stamps are produced with a phosphor in the fiber so that an ultra-violet detection device can locate and cancel the stamp on the piece of mail. KEVIN DeNICOLA wondered if it would be possible to remove this phosphor without removing any ink or changing the composition of the fibers in any way. Through a selection process, he has determined that there are solvents that



Kevin DeNicola

will accomplish this. This concept is especially of interest to philatelists. Kevin

**High Point** Lanes

2100 North Main Street

RICK LOTT is carrying out cryoscopic studies on symmetrical tetramethylurea. This compound is an excellent solvent for many organic compounds and is a liquid at room temperature. It will be a useful solvent for determining the molecular weights of newly synthesized organic compounds if the molal freezing point constant can be obtained. Rick is currently making this determination, in spite of the hygroscopic nature of the tetramethylurea. Rick will be studying chemistry at



Rick Lott

Attention Veterans All veterans planning to ttend summer school who have not contacted the business office, must do se immediately.

the University of Georgia as a teaching assistant next year.

As a participant in the Undergraduate Research Participation Program at Argonne National Laboratory, DAVID CALDWELL has completed a project on the clearance rate of carbon-14 labelled benzo(a) pyrene, a potent chemical carcinogen, in two different species of mice at different ages. He used BCF-1, a typical laboratory mouse, and P. leucopus (the white-footed



Dave Caldwell

deer mouse), a wild and very resistant species. The carbon-14 content in the liver, kidneys, lung, spleen, thymus and gastrointestinal tract was measured using the Packard 306 oxidizer and the Packard 3375 scintillation counter. Dave will be a first-year medical student at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine next September.

#### Letter to the Editor

#### Student Criticizes S.G.A. Decision

Dear Editor:

I guess the zoo is a fine place to take your kids on a lazy Saturdy when we're a little older and we don't take the monkeys quite so seriously. But Jim Merriam had no chuckles about the April 13 student legislative meeting, and neither did I.

It was Jim Merriam who discovered the violation of Article X Section F of the SGA Constitution which made the first elections date not legal, something Kevin Gudzak (chairman of the elections committee) failed to notice. It was also Merriam who took the initiative to print out flyers announcing the decision to postpone the elections, not Gudzak. And it was Merriam whose actions were branded "in bad taste" - again, not Gudzak's.

It was David Fuller who confiscated Merriam's flyers, and it was the SGA legislature (excluding those dissenting) who supported this confiscation and recommended a retraction of Merriam's flyers.

Continued on Page 4





To express our appreciation for HPC students patronage we are offering a free glass of your favorite beverage with every purchase of pizza, lasagna, or spaghettl.

> 100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176



# Tennis Sweeps District Honors

For the fifth consecutive year the High Point tennis team will be going to Kansas City to the National NAIA Tournament, Led by Kim Dillard, who swept individual honors in the singles and Dillard and Tom Fitzmaurice who teamed to win the doubles, the Panthers actually had wrapped up the team title by the semi-finals. Contributing heavily to the team victory were Robert Goode, Bill Busick, Jack DeAndre and Chris Brown.

The Panthers wound up the tournament with a team score of 30 points followed by Elon with 23 and Pfeiffer with 13. The Carolinas Conference tournament will be held at High Point beginning today and play will continue through

#### Kreeger Receives Research Grant

Wayne Kreeger, a junior chemistry major from Pfafftown, N.C., has been selected to participate in the Summer Undergraduate Research Program at Duke University for the period June 7-August 13, 1976.

Supported by the National Science Foundation, the program of independent research will focus on the theme CHEMICAL RESEARCH AT THE CHEMISTRY-BIOLOGY INTERFACE. Wayne hopes to be able to work under the direction of Dr. Ned Porter on prostaglandin biosynthesis.

## The Sports Corner

## Baseball Team in First Heads for Conference

With a 27-7 overall mark and a 7-3 conference record, the High Point Panthers have claimed first place in the regular season of the baseball race and are preparing for the conference tournament which will be next week in Salisbury. There is only one conference game left at Catawba Friday night at 7-30. The Panthers will be out to average a 4-1 setback at the hands of the Indians earlier in the year.

Terry Terrill continues to pace the hitting attack with a 406 mark while Dan England and Billy Sorrell each had racked up eight wins apiece. England also leads the nation in strikeouts with 116 through last Sunday's games.

# Panther's Golf Second In Conference Tourney

After a dismal first day score, the High Point golf team roared back to claim second place in the Carolinas Conference tournament which was concluded Tuesday at Sapona Country Club in Lexington.

Jim Ivey paced the first day scores for High Point with a 78 in the cold and high winds that prevailed and sent scores soaring. The Panther team score of 326 placed them fifth

> The Common Man Brent Johnson

\*Men who make mountains start with a shovel.

\*It is hard to think but life is harder after you have thought.

\*I was me before I was us and if I loose me what's the use in us? in the overall standings. On the second day of the tournament the Panthers shot 17 strokes better and carded a 309 total. Tom Hartman with 76, Jeff Hall and Paul Rapley with 77's and Jim Ivey with 79 paced the Panthers on the final day.

Elon won the conference title while Gardner-Webb won the District 26 crown. The Panthers finished third in the district.

# Chemistry Majors Day To be this

#### Monday

Monday, May 3, will be celebrated as CHEMISTRY MAJORS DAY at High Point College. On that day all Chemistry and Chemistry-Business majors (including the Chemistry/Physics faculty) will wear special T-shirts. A model rocket blast-off will be held on the parking lot north of the stadium at 10:00 a.m. that morning and a Chemical Magic Show will be given in Room 106, Haworth Hall, at 7:00 p.m. that evening.

Interested persons are invited to share the rocket demonstration and Chemical Magic Show with the Chemistry majors.

HIGH POINT PHOTO SUPPLY 1232 North Main Street High Point, N.C. 27261 Telephones: 883-2222 or 883-2223

# Theta Chi's Accept New Brothers, Pledges

The Theta Chi Fraternity at High Point College is proud to announce the initiation of new Brothers, they are: Randy Michael Bledsoe, Douglas Witcher, Tab Lancaster, Raymond Hall, and Darryl Schoch. The initiation took place April 25th in the Theta Chi Lounge (Millis Dorm).

We are also proud to announce the acceptance of two new Pledges, they are: Chip Atkinson and Randy Sears.

The Chapter also helped collect donations for the Easter Seals Drive on April 10th. In all, they collected \$250.00. The Brothers and Pledges expressed a desire to collect for the Easter Seals every year. Bob O'Brien was responsible for organizing the

collection. Special thanks should go out to Pam Pegram and Sherry Lyons for their help, without which the Drive would not have been as successful.

Two Theta Chi's will be graduating this Spring, they are Larry Potter and Keith Nowicki.

Sherlock T. (Terry) McNab will also be leaving High Point College this Spring, he will be transfering to Univ. of South Carolina. We will no doub miss Terry very much, his wisdom and guldance were a true asset to our fraternity. We wish these three the best of luck in future endeavors.

We would also like to wish the students, the facutly, and the administration a happy and safe summer vacation!

#### Student Criticizes SGA Decision

Continued from Page 3

But it was Dr. Patton who found no objections to the content of Merriam's flyers. And it was David Fuller and Hal Hughes who made a ludicrous attempt to justify the "bad taste" ruling by implying that Merriam's intent was to deceive the studem body into assuming that the SGA's election committee was endorsing Merriam's campaign by painting campaign pitched along with a statement of the elections postponement, a weeks worth of menu, and a chapel service announcement. I just don't buy it. If we are to accept this allegation, then Frank Caufield and the rest of the cafeteria staff along with Chaplain Teague should have also been assumed supporters of Merriam's campaign. Are the menu and the chapel service announcement to be taken as instruments of deception? All I know is to quot Gordon Lightfloot when he wrote, "From now on, let's be real." For all practical purposes, David Fuller should be

For all practical purposes, David Fuller should be reprimanded for stepping beyond his authority delegated by the SGA. After all, he did in fact confiscate Merrian's campaign literature "thirty seconds prior to seeking approval from Gudzak for the confiscation." Thirty seconds or thirty hours, he acted illegally. And Kevin Gudzak would surely be in a precarious position should the thought of impeachment enter the minds of those with the power to do so. Gudzak's lack observance concerning Article X Section F. and his unfounded "bad taste" ruling out Jim Merriam's flyers, places him in a situation favorable to unemployment in the SGA.

But without being too judgemental, I'm not calling for such actions against these people. My opinion holds that Jim Merriam was unfairly treated: that his right to legally campaig was infringed upon. I cannot honestly evaluate the extent we which Jim Merriam's campaign was hindered by the legislature's decision for the retraction, but I feel that the voters attitude toward Merriam was negatively affected.

I'm just asking for an apology, to Jim Merriam - an apology from David Fuller, Kevin Gudzak, and those legislators who backed them. David Elklm

# **Poems Wanted**

THE MORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY OF POETS is compiling a book of poems. If you have written a poem and would like our selection committee to consider it for publication, send your poem and a self-addressed stamped envelope to:

THE NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY
OF POETS
614 - 1st Union Bidg.
Winston Salem, N. C. 27101



-----

